FINE ARTS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY JUN 15 1959

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

GUST 1959 PRICE 40 CENTS

HOW YOU CAN TAKE PICTURES:

AT THE BEACHES

OF CATS AT HOME

DOGS AND SNAILS

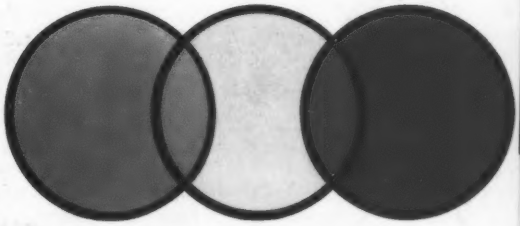
OF COURSE GIRLS

WITH HIGH SPEED

35MM EKTACHROME

WITH OR WITHOUT

COLORED FILTERS



YOU THINK IT'S

CRAMMED? IT IS

Number 5 of a series **Great photographers of the world** Bert Stern

HOW BERT STERN USES SUPER ANSCOCHROME FOR EXCITING CREATIVE COLOR

Problem: To produce an exciting, sensitive study of a child that retains accurate fleshtones and rich, black shadow areas in extremely poor light. Bert Stern, many time Art Directors Club Award winner, chose Super Anscochrome® color film.

"No other film in the world offers an Exposure Index of 100 and gives perfect color balance at the same time," says Mr. Stern. "I know that Super Anscochrome retains all the delicate tones in any scene while still producing maximum saturation in reds, yellows and greens. Super Anscochrome's exposure index of 100 permitted an exposure of f/2.8 @ 1/50 sec. . . . hand-held! And I know that if necessary, extended processing could give me even higher indexes. No doubt about it, Super Anscochrome makes tough jobs simpler because of its speed, color rendition and dependability."

Bert Stern, like many other famous photographers, depends on Anscochrome, and Super Anscochrome whenever critical color rendition is needed. How about you? Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y., A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.

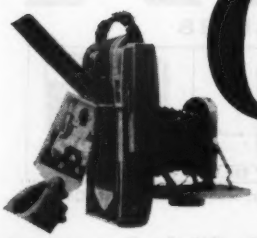
ADVANCED PHOTO PRODUCTS

Ansco

FOR EVERYONE WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS PICTURES

POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Got it!

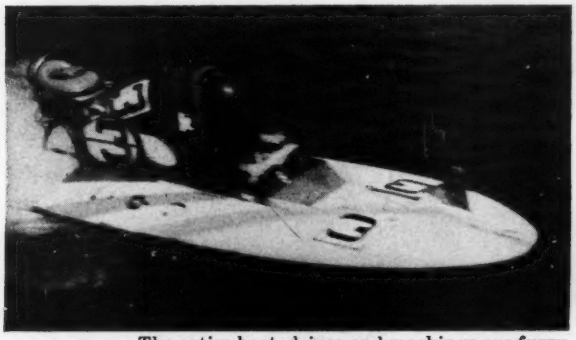


And you know you've got it. Baby's first steps. Pictures of those wonderful fleeting moments you can't afford to miss. And you won't with the Polaroid® Land Camera. Because just 60 seconds after you snap the shutter you see your finished picture. They're great prints, too, taken with the new Polaroid Land Film, [illegible] the remarkable Polaroid Land Camera tomorrow.

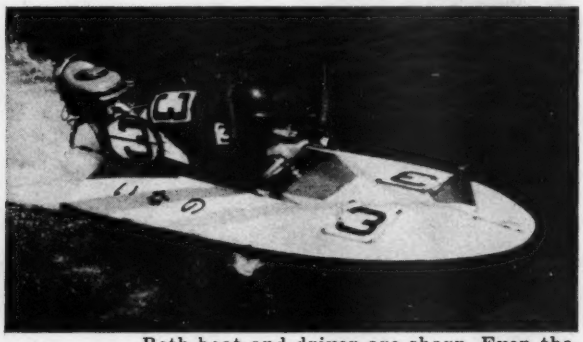
World's first

1/2,000 SHUTTER SPEED

Revolutionizes Action Photography



1/1000 SECOND: The entire boat, driver and markings are fuzzy—even with panning (note background). For children, pets, sports—or anything that isn't nailed down 1/1000 is a necessity. 1/2000 is a dream, and a must for the new fast films.



1/2000 SECOND: Both boat and driver are sharp. Even the markings are completely legible. At 1/2000 second you just sight and snap. No worries about angles or panning. (At 1/500 second you would get a hardly recognizable blur.)

NEW MINOLTA V2

"Freezes" motion

Forget about angles, panning, peak action.

Minolta "Autocord quality"—plus world's fastest shutter speed—only

$99.95

F:2 Lens: A proven Rokkor 45 mm, f:2, six element, rare earth, platinum pot lens—coated on all air-to-glass surfaces.

Automatic Parallax Compensation: Ultra bright Lumi-Frame in single window range/viewfinder, automatically moves to correct parallax.

Single Stroke Lever Advances Film: Cocks shutter, counts exposure.

Rapid Rewind Lever: Folding crank makes rewinding film fast—effortless.

LVS NUMBERS: World's first system that ranges all the way to number 20.

Free Turning LVS System: Knurled rings allow you to change aperture and shutter speed simultaneously—or individually.

Plus self-timer, automatic "zero" return, MX Flash synchronization.

Click stops at 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, 1/500, 1/1000, 1/2000 second and bulb.

Special "color coding" shows that set at f:8 to f:22, you get a true 1/2000; set at f:4 to f:22 you get a true 1/1000.

MINOLTA

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38

Minolta Autocord $99.50 | Minolta Autocord "L" $124.50 | Minolta "A" $49.95 | Minolta "A2" $69.95 | Super "A" with f:2 lens $129.50 with f:1.8 lens $149.50 | Minolta "16" $39.95 | Minolta Autowide $89.50

Distributors—U. S.: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y. • CANADA: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

One of America's Largest Independently Owned Exclusively Photographic Stores

HABER & FINK IS A FRANCHISED LEICA, ROLEX & EUMIG DEALER. WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICE QUOTATIONS.

NOW Famous DeLuxe WARREN 7-Section Elevator **Pocket Tripod**
With DeLuxe Pan Head — Rack and Pinion Crank Handle
Comparable List 22.50
SPECIAL 9.89
Free Leather Carrying Case - rush your order

Complete Stock on hand at all times!-WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

Ricoh Diacord G Reflex f3.5 Lens—List 56.50 —Special 39.95 incl. case

- (NEW) Attn: Contax & Nikon Owners . . . Famous Make 35mm f2.8 W.A. Lens, Black mount. Comparable value 139.50 ..... 49.50
  135mm f3.5. Comparable value 135.00 ..... Special 49.50 case 3.95 add'l
- (NEW) Ultrablitz Jet II latest model. Guide #45 Kodachrome, ½ to full power, W.A. Selector — List 69.95..... 46.95
  4D Battery 1.00 add'l ..... Shutter cord 1.95 add'l
- (NEW) Aires IIIC f1.9..... 59.50 .....case & flash 14.95 add'l
- (USED) Minox IIIS w/case & chain 59.50
- (NEW) 7" Reel plastic recording tape..... 1.39 each (6 for 7.94)
- (NEW) Penta prism w/rfdr & case for Exakta 19.95
- (NEW) Argus C20 35mm Kit — List 54.50 ..... 32.95
- (NEW) 135mm f3.5 Schacht Travenar Lens for Leica coupled .. 44.50

- (NEW) Slide Binding tape with no fear of bleeding or running. Highest tensile strength. Scotch Polyester Tape. Red, Black, White or Silver..... Special 2.82 per roll
  Transparent..... 2.20 per roll Gold..... 3.34 per roll
  Stronger than any tape on the market!

- (USED) Polaroid 80A (Latest Model) limited Quantity..... 39.95
- (USED) Polaroid 150 Rfdr. 74.50
  In stock a complete selection of Polaroid Cameras and Access. Write for our special prices!

LORD 5-D 35mm f1.9 Camera—list 110.90..Incl. case 59.50

BRAND NEW: SAVE 47% OFF LIST YASHICA 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Model 8T2—2 Lens Turret—1.4 Normal & Telephoto List 119.90—Spec. 63.59
Model 8T—2 Lens Turret—w 1.4 normal lens List 79.95—Spec. 42.29
Model 8—Single Lens—F1.9.....List 49.95—Spec. 26.49

BRAND-NEW KODAK

RETINA IIIC Capital "C" model
Latest Model newest multi-frame finder, SCHNEIDER-XENON-C f2 Lens, built-in exposure meter, Compur MXV shutter, LVS, ASA & feet caliber.
OUR SPECIALTY ONLY
SPECIAL 97.50
Case 6.50 add.

RETINA IIIS newest model "S"
with f2.8 50mm Xenar, autom., exp. control, built-in lightmeter, parallax correction, accepts fully interchangeable lenses from 28-135mm. List $157.00
OUR SPECIALTY ONLY
SPECIAL 107.95
Case 9.95 extra

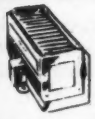
SPECIAL SALE ON

	LIST	SPEC.
Retina Longar Telephoto	$80.00	$48.50
Retina Curtar f4 35mm	77.50	48.50
Retina Curtar f5.6 35mm	50.50	39.50
For IIIs only:		
Tele Arton f4 80mm	78.50	51.00
Tele-Xenar f4 135mm	87.50	51.50
Curtagon f2.8, 35mm	74.50	48.50

STROBE LITE CASES

Genuine Leather . . . for: Jet I, Jet II Matador II, Rocket D, Rocket WL2, Braun Automatic, Braun EF3.
List Price $15.95 Special $8.95
JET Leather Case — Model I & II List 14.95 SPECIAL 9.95
ULTRABLITZ METEOR list 13.95 SPECIAL 7.95

Terrific Buy! Act Now! Airequipt Magazines



SPECIAL 1.49
3 for 4.29
Minimum Order 3
Metal Carrying Case with 12 Mag. 19.95

SPECIAL! Brand New Keystone K109S

- 750 Watt
- All gear driven
- Built in Splicer
- 400 ft. capacity
- Incl. case

List 159.50
SPECIAL 119.50

SPECIAL! Keystone KA-IA 8mm

- Automatic Electric Eye
- 3 lens turret f1.8
- Built in filters

List 119.95
SPECIAL 89.50 (disc.)

SPECIAL! ULTRABLITZ Super Comet Strobite

- Nickel Cadmium Batteries
- Under 2 lbs.
- Color guide #35

Shutterscord 1.95 extra
List 54.95 SPECIAL 37.50

Exclusive at HABER & FINK

The Only Available 2¼ x 2¼ **NEGATIVE ALBUM**
Also for 35mm
- Capacity 240 Negatives (40 pgs.)
- 8 x 10¼ inches
- Hard Cover Binder

SPECIAL 1.98
3 for 5.30

WARREN Imported BINOCULARS

Individual Focus

6 x 30	13.49
8 x 30	14.49
7 x 35	18.49
7 x 50	19.49
10 x 50	24.49
16 x 50	25.49
20 x 50	29.49

For Central Focusing Add $1. plus F.E.T.

—Finest Quality SUPER WARREN

	List	Special
7 x 35 CF	89.50	49.00
7 x 40 CF	94.50	50.00
8 x 40 CF	99.50	55.00
7 x 50 CF	109.50	60.00

plus 10% F.E.T.

FREE! Deluxe Leather Case

EXAKTA FANS!

Exclusive Specials from our large "Exakta Department" — prices far below any competition. Complete assortment of cameras and accessories "on hand" at all times for immediate delivery!

EXACTA SPECIALS

BRAND NEW EXAKTA XVII A w/f2.8
Automatic Schneider Lens w/genuine Penta Prism RF reg. & gwr. (disc.) $179.90

BRAND NEW EXAKTA XVIIA LATEST
Registered w/f1.9 auto Xenon genuine w/PPRF List 399. (Disc.) Special 239.90

BRAND NEW EXAKTA XVII A
Registered f2 Auto Biotar w/genuine PPRR List 399.00 Special 290.00

BRAND NEW EXA CAMERA!

- Waist Level Finder
- f2.8 Lens

List 79.50
SPECIAL 47.50
Case, flash, ext. tube set 34.95 Value
SPECIAL 16.95

COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR PRICE OF CAMERA ONLY!! Latest EXA Outfit Special!!
- f2.9 Preset Lens
- 135mm. telephoto f4.5
- genuine leather case
- flash attach
- waist level finder
- alpax meter & case
- tube set

Special 79.90

SPECIAL! Slide Trays and Case

12 Universal Trays. Fits TOC, B & H Viewlur, AO Executive & Keystone Projectors — Carrying Case.
List 14.95
24 Slide Trays & Case 10.95
Add'l trays 4 for .. 1.79
SPECIAL 6.94 Complete
24 tray cases shipped express charges collect

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

All our cameras are NEW and come with Import Certificate and Guarantee Cards.

BRAND NEW G.E. GOLDEN CROWN Or WESTON III

Exposure Meter FREE CARRYING CASE
SPECIAL $22.50
Imported Alpex photo electric exposure meter . . . with case & chain Special 8.95 Reg. 32.50

COMBINATION OFFER:

With any of the above Exakta cameras we can supply carrying case, flash attachment w. shoe mtg. clip and extension tube set
Comparable 39.95 Value Special 19.95 compl. add'l.

EXAKTA ACCESSORIES

Brand New Genuine Ihagee Exakta Penta Prism w/RF 29.95
Brand New Waist Level Finder for Exakta 10.95
Extension tube set (West Germany) 7.95
Monorail Bellows Extension ... 10.95
105mm F4.5 Schact Lens for Bellows 21.50
Microscope Adapter 12.95
Thousands of accessories available for immediate delivery — Write us your needs—Get our low, low prices!

Used Exakta SPECIALS

Exakta I f3.5 Tessar 49.50
Exakta II f2 Xenon 99.50
Exakta VXII A Automatic Xenon f1.9 PPRF 180.00
Exakta XVII A C.Z. Automatic Tessar w/W.L. Finder 159.50
Exakta XVII A Auto Biotar f2. W.L. Finder 184.50

It's Revolutionary! THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF" ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Additional inserts—1.00 per set.

ROX 8	7¼x3¾x7	17.49
ROX 1, w/pocket	7¼x3¾x7	20.29
ROX C	9½x3¾x7¾	24.74
ROX 11, w/pocket	9½x3¾x7¾	27.24
ROX D	12½x4½x8	29.99
ROX 111, w/pocket	12½x4½x8	31.99

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts. Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

KINDLY INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ORDER EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS WILL BE REFUNDED

At **HABER & FINK** You will find the largest assortment of fine quality lenses and LOW, LOW prices. Write us for your needs!

Special Purchase

New EXPO-RITE LVS-EVS Exposure Meter clip-on direct reading also available for Polaroid & Movie. List Price $9.95
Special $3.49

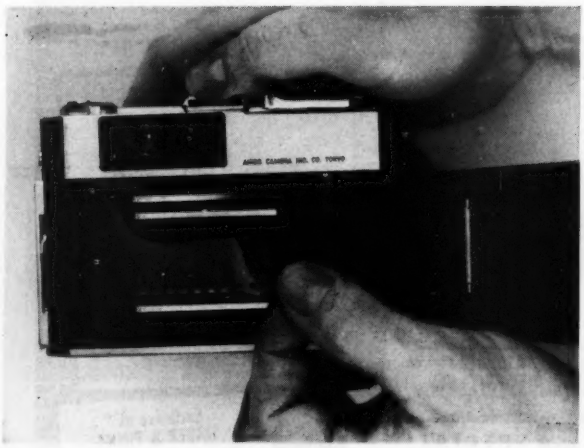
HABER & FINK Inc.

12 Warren Street, New York 7
Phone BA 7-5800

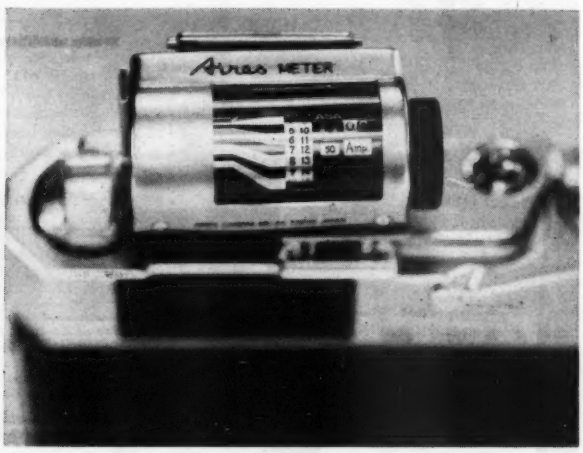
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. August, 1959, Vol. 23, No. 8.

If you can dial your TV, you can that can save you $5.40 a roll*

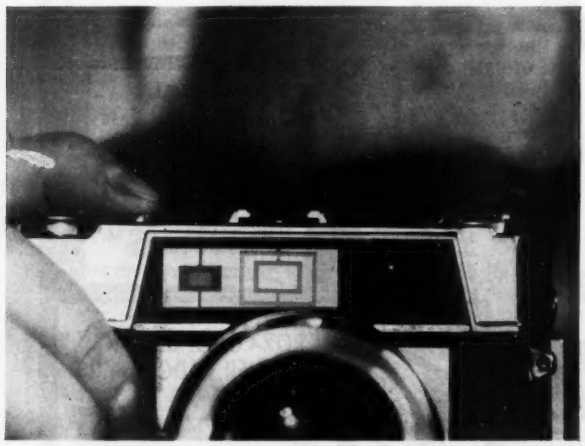
The Aires Viscount lets you set a single dial that automatically figures



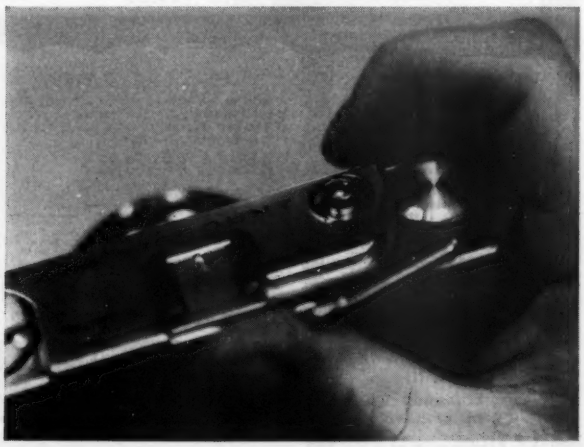
a Easier to load than a box camera! Even with your eyes closed you can drop film leader into slot of permanent take-up spool. Back snaps closed. That's all there is to it!



b Read a single exposure number from convenient slip-on Aires meter ($12.95) or instructions packed with film. When you know this number you're ready to *dial* your picture!



e View and focus even with glasses! Large luminous finder window has built-in picture frames—gold frame for the 45mm amber-coated anastigmatic lens; scarlet frame for new 80mm auxiliary telephoto lens ($39.95).



f Shutter release at your finger tip! No fumbling. And with one-flip thumb lever, you can shoot sequence shots of children and fast action at speeds to 1/500 sec. Take your own picture, too, with built-in self-timer!

AIRES V has true lens interchangeability, built-in light meter and viewfinders, 1/400 sec. shutter, swing-open back, "flip" wind, top-view scales. With f:1.5 lens, $159.50.

AIRES V with f:1.9 lens, $129.95. Case packaged with either camera, $15.

100 mm Telephoto for AIRES V is a 5-element f:3.5 lens, distinguished by its huge light-gathering front element and razor-sharp results. A perfect lens for portraits and candids. With case, $89.50.

35mm Wide-Angle for AIRES V is a 4-element f:3.2 lens. Distortion-free with lightweight mount, easy-to-read markings, click stops. All AIRES V lenses are coupled to rangefinder. With case, $59.50.

handle a professional's camera --It's the new Aires Viscount!

"f" stops and shutter speeds--takes pictures indoors without flashbulbs.

c Easy as dialing your TV. Just turn the Light Value dial till you see your number. Automatically you'll have the right combination of lens opening and shutter speed.

d Simpler than winding your watch! Convenient single-action lever winds film, cocks shutter, prevents double exposure, counts your pictures. You can do it blindfolded—and fast!

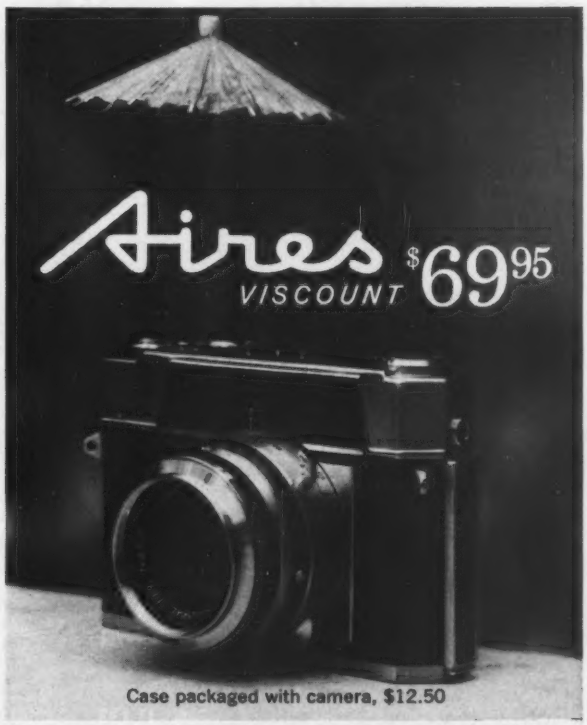
g *With fast f:1.9, 6-element, color-corrected lens, you can take pictures indoors without flash . . . even with color film. Save up to 15¢ a shot or up to $5.40 on a 36-exposure roll. Think of the money you save!

Ask for Aires Cameras and accessories at photo retailers everywhere. For literature, write Dept. MV7.

Kalimar

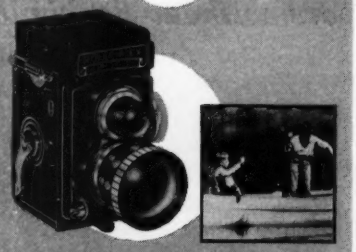
1909 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Missouri

Distributors... United States: Arel Inc.—**Canada:** Shriro (Canada), Ltd.—**Cuba:** Caribbean Photo Co.—**Hawaii:** Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd.—**Puerto Rico:** Alvarez & Pascual, Inc.—**Venezuela:** Delvalle Hermanos & Cia.

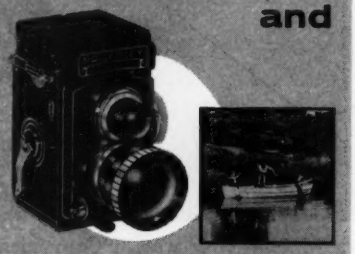


You can take "selective focus" pictures like those above with your Aires Viscount and close-up lens.

TWINLENS VERSATILITY
TRIPLED
WITH SUN TWIN



TELEPHOTO
and



WIDEANGLE
matching aux. lens sets

for virtually all 4x4 and 2¼x2¼ twinlens reflex cameras

For the first time, twinlens camera fans can focus and compose for telephoto and wideangle shots with the same ease and speed which have made the twinlens system an all-time favorite. No installation, no change in exposure or lens opening—you see on the groundglass exactly what you get on your negative or transparency.

Coated, color-corrected Matched Viewing and Taking Lens Pairs, incl. Leather case	For 4x4 Rollei, Yashica, Mark IV	For 2¼" sq. Rollei (except 2.8), Yashica, Minolta, Ricoh, etc.
TELEPHOTO Pair	$19.95	$24.95
WIDEANGLE Pair	19.95	24.95
TELEPHOTO-WIDEANGLE OUTFIT (4 lenses)	37.95	47.95

If you own a twinlens reflex camera, ask your dealer to demonstrate SUN Lenses on your camera, or write for free literature, giving name of your camera.

Sun Products are exclusively imported and guaranteed by the

Photographic Importing & Distributing Corporation
P. O. Box 47, Flushing 52, N.Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

AUGUST 1959, VOL. 23, NO. 8

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief — MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

THE DAY PHOTOGRAPHY GOT KICKED IN THE HEAD: MODERN *casts a critical eye at the photography show sponsored by the Saturday Review and the Metropolitan Museum of Art* ..... The Editors 45

A MODERN LOOK AT PETS: *Is there a dog in your house? Cats? Snails? Here's how to photograph them and others* 54

THE GOOD OLD SUMMERTIME: *A glance at pictures from summers past* ..... by Dorothy C. Jackson 62

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH A GIRL: *Bikinis, spike heels and cheesecake lose out to the girl who (you wish) lives next door* ..... photographs by Dan Budnick 66

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME: *We try out the new Eastman film: E.I. 160, Daylight; 125, Tungsten* ..... by Norman Rothschild 46

Q & A: MODERN *unscrambles color, black-and-white filter problems* 52

AG-1: THE LITTLE BULB WITH NO PLACE TO GO: *Will manufacturers provide a home (flashgun) for powerful new orphan?* ..... by Floyd E. Stone 64

MODERN TESTS: *An exclusive monthly appraisal of equipment* 74

MOVIES

AN IRRATIONAL LOOK AT LENSES: *Vary lens combinations in shooting for variety in images* ..... by Donn A. Pennebaker 86

THE MOVIE MAKER ..... by Myron A. Matzkin 102

NEWS

MODERN'S POLAROID LAND CONTEST FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS: *Valuable cash and equipment prizes* 91

DEPARTMENTS

COFFEE BREAK 10

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 14

NEW PRODUCTS 16

THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA 26

35MM ..... by John Wolbarst 30

ULTRAMINIATURE ..... by Joseph D. Cooper 36

WHAT'S AHEAD? ..... by Lloyd E. Varden 38

THE LARGE CAMERA ..... by Andreas Feininger 42

DISCOVERY #44: PAUL CAPONIGRO ..... by Patricia Caulfield 78

MONTHLY CONTEST 82

PICTURES IN A MINUTE ..... by John Wolbarst 90

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor

HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor — ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir. — DOROTHY C. JACKSON, Manag. Ed.

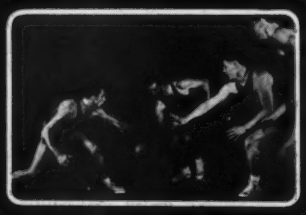
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Ed. — A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir. — JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed. — FLOYD E. STONE, Assoc. Ed. — EDWARD MEYERS, Assoc. Ed.
BETTY C. BROWN, Edtl. Asst. — JILL ENGLISH, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir. — BOB LICKER, Adv. Produc.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg. — W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr. — MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1959, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Mid-West representative: S. William Pattis, 333 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: ANdover 3-7132. West Coast office: Bert Dellins, 13758 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif. Phone: TRiangle 3-4153. Yearly subscription, $4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

Just center the needle and Shoot-

to take pictures like these with your very first roll!

Truly Natural Candids



Catch the Fastest Action

Take Delightful Portraits

Available Light Shots

Charming Animal Photos

Built-in, Coupled Electronic Light Meter Automatically Sets Correct Exposures.

FUJICA

The Only "35" with Natural Eye-Level Rear Focusing

You'll glow with satisfaction when you check the very first prints. Every picture bright and clear . . . even those you shot on impulse in poor light.

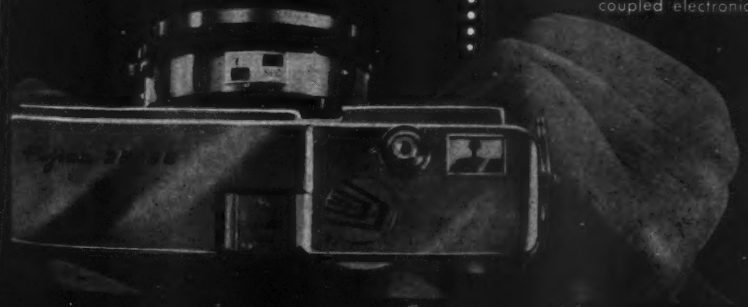
No more fuzzy focus, no more under or over exposures. *FUJICA* 35s are precision built to make professional quality photography surprisingly simple. For example, you shift your focus quickly from a portrait close-up to a distant mountain by merely flicking the rear focus wheel . . . a *FUJICA* exclusive!

You get everything you see through the giant picture window, combined view-rangefinder . . . parallax is corrected automatically. The world famous Fujinon f/1.9 or f/2.8 lens guarantees you brilliant natural color or crisp black and whites. Stop the fastest action with speeds up to 1/500th second.

Built-in self timer enables you to get into the picture yourself. Every major feature demanded by the experts is in the *FUJICA* 35s . . . and you have your choice of models with or without coupled, electronic light meters.

A five minute demonstration at your camera dealer will show you how fine photography becomes surprisingly simple with a *FUJICA* 35mm camera.

A *FUJICA* costs as little as **$69.95** for the ML Automatic with built-in exposure value system . . . or **$99.95** for the SE Electramatic with built-in coupled electronic light meter.



FREE 20-Page booklet — "35mm . . . Photography Unlimited." Fully illustrated. Free at your camera dealer or write for your copy today.

FUJI PHOTO OPTICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
111 Fifth Avenue, Dept. A-20, New York 3, New York
West Coast:
GARY LEHMANN, Inc., 501 Folsom Street, San Francisco 5, Cal.
In Canada:
Precision Cameras of Canada Ltd., 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal, P. Q.

New ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rollei PISTOL GRIP

Easy-grip handle is shaped to fit the hand. Has Rolleifix attachment for quickly fastening and removing camera. Releases shutter by trigger-operated cable release. Thread and groove for attaching flash gun bracket.

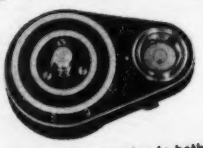
List $14.95

Rolleilux Sunshade/Exposure Meter

For all Rolleis with bayonet mounts size 1. Exposure meter swings out when in use. Sensitive meter reads in exposure values and speed/stop combinations. Narrow measuring angle, and diffusor for incident light measurements. In leather case.

List $29.95

New PANORAMA HEAD



New design permits panning in both directions. Fastens by means of self-locking push-button. Fits all Rollei cameras.

List $13.95

BASIC LENS KIT

Contains Rollei lens hood, and choice of any two Rollei filters. In leather case with loop for attaching to camera strap.

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Have you ever wondered about the reasoning behind our magazine covers—about why we do what we do? Well, to begin with we feel it's important to catch the eye of you who are passing the newsstands, to tell you at a glance what surprises you'll find between the covers. Then too, we want to produce the type of cover you'd be pleased to see in your own home. For this issue, art director Scarfone was posed with the problem of illustrating the rundown of various unrelated articles, and decided to do it with type as well as pictures in order to get the whole story across. That's his picture of Mary-Jo Jones, by the way. And the kitten—whose but Walter Chandoha's.

VICE RAMPANT • • •

Great dens of iniquity! We nearly slipped into one this month. Sent some copy on photographer Dan Budnick and model Toby Gemperle (*page 66*) down to the printer in Kentucky to be set. Did we really mean that "squirrels were gambling?" asked our sharp-eyed friends in Louisville. "No," said we, "gamboling is more like it." Ah well, all MODERN's squirrels could have lost would have been peanuts anyway.

THE CARRY *ALL* • • •

Got four Polaroid Land Cameras—or maybe two 5 x 7 Speed Graphics and a little elephant? Have just the carrying case for you (about $15). A few weeks ago, Fred Spira of Spiratone, Inc., purveyers of the usual and unusual to the photo bug, deposited on our desk his latest import—a pigskin case (sure and it must have taken a dozen pigs to make it) whose volumetric capacity is probably exceeded only by the Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth (which are not available with over the shoulder carry strap). Size: 6 in. wide, 15½ in. long, 10 in. deep. By unzipping two side fasteners it becomes a foot wide. There are two outside pockets. One has a built-in changing bag in case you want to do something light tight in the middle of the Sahara desert. We assigned photographer Y. Ernest Satow to give the bag a tryout. He, in turn, found a stalwart lady photographer to demonstrate the bag's capabilities. Last time around he couldn't find the girl. He opened the bag. There she was.

Or perhaps five Polaroid Land cameras.

MUSIC HALL • • •

There we were at 7:30 in the morning, on May 21. Radio City Music Hall looked like a ravine, with mountain walls of empty seats stretching up from the canyon. Perched on the crags lining the sides of the theatre, Kodak Starflash cameras, of monster proportions, blinked their giant reflectors like owls' eyes.

We settled ourselves in the orchestra and blinked our own eyes in the dusk and at the bright lights on stage.

It looked and sounded like chacs. But at 12:30 the show would go on. We wondered, by the frenzy of things, if "Camera Holiday," the new Radio City stage show, was going to make it.

"For a dress rehearsal, this is just fine," Radio City public relations man Ed Serlin said. "Going very well."

"Ecoutez, ecoutez, attendez," a nearby voice rasped excitedly. "Listen, *mes enfants,* Maurice, are you ready?"

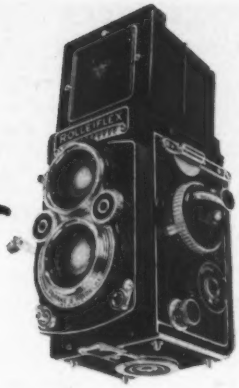
"Oui," a voice came out of the dark distance. We looked in the direction of the first voice and saw a small wiry chap jump up, bang both his palms against his forehead and sit down again, all in a split second. At the second voice, Maurice's we guessed, we looked toward the Starflashes and noticed some human size figures lurking in their shadows.

"That's Leonidoff," Serlin said. "He's been here since 4:00 this morning, getting ready for the new show. Has been the Music Hall producer for about 26 years. This new show, Camera Holiday, was done with Eastman Kodak's help. Idea is to take the audience around the world. Kodak helped design those cameras, and they were built right here in our shop. The idea for the Colorama came right out of Grand Central." Indeed it did, all 18 x 60 feet of it, with 36 Rockettes, 18 feet tall, stretching menacingly from one end of the proscenium opening to the other.

"Mes enfants, we must have order," Leonidoff screamed. Given the signal, the orchestra roared into a French-sounding score. "From Paris, France we come to you," a chorus of men's

(Continued on page 12)

Perfect Pictures



AND SO LITTLE TO DO!

One

Point the camera, superimpose exposure meter pointers, using f/stop thumb wheel. Camera is now automatically set for correct exposure.

Two

Observe image on the "Rolleiclear" screen. Focus while you compose with large focusing knob. Ready? Press release for a perfect shot!

Rolleiflex "F"

world's most advanced automatic camera

No camera can match the simplicity, the certainty, of the Rolleiflex "F" Exposure, focus and composition are under constant fingertip control, *and always at shooting position.* Fully automatic, too, are depth of field indication, parallax compensation, (all *3* negative sizes) film transport and shutter cocking. Even the use of filters requires no mental effort, since filter compensation also is handled automatically. And picture quality is unsurpassed . . . due to Rollei's quality construction, and the superior components such as the Synchro-Compur shutter, and the 5 element Xenotar or Planar lenses. Examine all features of the "F" at your dealers today, or write for literature.

Advanced features, too, in all Rollei models!

Rolleiflex T . . . with automatically changing counter dial for pix 2¼ x 2¼ and 1⅝ x 1⅝

Rolleiflex 3.5 . . . standard 2¼ x 2¼ Rollei with or without built-in meter

Tele Rollei . . . with Zeiss Sonnar 135 mm f:4 lenses rigidly mounted

Rolleicord Va—the versatile 5 format Rollei, budget priced

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 10)

voices came from the Starflashes. Jauntily dressed, and wearing real size Starflashes uncertainly around their necks, the boys made their way to the stage, were cut in the middle of the number and told to go back and begin again. From the way they handled their Kodaks we suspected they'd never seen a camera before.

At one point we noted that the giant cameras had turned around and become projectors. On stage, pictures of girls were projected on two round screens, also giant, while a vocalist performed. Later, travel "slides" were projected on a rectangular screen.

Across the aisle a pretty ballerina was working out on the back of a seat, using it as a practice bar. We noticed some Indian headdresses among the "audience." Turned out they were Rockettes, life-size, waiting for their next number. We wondered what act the nurse was in, who sat a few seats back.

"Those spots are impossible," Leonidoff bellowed. A Kodak family scene flashed into view to the right of the

ED MEYERS

At Radio City Music Hall: Starflash turnabout. Man the projectors!

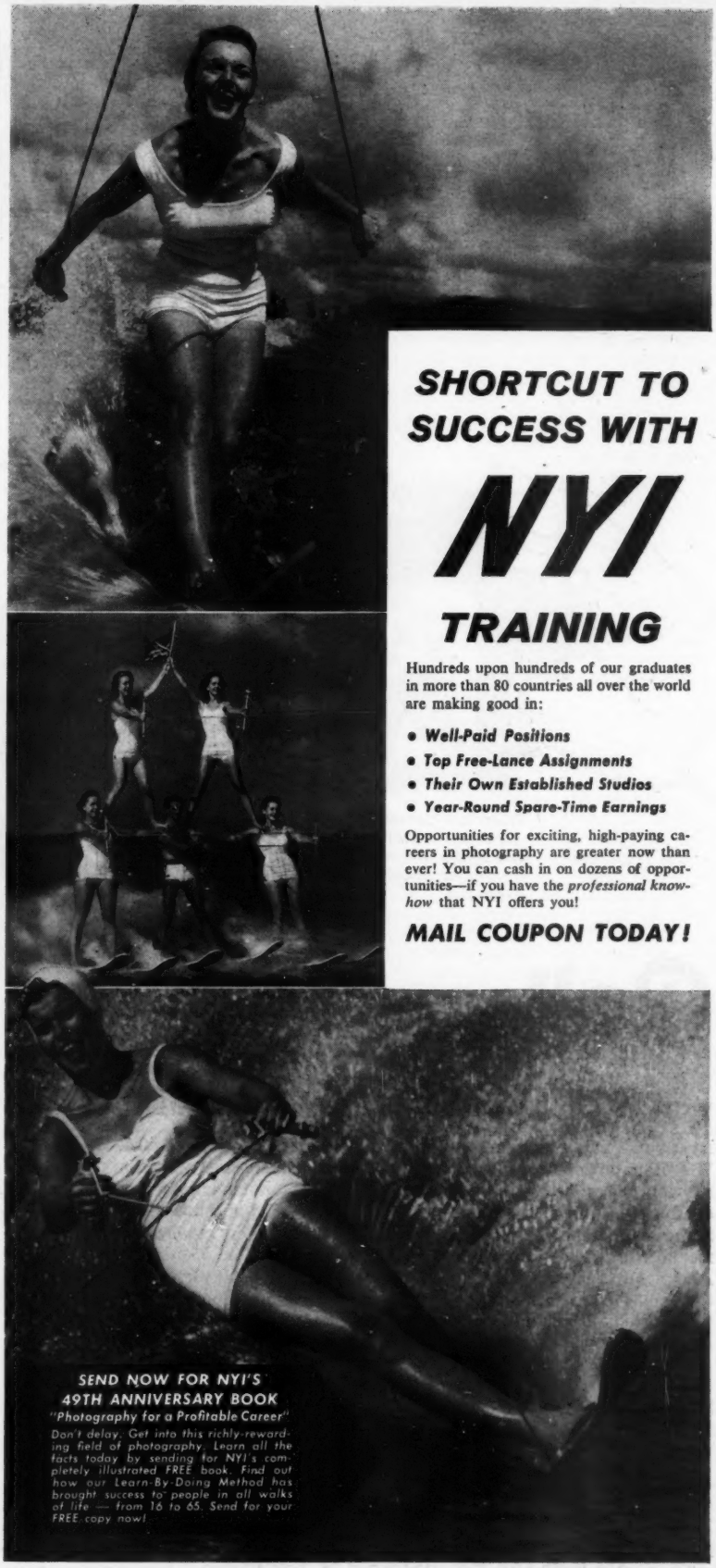
stage and up above the orchestra . . . handsome father in smoking jacket, cheery wife and two teenage daughters. They were projecting home movies.

"Pick up those lights. Get the golliwogs," Leonidoff called.

"Ballet take five," a woman said.

Some Kodak dignitaries murmured in the dark background. Photographers climbed stepladders for publicity shots of the acts. Someone took a practice run with the thunder machine, making neat bolts of lightning jag across the "sky." The rain dance was coming up. There they were, Rockette Aztecs. Or were they Balinese, or American Indians? We couldn't tell and, shuddering at the sound of rain, real rain on stage, we felt for our umbrella and left.

It was 10:40, and there was the queue, waiting outside, breathless.



There's FUN and PROFIT in PHOTOGRAPHY... LEARN BY DOING— THE NYI WAY

Opportunities unlimited in:

- ADVERTISING
- NEWS AND MAGAZINE
- COMMERCIAL
- PORTRAITURE
- FASHION
- COLOR
- INDUSTRIAL
- AND PUBLICITY PICTURES SUCH AS THESE...

You can break into big-time, money-making photography faster than you think! The NYI LEARN-BY-DOING method prepares you for a secure, well-paid picture-taking career!

Hundreds of students earn *while they learn!* This is practical, sensible and professional-type training that starts you on the right foot to success. It can land you the most wonderful free-lance assignments... secure and well-paid positions... or even your own studio where *you're* the boss! Fine for spare-time earnings, too.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time—This Tried-and-Tested Way!

How can NYI speed you to a successful, money-making career in photography? The answer is: By giving you intensive, *expert* guidance that saves many years of hit-or-miss failure!

Seasoned NYI instructors coach you step-by-step. They train you through *Learn-by-Doing* assignments, constructive criticism of your pictures, down-to-earth advice and personal attention to your questions and problems without any double-talk! You learn the secrets of some of the world's finest photographers — and you learn *right in your own home.* Your instructors are as close to you as your mailbox!

Don't put it off! Write immediately for your blueprint to success in photography—NYI's FREE 49th Anniversary Photography Book!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

ENROLL ANYTIME—NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS!

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES start every week . . . if you prefer on-the-spot training . . .

CHOICE OF FIVE REGULAR COURSES
TRAINING TO SUIT YOUR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS
COMPLETE FACILITIES:
14 studios • 18 streamlined labs • glamorous models • cameras of all types
finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment • Day and night sessions
Easy payment plan • Free placement service

Note to those living on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate.

VETERANS: *Both Resident and Home Study Courses Approved for Veteran Training*

The ONLY Photographic School ACCREDITED by NHSC

49th YEAR

Leadership Since 1910
Approved by New York State Dept. of Education
America's Oldest and Largest Photography School

Packed with pictures... showing dozens of ways YOU can make money in photography

All NYI Instructors are licensed by the New York State Department of Education

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.
Please send me FREE 49th Anniversary Photography Book and complete information regarding

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....
(please print)

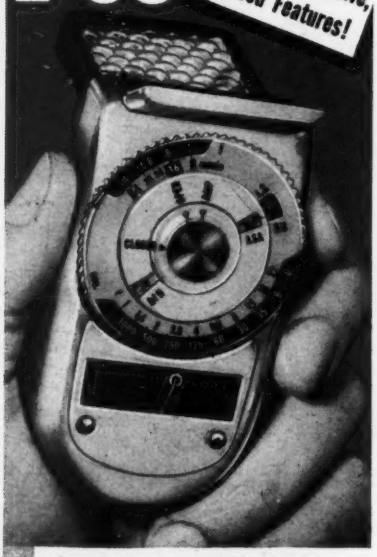
Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

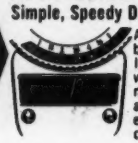
☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill

MAIL COUPON NOW! TAKE THE FIRST STEP TO SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY!

NEW
SEKONIC
L-38
The Only Meter With All 3 Exclusive, Advanced Features!



1 AUTO-GUIDE INDICATOR
Simple, Speedy Direct-Reading Method!



A quick turn of the dial brings the Auto-Guide Indicator into alignment with the activated needle. Then simply take a direct reading of the exposure, clearly shown on the dial.

2 HINGED FLIP-UP BOOSTER
Permits Readings In Very Poor Light!

Just press a button and the hinged booster flips into position, giving 400% more sensitivity. The booster is part of the meter—you can't lose it, you can't forget it.

3 AN IRRESISTABLE PRICE:
Only 95
With Case and Neck Cord

See this marvel of meter value plus the entire family of famed Sekonics ...at your favorite photo dealer today!

SEKONIC INCORPORATED U. S. A.
130 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Distributors:
Simpson/Brockway Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Pendar & Dent, Inc., 814 No. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Canada: W. Carson & Co. Ltd., Toronto

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Couch Shows

Sirs:

MODERN is doing a wonderful job. Your taste in photographs is liberal; you print all kinds of pictures as long as they are very good indeed. Your articles are authoritative and lively at the same time. Your layouts are superlative (the "Japanese Camera" spreads are particularly handsome).

I have only one complaint: Your excessive fondness for psychoanalytic jargon. Your photographers relate to their environment; are not afraid of people; are conscious of relationships; are human (!!!); are nature-oriented; don't have unrealistic conceptions; release a specific reaction; are in context with their surroundings; have a sense of participation; evoke attitudes; have rapport.

All the above hand-me-down Freudian scraps appear in the April issue.

Philadelphia, Pa. J. Maass

• *Could be Rorschach photography is on its way.—Ed.*

Lisa Larsen

Sirs:

A dozen white orchids to you for being the only photo magazine to give Lisa Larsen the "Ave atque Vale" she so rightly deserved. She was a beautiful woman.

Springfield, Mass.
Dr. T. H. McSweeney

Letter We Read With Interest

Sirs:

This is just briefly to inform you that I do not wish to renew my subscription to your magazine.

It was pleasant while it lasted but now I am moving to Norway to *Love.*

Falls Church, Va. C. W. Friis-Baastad

• *Climate and all that.—Ed.*

One In A Million

Sirs:

I will start right out by saying that I am proud to present this photograph of my two children, Donna and Christopher.

I came across an article in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY recently on the propensities of "available light" and its importance in the sciences of Art and Photography. I read the article through, absorbing every minute detail. And for several weeks I did nothing but look for subject material to try out with available light.

Since I have five children ranging from 1 to 9 years, I had nothing to worry about for live subject material. I placed the kiddies in every likely spot where there would be enough available light coming in from our meager-sized windows and then let them go on playing while I shot.

The light and models were available

Of all the pictures I took, I shall always feel that this is that *one-in-a-million* photo that comes to every cameraman whether he be pro or amateur; and this one is my *one-in-a-million* masterpiece.

Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Robert Hepburn

Modern Arithmetic

Sirs:

Re: November issue

Herbert Keppler on page 72 says ". . . you can safely enlarge Royal-X Pan 3 to 4 diameters—to 8 x 10 or 11 x 14. . . ." Edward Meyers on page 80 says "To make an 11 x 14 print from a 2¼ negative, all you need is a 5X magnification."

Why don't you folks get together at "Coffee Break" (page 12) some day and discuss the need for a little tighter editing? A slide rule, an adding machine, or perhaps the end papers of an old arithmetic book containing a copy of the multiplication table would help.

Helena, Mont. W. P. Wright

• *Please send slide rules* (2). *However, Meyers is right—so is Keppler. "A 5X magnification" refers to 11 x 14 and "3 to 4 diameters" to 8 x 10.—Ed.*

RAPID ACTION
Single-stroke lever advances film, cocks shutter, counts frames.
COUPLED METER
Sets shutter speed as dial is rotated to match direct-reading "f" stop. Only $20 with camera purchase!
BRIGHTEST VIEWFINDER
Large eyepiece, bright-as-life 1:1 image, parallax corrected automatically as you focus, bright frames for 35mm, 50mm and 100mm lenses.
NOW...
You can own
Canon
...New Model P
for only
$199.95
with Canon 50mm f2.8 lens
STAINLESS STEEL SHUTTER
Impervious to burning, deterioration, stalling! 11 speeds to 1/1000th second, built-in self-timer.
Canon
CANON VI
Finest 35mm Rangefinder camera! With 50mm f1.2 lens $419.50. Full lens range from 25mm f3.5 to 1000mm f11.
CANONFLEX
First fully automatic 35mm Single-Lens Reflex. With Super Canomatic R 50mm f1.8 lens, $299.95.
SCOPUS/BROCKWAY INC., 404 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS FOR CANON CAMERA CO., INC., TOKYO

You'll take better pictures with any camera . . . when you add a

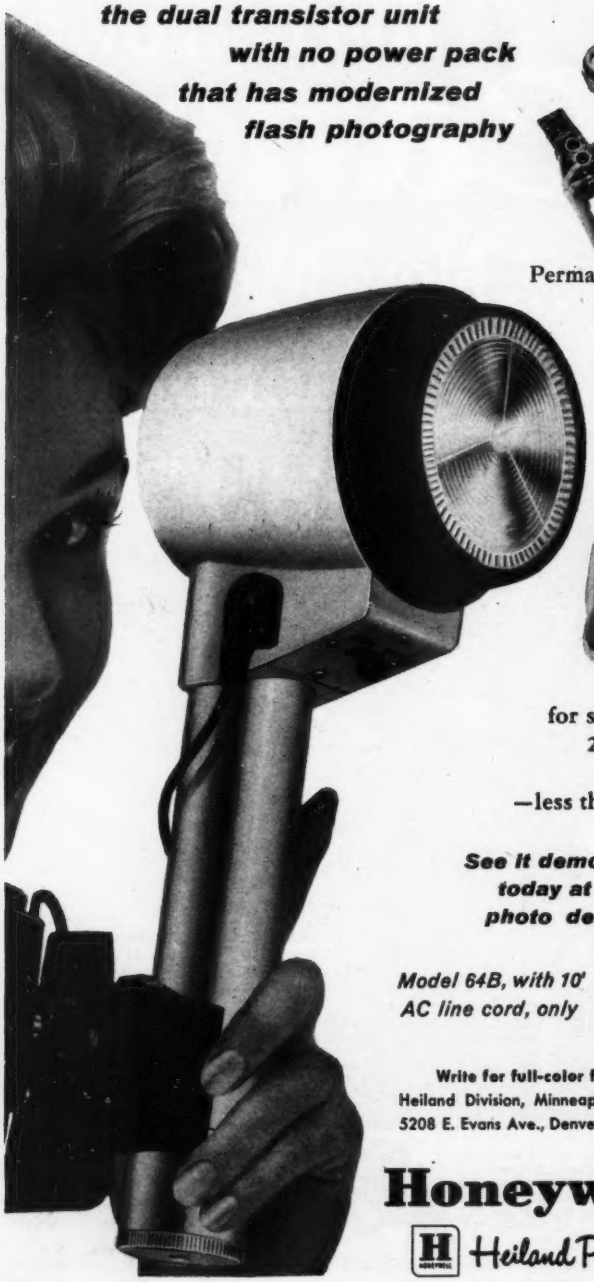
FUTURAMIC STROBONAR

Electronic Flash

the dual transistor unit with no power pack that has modernized flash photography

Operates on battery and AC from the lamp-head alone (no power pack of any kind!)

Permanent flashtube—eliminates flash bulbs forever.



Faster flash for sharper pictures. 200 flashes from 3 batteries —less than 1c per flash.

See it demonstrated today at your photo dealers.

Model 64B, with 10' AC line cord, only **$59.95**

Write for full-color folder to:
Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell
5208 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado

Honeywell

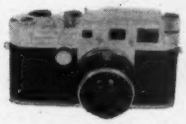
Heiland Photo Products

NEW products

A Low Priced 35mm, The Konilette

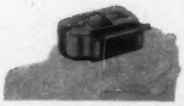
The 35mm Konilette has an f/3.5 45mm Konitor lens, and a shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec., B and sync. It also features a rapid film and shutter advance lever, shutter release by a piano key shaped button, film frame counter, double exposure prevention, optical eye-level viewfinder, depth of field scale. The finish is black leather and satin chrome. Price of the Konilette, $24.95. Write:
KONICA CAMERA CO.
76 W. CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

A New Yashica 35mm Camera



Yashica is introducing The YF, a rangefinder 35mm focal plane shutter camera with Leica-type screw-in mount and lens interchangeability. It has an f/1.8 Yashinon 50mm lens and other focal lengths will be available. The range-viewfinder has parallax compensating projected frames for 50 and 105mm lenses. Shutter speeds are from 1 to 1/1000 sec., and B, and is synchronized for flash through a PC flash terminal. The camera also has a single stroke lever to advance film and cock shutter. Price of the Yashica YF is $149.95. Write:
YASHICA CAMERA CO.
234 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Konica Offers LV Exposure Meter



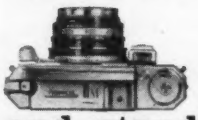
The Konica LV Exposure Meter slips into camera accessory shoe and measures 2⅛ x 1⅜ x ⅝ in. It has two light level scales, reads light values (LV) directly from 3 to 18, and in ASA from 6 to 800. It has a zero reset. Price of the Konica LV Exposure Meter, $10.95. Write:
KONICA CAMERA CO.
76 W. CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

8mm Movie Projector Shows Slides

The Alpex 500 Duo 8mm Movie Projector also converts to a 35mm slide projector. Normal lens for 8mm is a 17mm f/1.4. The lens for the slide attachment is a 4 in. f/3.5. The projector uses a 500-watt lamp, has a blower, a 200-ft. reel and can take a 400-ft. reel. Other features are adjustable speed control, tilt control, fast rewind, and weight of only 8 lbs. It comes with a self-contained carrying case and sells for $69.95. Slide attachment, $24.95. Write:
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Continued on page 18)

NEW CONCEPT! You Get 2 Color Shots for the Price of 1!



Only Konica IIIM lets you choose between single and standard double frame 35mm . . . gives you 2-for-1 film economy. And only Konica IIIM gives you a true-angled, full size, coupled exposure meter that leaves room for a really accurate, long base range-finder. Add such other Konica 'exclusives' as the famed Hexanon f1.8 lens and the only fully self-correcting viewfinder system in the world . . . and you have the leader among fine 35mm cameras, at any price!

$129.95 plus case

KONICA IIIM

America's Foremost Processing Expert Original LIFE Staff Photographer.

A FRANK DISCUSSION OF LENS INTERCHANGEABILITY by BERNARD HOFFMAN

Many "pros" want this feature, for their investment is no consideration to them. But many amateurs are being sold a feature 80% will never use, sacrificing quality or more-often needed features. If you want to spend $300 for a camera, you can afford this luxury. But if you want a sensibly-priced camera that will give you the results you are looking for, look for the features that count . . . the features that you will use to get better pictures!

Bernard Hoffman

For the name of your nearest Franchised Dealer, write to:

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 76 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

IN CANADA: McQUEEN SALES CO., 1843 W. 4 AVE., VANCOUVER 9, B. C. IN VENEZUELA: SEIJIRO YAZAWA, APARTADO 3179, CARACAS

MFG. BY KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO

WHY ARE KILFITT LENSES THE BEST IN THE WORLD ?

SUPERLATIVE QUALITY AND VERSATILITY ARE KILFITT STANDARDS

Kilfitt lenses are marvels of craftsmanship in design, engineering and performance. Brilliant, often unique, in design . . . optically and mechanically superb . . . resolution and correction of legendary quality . . . these are only a few of the reasons why the world's great and technically knowledgeable photographers choose Kilfitt lenses and why you should, too. Ask your dealer to show you the Kilfitt Basic Kilar System, permitting you to fit one lens on many different types of cameras* . . . the amazing and unique Kilfitt Makro-Kilars with extreme focusing range . . . the Kilfitt Test Plate supplied free with each long lens and made by the factory with the lens you buy as positive proof of its incomparable quality. Long Kilfitt Kilars come in focal lengths from 150 to 600 mm., $164.50 to $599.50; Kilfitt Makro-Kilars, 40 and 90 mm., $119.50 to $199.50. For a handsome 2-color booklet on the complete Kilfitt line, send 10¢ to address listed below.

**Adapters, flanges and reflex housings are available to fit the Alpa, Canon, Consol, Contax, Edixa Reflex, Exa, Exakta, Hasselblad, Hexacon, Leica, Miranda, Pentacon, Praktica, Praktiflex, Praktina, Rectaflex, Topcon, Tower and similar still cameras; Arriflex, Cine-Kodak Special and all C-mount 16-mm. and 35-mm. movie cameras.*

Kilfitt products are made in West Germany **Kilfitt** and sold in U.S.A. by all leading dealers

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. 7303 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 16)

Alpa Lens Focuses Down To 7 In.

The 7-element Kern Macro-Switar 50mm f/1.8 lens for the Alpa single-lens reflex 35mm cameras is an apochromat (corrected for three colors) and focuses down to 7 in. It has a fully automatic diaphragm and automatic depth of field indicator. The automatic diaphragm may be operated manually for viewing depth of field. Price of the Alpa Micro-Switar 50mm f/1.8, $199. Write:

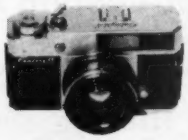
KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Inexpensive Realist Projector

The Realist 620 De Luxe Projector takes 2¼ x 2¼ slides, half stereo and Polaroid transparencies. The lens is a 5 in. 3-element f/3.5. Projector uses a 300-watt reflector type projection lamp, condenser lenses, and a silent carrier system, manufacturer says. It also has a blower, heat absorbing glass, elevation screw, storage well for 40 slides and space for cord. It weighs 9 lbs. and is of die-cast aluminum finished in green with gold trim. Price of the Realist De Luxe Projector, $44.50. Write:

REALIST, INC.
2051 N. 19 ST., MILWAUKEE 5, WISC.

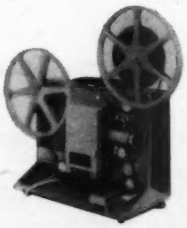
Graflex Offers Century 35N



A newly styled 35mm camera is being introduced by Graflex — the Century 35N, with a 6-element f/2 Prominar 45mm lens. It has a Copal EVC shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec., plus B. It features a view-rangefinder with bright line frame which moves to correct parallax; short stroke lever to advance film and cock shutter; exposure value ring which sets apertures and shutter speeds; rewind crank recessed into camera bottom; film movement indicator, film frame counter which returns to zero when camera back is opened; and film speed dial. Price of the Century 35N, $99.50. Write:

GRAFLEX, INC.
DEPT. 109, 3750 MONROE AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A New 8mm Projector From Argus



The Argus M750 8mm movie projector uses Sylvania's Super Tru-Flector projection lamp for brilliance, and has a Multiscope f/1.5 zoom lens which ranges from 15mm to 25mm. Manufacturer claims screen brilliance is equivalent to larger lamps with as much as 750-watts. Features of the projector are its 13 lb. weight, a service light which turns on when blower operates, off when projection lamp lights up. Also a splicer with Mylar tape, stored in cover, and 400-ft. reel. The projector is in metallic beige and black vinyl, and measures 10¾x6½x8 in. Write:

ARGUS CAMERAS
405 FOURTH ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

(Continued on page 22)

How would you solve this bounce light problem?

SYLVANIA SILVER COMMENDATION

awarded to outstanding American photographers for innovations and contributions to the field of photographic art.

Saul Leiter, recipient of the Sylvania Silver Commendation.

Famous Press 25 or tiny zirconium-filled M-5

Saul Leiter tells the secret of "Bounce-lighting"

"The real secret of Bounce-lighting is in the light source itself. For this picture I needed a light I could depend on to bounce off the adjacent walls and scatter back through the glass surfaces.

"To get the light I needed, *I chose a Sylvania Blue Dot M-5 zirconium-filled flashbulb.* I knew I could depend on this flashbulb for 16,000 lumens of light peaking at 20 milliseconds. Using a 3″ reflector and Plus-X film, I set the lens at *f*/4.5 and 1/125.

"The Sylvania Blue Dot M-5 flashbulb gave me exactly the light I needed."

Get exactly the light you want delivered exactly where you want it with dependable, electronically tested Sylvania Blue Dot flashbulbs.

SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS, *Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SYLVANIA
Subsidiary of
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

flashbulbs outsell all other brands

Revere introduces world's first completely automatic camera with continuous super-sharp ZOOM action!

Revere 8MM CINE-ZOOM

ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC CAMERA

Normal, wide angle and telephoto lens coverage with continuous sharpness throughout entire zooming range!

One lens instead of three gives same professional effects you see at the theatre and on TV!

WIDE ANGLE—Change lens effects without taking eye from viewfinder or stopping the camera. Slide the zoom lens back for Wide Angle shots.

NORMAL—Glide the zoom lens forward to gradually bring in Normal view. You haven't stopped the camera yet or glanced away from viewfinder.

TELE-PHOTO—Extend the zoom lens. Distant shots zoom in larger and larger. Get big close-ups . . . candid movies of people, birds, animals, etc.

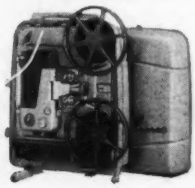
COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC WITH BACK-LIGHT COMPENSATION

Here is dramatic super-sharp CINE-ZOOM action *plus* automatic electric eye exposure. Zooming is accomplished without removing eye from the viewfinder or stopping camera to make lens adjustment. The superfast WOLLENSAK f/1.8 Raptar ZOOM Lens glides back and forth creating the normal, wide angle and telephoto lens effects. Exposure is automatic. The electric eye adjusts lens iris continuously and automatically as operator slowly pans from sunlight to shade. "Optic-Scale" with insufficient light signal; ingenious iris automatically compensates for "difficult" back-lighted subjects; easy drop-in film spool load; extra-large picture-window viewfinder tinted for the three fields; parallax adjustment; lightweight, die cast body and many other outstanding features.

ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC sets correct exposure automatically and continuously.

OPTIC-SCALE seen in viewfinder shows exposure value of scene and warns when light is too dim.

Model CA-7—Spool load, with f/1.8 Cine-Zoom Lens, F.E.T. inc. **$179.50**
Model CA-8—Magazine load, with f/1.8 Cine-Zoom Lens, F.E.T. inc. **$209.50**



"777" 8mm Projector—Fitting companion to your Revere Eye-Matic Camera. Simple forward and reverse; ¾" F/1.6 wide-scope lens; 750-watts; 2-400 ft. reels; lubricated for life; self-contained case **$127.50**

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY · CHICAGO 16 · LOS ANGELES 7

PRICE BREAK ON ELECTRIC EYE 35-MM CAMERAS!

Major Break-through in High Prices of Electric Eye Cameras!

New BEAU LIGHTOMATIC 35-mm Electric Eye Camera Now Offered in U.S.A. Under The $100 Mark!

The great new BEAU LIGHTOMATIC 35-MM ELECTRIC EYE CAMERA is creating a roaring boom in the photographic market, for it is the *first* precision-made Electric Eye camera introduced to sell for nearly half the usual price for an Electric Eye camera! Sales of this new BEAU Electric Eye camera sensation are shooting up to the highest levels in photographic history, and the factory expects the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC camera to outsell all other precision Electric Eye 35-mm cameras!

How can BEAU offer a precision Electric Eye camera at such a low price? Here's the answer! The huge, new, modern BEAU camera factory is dedicated to producing *only one, precision Electric Eye camera!* Three shifts, working round the clock, are producing this amazing Electric Eye camera—*and only this camera!*

BEAU optical engineers have pioneered new production methods, resulting in a cut in manufacturing costs! Economies result, and they're passed on to you! Naturally, the highest standards of production control known to optical science are maintained every step of the manufacturing process—from rigid lens checks to body and shutter endurance tests—are exerted on the new BEAU LIGHTOMATIC. All these painstaking controls have but one object...creating a camera that costs you less to buy, less to operate, yet will guarantee years of pleasure-packed picture taking!

Sensational Savings on Film!

Now, For Only $99.95, You Not Only Get a Precision Camera, But a Camera Which Gives You Perfect Pictures and Saves You Money on Film!

The BEAU LIGHTOMATIC is a precision-crafted 35-mm camera with extra-sensitive built-in Electric Eye light meter coupled to the diaphragm and shutter. Just point the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC and the Electric Eye mechanism adjusts itself to every lighting condition...positively, instantly, automatically. No need for complicated figuring! Forget complex lens settings and shutter manipulations. The BEAU LIGHTOMATIC does it for you...accurately...in half the time it takes to ready ordinary cameras. You center the needle. The BEAU'S sensitive Electric Eye "reads" every scene correctly, automatically averages light and dark areas...then sets the proper lens opening and shutter speed for either color or black and white! Every picture will be perfectly exposed. You eliminate wasted film, exposure mistakes, missed pictures! Truly—here is a camera that is foolproof. *You actually can't make a mistake with the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC.*

Don't Buy Any 35-mm Camera Until You See The Beau Lightomatic!

Ask your dealer for a demonstration of this marvelous new BEAU Electric Eye camera. Put it to your eye. Feel its lightweight, compact shape. See how all the controls are conveniently placed on top of the camera. Check it feature for feature against any other 35-mm Electric Eye camera...

BEAU ELECTRIC EYE EXPOSURE METER COUPLED TO LENS AND SHUTTER...Adjusts itself for correct exposure for either color or black and white film!

BEAU FAST, SHARP, F1.9 AMBER COATED LENS...Means you can shoot as readily indoors as outdoors with finer picture quality with perfect resolution!

BEAU AUTOMATIC PARALLAX CORRECTION...Camera actually compensates itself for picture-shooting distance when taking close-ups!

BEAU 11 SPEED MICROMETER SHUTTER...MXV for guaranteed top-level performance. 11 click stop shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500, fully synchronized for flash and strobe; built-in self-timer!

BEAU EXCLUSIVE COUPLED RANGEFINDER...Gives you needle-sharp pictures with pinpoint accuracy, automatically, instantly and continuously!

BEAU EXTRA BRIGHT LUMINOUS VIEWFINDER...Perfect composition with the large, bright luminous viewfinder sets a new "years ahead" standard for photographic previewing!

BEAU ONE-STROKE LEVER WIND...Gives you rapid-succession sequence pictures! One-stroke advances film, winds shutter, moves exposure counter and protects against double exposures! Lever can be set at 25 degree angle for fast sequence shots!

BEAU EXTERNAL FILM ROTOMETER...Outside visible register shows you if film is advancing in camera!

BEAU SNAP-UP REWIND LEVER...Pops-up into position to rewind your film in seconds. Folds down into rewind knob when not in use!

BEAU AUTOMATIC SELF RESETTING EXPOSURE COUNTER...Resets itself to zero when camera back is opened!

BEAU POSITIVE LEVER LOCK...Positions against camera, preventing inadvertent picture-taking!

BEAU HAS MORE DELUXE FEATURES...Body Shutter Release, Accessory Shoe, Hinged Back for fast loading, Film Speed Indicator, Film Type Dial, Depth of Field Scale, Micrometer Focusing Lever...and many more plus features!

Be sure to see the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC Electric Eye camera with automatic Electric Eye operation with all the BEAU FEATURES, fantastically priced at a low, low $99.95. There's nothing that can touch it in any price range. See it for yourself—today!

CAMERA SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc., 705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE, N.Y.

3 Big Reasons

Why You Should LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1 **Location**–in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate–"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"

2 **Outstanding Teachers**–Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in his respective field

3 **Successful Brooks Graduates** – serving the world photographically – in industry, television, motion pictures – many operating their own successful studios

Photo by Brooks Institute Student

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

Complete 28-month Course in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
Motion Picture Production

Short Courses
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.

Motion Picture Course
From Script to Screen . . .
Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

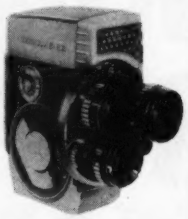
FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

NEW PRODUCTS

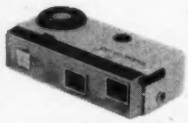
(Continued from page 18)

Yashica Electric Eye 8mm Camera



The Yashica 8E3 three-lens turret semi-automatic 8mm camera has a 10mm normal lens, a 6.5mm wide-angle and a 38mm telephoto lens, all Yashinons with apertures of f/1.8. Adjusting lens diaphragm moves meter needle seen in viewfinder. There is a matching viewfinder for each lens. Other features are: controls for fade-in and fade-out, film rewind for making lap dissolves, footage counter coupled to the rewind, speeds of 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, and 48 frames per sec., motor which runs 30 sec. per wind, constant speed governor and positive-start and run-down stops. The camera also has built-in Type C and Haze filters. The meter has speeds in ASA from 10 to 80. A detachable pistol grip and cable release accompany the camera. Price of the Yashica 8E3, $129.50. Write:
YASHICA, INC.
234 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Yashica's Ultraminiature Camera



Combined film and shutter wind and instant 24-exposure clip loading feature the Yashica Y16. The lens is a Yashinon 25mm f/3.5, with click stops to f/16. The metal shutter has speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec. plus B and T, and built-in synchronization. Other features are zero reset exposure counter, cable release and tripod sockets. It is available in oxford gray, coral, old gold, and teal. Price of the Yashica Y16 ultraminiature camera. $39.95. Write:
YASHICA, INC.
234 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

A Reel For Electrical Cord

Pay out your cord and reel it in, as you wish, with the Cord-'N-Reel, Jr. Plug the cord into wall outlet built into the reel's core. Thus it is possible to use the device without unwinding the length of the cord. The reel has a handle for rapid winding. The cord has ten amps capacity. Price of Model 1625, Jr., with 50 ft., cord length. $8.95. Write:
RACINE SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING CO.
1309 STATE ST., RACINE, WISC.

An 8mm Argus Automatic Camera

Argus' Cinetronic M3 has an "electric eye" and a turret with three lenses, each with its own viewfinder. The lens diaphragms are automatically adjusted according to light conditions. A dial on the side of camera allows manual diaphragm setting. During automatic operation the lens setting is seen in the viewfinder. The lenses are 10mm, 25mm, and 6.5mm. The camera has provision for films with exposure indexes from 10 to 40. Other features are a folding motor wind crank, a lock to allow the operator to appear in his own pictures, and a single frame release. Price of the Cinetronic M3, $149.95. Write:
ARGUS CAMERAS
405 FOURTH ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

TRAVELITE

A **full size** tripod that telescopes to slip into your gadget bag. And it weighs practically nothing. Check the quality construction and its modest price.

$18.95

Whitehall tripods by Quick-Set give you more for your money

Whitehall

QUICK-SET, INC. SKOKIE, ILL.

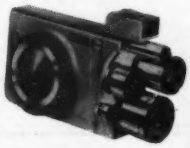
A Protective Coating, Miracote

Miracote is a transparent liquid coating for slides and negatives. Maker claims once applied it prevents film buckling; water and soap will remove smudges and fingermarks; and it resists heat, stains, and fading and the fraying of the cardboard slide frames. Also, that there's no distortion and the refractive index is superior to that of glass. Price of a 6 oz. jar, $2.98. Write:
FORALCO ENTERPRISES
307 W. 38 ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Revere's 8mm Eye-Matic

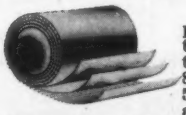
Revere has introduced an electric eye 8mm movie camera with zoom lens. It is the Cine-Zoom Electric Eye-Matic. The lens is an f/1.8 Wollensak Raptar. The user racks lens backward for wide angle, forward for normal and telephoto coverage. The viewfinder shows the three fields of view. The electric eye adjusts the lens diaphragm to the light. Features are automatic backlight compensator, an "optic-scale" showing exposure value of the scene, and a red signal indicating insufficient light, both visible in the viewfinder. Other assets are tinting of viewfinder glass, hinged door with positive lock, long run spring motor, footage counter, single frame exposure, compactness, light weight and finish in leather with chrome trim. Model CA-7 8mm Cine-Zoom Electric Eye-Matic has drop in spool film load and sells at $179.50. Model CA-8 accommodates magazine loads and has film transport indicator, and sells at $209.50. Write:
REVERE CAMERA CO.
320 E. 21 ST., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Argus Offers Match-Matic M3



Argus' Match-Matic M3 8mm motion picture camera uses an LM3 exposure meter mounted on top, and has a turret with 10mm, 25mm, and 6.5mm lenses. Each has its own viewfinder element. The meter is calibrated in "aperture values" 2 through 9, equivalent to f/1.9 through f/22. After taking the reading, user sets lens opening to number the meter indicates. Price of the Match-Matic M3, $99.95. Write:
ARGUS CAMERAS
405 FOURTH ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

A New Giant Blotter Roll



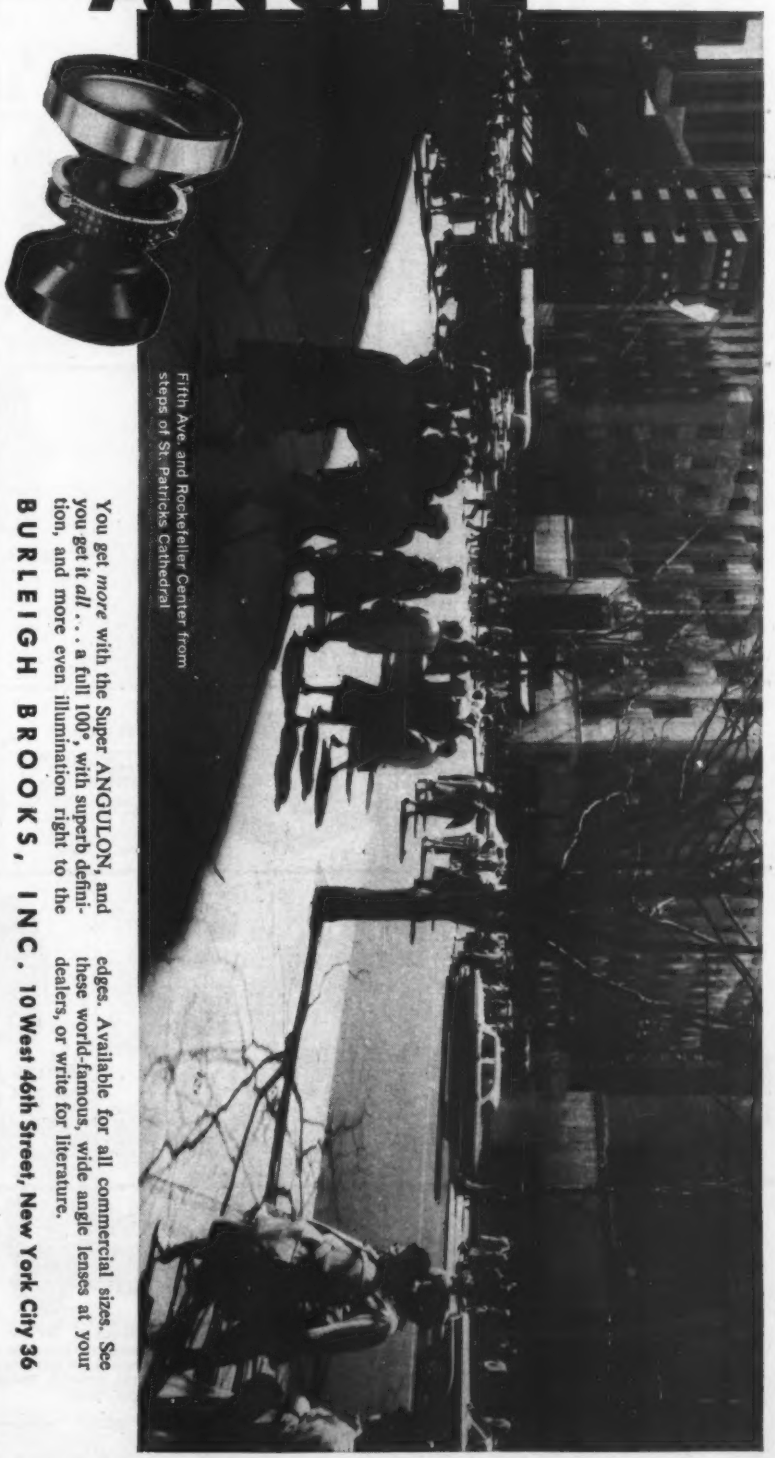
The Midg-O-Company's Giant Blotter Roll will dry three 16 x 20, twelve 8 x 10, and thirty 5 x 7 prints. It has a 6½ in. center core, and muslin lining. The Giant Blotter Roll costs $6.95. Write:
MIDG-O-COMPANY
8863 AVIS, DETROIT 9, MICH.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Nikon, Inc. and Caprod, Ltd. are now at 111 5th Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

WIDE WIDE ANGLE

SUPER-ANGULON
SCHNEIDER OPTIK KREUZNACH



Fifth Ave. and Rockefeller Center from steps of St. Patricks Cathedral

You get *more* with the Super ANGULON, and you get it *all* . . . a full 100°, with superb definition, and more even illumination right to the edges. Available for all commercial sizes. See these world-famous, wide angle lenses at your dealers, or write for literature.

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC. 10 West 46th Street, New York City 36

OLDEN DIRECTORY

4 x 4 ROLLEIFLEX
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.00

REALIST 620
Projector for 2¼ x 2¼, 35mm, Polaroid and Stereo slides.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $39.95

NIKON S3
With tri-focal finder and Rangefinder, MX synch. Nikkor F:2 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $269.50

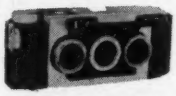
OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO., 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

BALDAMATIC
Electric eye coupled to shutter, F:2.8 lens, Rangefinder, Keymatic wind.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $89.95

CANON P
Latest, rapid wind, parallax corr. frame finder, coupled exp. meter.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $139.50

ARGUS C 33
Latest, interchangeable lens, single stroke rapid wind, Rangefinder.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $87.45

KONICA III M
Full frame or ½ frame 35mm, coupled exposure meter, 6-element F1.8 lens, MVX.
$129.95



STEREO REALIST
Matched F:3.5 lenses, coupled rangefinder, synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.50

FUJICA
Brilliant GOLD FRAME view-Rangefinder, parallax corr. F:2.8, LVS.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $69.95
WITH METER $99.95

BESELER DREAM DARKROOM
Beseler 23C enlarger, easel, varigam filters, 3-trays, dev. tank, timer, thermom, developer, fixer, safelite, etc.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $195.00

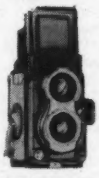
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX T
Latest, improved Tessar F:3.5, single lever control, detach. hood.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.00

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX F
Shutter-coupled Exp meter, new brilliant screen, MXV synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

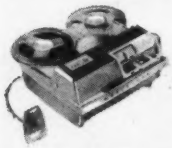
TRADE YOUR CAMERA
MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR PRICE

MAMIYAFLEX "C"
Only Twin-Lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses, focus to 7" F:2.8 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.50

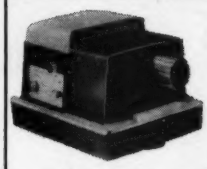
MINOLTA AUTOCORD
4-element F:3.5 MX synch. autom. shutter cocking.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50



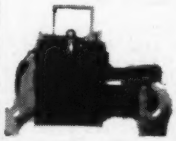
YASHICA—44
Film advance crank, F:3.5 1-1/500 MX synch. field lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $59.95



WOLLENSAK T 1515
Hi-Fi Stereo, Tape Recorder, Dual Speed, Compact, Portable.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $229.50



B & L BALOMATIC 305
Slide projector, 500 W. lamp, high picture fidelity, autom. finger-tip or remote control.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50



PACEMAKER CROWN 4 x 5
Tilting front, vertical & lateral shifts, drop bed, double extension, Ektalite Field lens. Graphic Rangefinder with built-in Rangelite, Xenar F:4.7 MX synch. $235.00
POLAROID BACK $49.50

DURST 606
8mm to 2¼ x 2¼ enlarger, friction drive, distortion corr., helical lens mount, double condenser.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50

ZEISS PRO-TESSAR M
Close-up lens for copy work in natural size (ratio 1:1) focuses to 6", for duplication of slides with Contaflex.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $55.00

ZEISS PRO-TESSAR LENSES
for Contaflex III and IV, 35mm Wide angle, 85mm Telephoto.
MFR'S LIST PRICE W.A. $89.00 TELE $99.00

MINOX B
Coupled Exp. meter, focus to 8", parallax corr, case and chain.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.50

SAWYER'S MARK IV
Automatic 4 x 4 reflex, Topcor F2:8, LVS shutter to 1/500. Light, compact.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $79.50

ZEISS IKOBLITZ IV
B.C. flash unit, fits any camera, all type flash bulbs, guide calculator, small, compact.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $9.95

ELITE "TALKIE"
8mm SOUND PROJECTOR. ADD SOUND TO YOUR 8mm MOVIES! SIMPLE, NO TAPE RECORDER REQUIRED.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $399.50

VOIGTL. BESSAMATIC
Magic circle viewfinder, for viewing, focusing and exposure setting, automatic diaphragm.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $220.00

ASAHI PENTAX K
6-element F:1.8 auto. diaphragm, focus to 18" instant mirror return.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

NIKON F
Automatic Reflex, Nikkor F:2, instant mirror return, Depth-of-field previewer, single stroke film advance.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $329.50

BESELER TOPCON
6-element F:1.8 fully autom. diaphragm, single stroke advance, instant mirror return.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $295.00

CANONFLEX
Fully automatic, instant mirror return, F:1.8 lens, coupled exposure meter.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $299.95

MINOLTA SR-2
Autom. diaphragm, bayonet mount F:1.8 lens, selftimer, instant mirror return, MX synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

HIGHEST TRADE IN ALLOWANCE

LET'S TALK PRICE!

RICOH "16"
Subminiature
- F:3.5 interchangeable
- Rapid-wind lever
- Synchronized

reg. $39.50
BRAND NEW **$14.95**

STEINHEIL
W.A. lens set for all Stereo cameras, increases field 40%. With finder, List $119.50
YOUR PRICE **$59.75**

SUPER BEAUTY 'L'
F:1.9, built-in Meter and booster, LVS, Rfdr. Rapid-wind. List $99.50
YOUR PRICE **$66.75**

FRANCHISED DEALER LEICA, BOLEX, HASSELBLAD, LINHOF, EUMIG, VOIGHTLANDER

SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE 50%

THE SENSATIONAL
PLAUBEL MAKINA LATEST IIIR

BRAND NEW! **$196.50**
Regular $393.00

WORLD'S SMALLEST PRESS CAMERA, takes 2¼ x 3¼ cut film, film pack & roll film, 2¼ x 2¼ roll film and 35mm color and black & white.

Telephoto, wide angle lenses and all accessories in stock. Write today for complete list!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in MX flash synch
- Interchangeable lenses
- 10cm Anticomar F:2.8 lens

NEW 4x5 PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL

UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA
- 39 inch extension
- all swings and tilts
- quick release back
- lightweight metal

BRAND NEW **$228.00**

5 x 7 PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL $255.00
NOW! PLAUBEL JR. 2¼x3¼ VIEW CAMERA! 145.00

EXAKTA VX IIA latest

$146.50 USED EXCELLENT
- 58mm Zeiss Biotar F:2
- Ihagee W/L finder
- new silent shutter

WE GUARANTEE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT EXAKTA

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, PRAKTINA PENTACON, EDIXA, TOPCON, MIRANDA, PENTAX, ETC.

28mm Angenieux F3.5 W.A.	Used	$68.00
35mm Travegon F3.5 W.A. autom.	Used	36.50
35mm Steinheil Quinaron F2.8 Autom. W.A.	New	97.50
50mm Rodenstock Euregon F2.8 W.A.	New	63.50
F2.5 Casseron 40mm W.A.	New	19.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 pre-set	Used	24.00
55mm Auto Quinon F1.9	Used	87.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F.2	Used	38.50
80mm Meyer Primotar F3.5 pre-set	Used	18.50
100mm Meyer Trioplan F2.8	Used	23.50
135mm Tele Picon F3.5 pre-set	New	34.50
135mm Steinheil Quinar F2.8	Used	84.50
178mm (7") Aero Ektar F2.5	New	69.50
180mm Meyer Primotar F3.5 pre-set	New	58.50
250mm Tele Picon F5.5 pre-set	New	49.50
400mm Tele Picon F5.5 pre-set	New	84.50
Focusing Extension Tubes set		9.95
Exakta Rangefinder Prism with built in meter	New	49.50
Rangefinder Prism for Exakta	New	18.75

Used ELECTRIC EYE!

B&H 290, F:1.9	$ 59.50
B&H 390TA, 3 lenses	78.50
Dejur Electra, 3 lenses	81.50
Eumig C3, F:1.9	59.50
Revere CA-2, 3 lenses	91.50
Revere CA-3, Mag.	82.50
Keystone KA-1, 3 lenses	69.50
Kodak Scopesight, 3 lenses	49.50
Wollensak, 3 lenses, F:1.8	84.50
B&H 200EE, 16mm Mag.	159.50
B&H 240EE, 16mm roll	187.50
Eumig C16, roll, F:1.9	170.00

BRAND NEW **NIKON S-2**

With chrome Nikkor F:1.4 lens Rfdr., one stroke Rapid Wind MX synch. high speed Rewind
BRAND NEW **$176.00**

POLAROID SPECIAL!

Model 80, Highlander, used	34.50
Model 95, Speedliner, used	42.50
Model 150, cpld. Rfdr. used	66.50
Model 800, cpld. Rfdr. used	78.50
Model 110, Pathfinder, used	96.50

4x5 Filmholder, fits all Press cameras, and film now available! Mail coupon to-day!

USED 35mm & STEREO SPECIALS!

Aires IIIL, F:1.9 ctd. LVS Rfdr.	$ 42.00
Alpa 7, prism Reflex and Rfdr, MX, Switar F:1.8	198.00
Argus C3, F:3.5 cpld Rfdr. case	16.50
Argus C4, F:2.8, ctd. cpld Rfdr. synch	27.50
Contax IIA, cpld Rfdr. synch. Sonnar F:2	98.50
Contax IIIA, synch, Rfdr. Exp. meter Sonnar F:1.5	148.00
Contax II 1-1/1250, selftimer Rfdr. body only	32.00
Contax III, body, 1-1/1250 selftimer Rfdr. meter	36.00
Contax II, Tess. 2.8, Meter, LVS	69.50
300mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4 for Contax	138.50
Zeiss Universal revolving finder	24.95
Exakta 1, single lens Reflex, synch. Tessar F:3.5	79.00
Exakta VX, MX synch hinged back, Biotar F:2	109.00
Konica IIIA, Hexanon F:1.8, latest	69.50
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rfdr. synch.	39.50
Revere Stereo F:3.5, Rfdr. synch.	48.50
TDC Stereo projector, 500W	87.50
Leica IIIA, 1-1/1000, cpld. Rfdr. Summar F:2	89.50
Leica IIIC, 1-1/1000, cpld. Rfdr. Elmar F:3.5	62.50
Leica IIIF, cpld. Rfdr. full synch. Summitar F:2	118.00
Leica IIIG, latest, parallax corr. Summicron F:2	196.50
Leica M-3, rapid wind, Summicron F:2	249.50
Leica M-2, body only, used	168.00
85mm Nikkor F:2 Tele for Nikon, Contax & Leica	76.50
Retina IIIA, Xenon F:2 ctd. cpld. Rfdr. MX	48.50
Robot Royal 36, Sonnar F:2, Rfdr.	118.00
Voigtl. Prominent, Skopar F:3.5	49.50
Mamiya 16, F:3.5 synch. SUBMINIATURE	19.50
Minolta 16, F:3.5 synch, subminiature	21.50
Gami, F:1.9, cpld Rfdr. Exp. meter, synch	184.50

Praktina FX, latest Biotar F2 Autom, Used	$114.50
Miranda, Soligor F1.9 Preset, New	109.50
Asahi Pentax, Westagon F2, New	124.50
Edixa Reflex F2.8 Prism, New	89.50
Praktica FX 3 Tessar F2.8 Autom, Used	74.50

Retina IIIc, Xenon F:2, ctd. LVS, Meter	NEW	88.00
Retina Reflex, Xenon F:2 ctd. LVS, Meter	NEW	137.50
Voigtl. Prominent Ultron F:2	NEW	112.50

USED SLIDE PROJECTORS

B&H 'Headliner' 300W, blower	19.00
B&H Robomatic, 500W, timer	76.50
Bausch & Lomb 500W, Remote	37.50
Argus 500W, autom. Remote	44.50
Argus 300, Remote	33.00
Revere 555, 500W, blower	44.50
Revere 888, 500W, autom.	66.50

USED REFLEX & RANGEFINDER SPECIALS!

Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.5	44.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar F:3.5 MX synch	79.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.5 LVS	99.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 3.5G, latest, Xenotar	119.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8C, Xenotar F:2.8	112.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8E, latest, Xenotar 2.8	158.00
4x4 Rolleiflex Xenar F:3.5, synch	82.50
Graflex Super D, Ektar F:4.5 Autom. diaphragm	96.50
Mamiyaflex C, Professional F:3.5 ctd MX	98.50
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5 ctd. MX, autom	48.75
Rolleicord Va, latest, Xenar 3.5, LVS	59.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr.	38.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr. Meter	59.50
Voigtl. Bessa II, Skopar 3.5, Rfdr. synch	57.50
Yashica Mat, F:3.5 ctd. MX, automatic	39.50
Yashica 44, F:3.5 MX	26.50

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA IV, Tess 3.5 lens, cpld. Rfdr. built-in Exp. Meter, MX synch. reg. $95.00 used **$48.50**

USED MOVIE SPECIALS!

B&B 134TA, Turret roll, with 3 lenses and finders	88.00
Cine Kodak 8 magazine, F:1.9, foc. mount	29.00
Eumig, 8mm electric motor, F:2.8	28.00
Revere Magazine, Nikkor F:1.9	38.50
Vistascope 8mm Wide Screen lens	11.50
B&H Monterey, 8mm projector 500W	43.75
Keystone K100, 400', reverse, case	53.50
B&H Magazine 16, Turret, 3-lenses, finders	99.00
B&H 70DA, Turret, 100' roll F:1.9	114.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 16, F:1.9 foc. mount	29.00
Cine Kodak Special I, 100' Mag. F:1.9	229.00
Kodak K100, 100' roll, F:1.9	138.50
Revere Magazine 16, F:2.5	29.00
B&H Diplomat 16mm projector, 750W	148.00
Keystone K161, 750W, splicer, viewer	98.50
B&H 179 sound projector, 12" speaker	129.50
B&H 202C, magnetic & Optical sound, microphone	366.00
Revere SP16, sound, built-in speaker	189.50
½" Nikkor F:1.9 ctd. lens "D" Mount	NEW 14.95
Bolex C8S, Lytar F:2.5	NEW 39.50
Bolex B8L, Electric Eye, Lytar 1.8	NEW 169.50
Bolex H16M, Lytar F:1.8	NEW 200.00

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS: MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE 60%

THE NEW **CANTER 35**
Precision Rangefinder Camera

BRAND NEW! **27.95**
Regular $69.95 Case 4.95
- F:2.8 Coated, high resolution, color corrected lens
- MVX shutter, 1-1/500
- Built-in selftimer
- Rapid one-stroke film winding lever
- Rapid rewinding lever

ZEISS 2.8 CERTO "6"

- Zeiss Tessar F:2.8
- 2¼ x 2¼ Rollfilm
- Automatic Transport
- MX Synch.
- Coupled Rfdr.

List $99.50
BRAND NEW **$39.50**

CONTAFLEX IV

BRAND NEW **$112.00**
- Zeiss Prism Rfdr.
- Tess. F:2.8
- Built-in Meter
- Interchangeable Lens

discontinued

4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

- 135mm Xenar F:4.7
- Compur Rapid MX
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Graflock back

BRAND NEW **$132.50**

disc.

Just out! Polaroid cutfilm for 4x5 (12) ---$6.25

USED GRAPHIC-PRESS-LINHOF

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.5, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
4x5 Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	52.00
Century 23 Graphic F:4.5 synch.	47.00
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	138.50
Super Linhof 23, F:3.5, MX	226.50
Linhof III, latest F:4.5 Xenar	342.00
BRAND NEW 4x5 B & J View & L.N. F:4.5 lens	86.50
BRAND NEW 5x7 B & J View Reg. $104.00	74.50

SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE 60%

BRAUN PAXETTE III SUPER AUTOMATIC
- electric eye coupled
- interchangeable lens
- coupled Rfdr.
- rapid filmwind
- Luminous Viewfinder

BRAND NEW **$59.50**

Tele-lens ------32.50
W.A. lens------29.50

Reg. $149.50. Limited Supply.

THIS COUPON WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

OLDEN

CAMERA & LENS CO., INC.
1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
MU 4-4285

CALL COLLECT IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I want to SAVE on _____

What's top allowance for my _____

☐ **1960 CATALOG** Over 500 illustrations enclose 25c

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

SAVE MONEY! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

you can always...
"SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE"
at Colorfax on...

COLOR PRINTS
3½ Sq. or 3½x5 25¢ from all film sizes
from all U. S. color films
19¢ 2½ x 3½ from 35mm only
35 mm Duplicates only 20¢
25 or more 17¢
SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED

From Kodachrome, Anscochrome, and Ektachrome
5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
11 x 14.....$4.95

KODACHROME, Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome and Ektachrome processed and mounted 20 & 12 exposure rolls . . . $1.25
36 exposure rolls $2.25

KODACOLOR Develop & Print
8 exp/printed 3½ x 5.. ..$2.75
12 exp/printed 3½ x 3½...$3.75
16 exp/printed 3½ x 5.....$4.75
20 exp/printed 2½ x 3½...$4.70
Develop Only (all sizes).....$ .90

WRITE TODAY for our complete price list and free mailing kit
Free return postage
For faster return by first class, add 7c for each roll of films, 3c for each $1 of print order.

DIRECT-BY-MAIL
Laboratory-to-you

Min. order $1 No C.O.D.'s
Colorfax laboratories · inc
Authorized Kodak Color Laboratory
1160-O Bonifant Street · Silver Spring, Maryland

THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA

by the editors

Down south (of the border); if you can't keep cool, keep safe.

Striding off boat or plane in a tropical country you're delighted you're there, and that the scenery's all there. Just as the travel literature pictures described it. Lush, vivid with color.

You've prepared for your stay; personal paraphernalia, pills too. And of course you've prepared photographically: you've taken your roll and movie film in airtight packages. You've read how humidity and heat affect film.

But what you've read is in bits and pieces, and what you've retained is just bits. There's a knack to using film in the hot lands so you can bring it back alive. It's not enough just to take your film along in those airtight packages. What happens when you open them? You let the air in, of course. That air not only is hot, but you discover as you descend towards the Equator that it's damnably damp. We'll take it for granted you remember to keep camera and film out of the sun's rays. But you'd better take it as basic that the heat and humidity will *immediately* affect your film, in camera and out, before exposure and after; and color film most of all. That's because color film has several light sensitive layers, so any effects will be multiplied, affect their relationship to each other. Such effects are in the final result, altered color balance and contrast and loss of speed.

Take care of your lenses and cameras, too. Like the film whose packaging you open, they demand protection. Fungus will attack lenses, mildew enter cameras, heat soften lens cement at 120° and melt it at 140°.

Preventives

Generally, here are the things to do. Take along silica gel. You can buy this at some photo and many chemical supply houses. It is inert; that is, it doesn't interact with emulsions, or emit gases.

You will find it packaged conveniently. Its advantage is, it absorbs in moisture 40 percent of its own weight. You can dry it by baking it in an oven at about 300° or 400° for about a half hour. The timing depends on the amount. Place the silica gel with film and equipment, in a package or packages you can then seal against the air.

With or without silica gel, when you're south, attempt to put your equipment where the air circulates: on shelving, for instance. An air conditioned hotel will solve your problems (and make this article largely unnecessary). Clean your camera every day, and air it. Don't load film at night: that's when moisture condenses. As for the film, try not to leave it in the camera; process as soon as possible; if you can, send it back home; but while you have it, exposed or unexposed, keep it in a cool place.

There's just one little problem when you find that refrigerator or perhaps ice box (shouldn't be too difficult, just another accommodation, we hope, by friendly hosts for friendly tourists). What you cool, you've got to warm—and slowly. That's because moisture will condense on cold films, or even cameras and lenses, when you put them into the heat. So you try thawing. Eastman, in its excellent pamphlet on caring for film in the tropics, includes a reference table:

Black-and-White and Color Films	Warm Up Times (Hours) For 25 F Rise	For 100 F Rise
Roll Film		
Size 620, etc.	½	1
Size 135	1	1½
Sheet Film		
Film Pack	½	1
25-sheet box	1½	2
100-sheet box	3	5
Movie Film		
16mm	1	1½
35mm	3	5

To give you some idea how much silica gel to take, we again rely on Eastman Kodak's help. The company states two shoe paste-size cans would dry equipment in a sealed ten gallon paint can. You don't have to take *that* with you, but when you're where you are maybe you can rustle up its equivalent and perhaps use less silica gel for a smaller container.

By the way, instead of silica gel, you can use rice—but eight times as much. You bake and dry this, too. Other dryers are wrapping paper, black photographic paper and tea leaves—if you care to save them.

A final note: some precautions you take as a traveler may harm your film. Crystals from moth preventives tend to accumulate on its surface. Fumes of anti-mildew and fungus preparations may harden film emulsion, shift color, cause graininess and reticulation.—F. E. S.

Walz... THE PRECISION FAMILY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS...

Proudly Presents: "Photography's Best Buys"

Walz NORWOOD Super Director

Exposure Meter

World's finest exposure meter! High-fidelity color exposures every time, with one reading, with unique 3-D HELIOSPHERE incident light collector. Automatic direct f:Stops with exclusive HELIO-VALVE.

Only **$19.95** complete with case

Walz ENVOY "35"

SEVEN ELEMENT f:1.9 LENS

The "heart" of your new Envoy 35! New rare earth optical glass seven element formula provides needle sharp crisp pictures. Coupled Rangefinder. 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. and B. Copal SVL Shutter. New LVS internally cross coupled—one setting exposure system. Full MXV Flash Synchronization. One Stroke Rapid Film Advance, automatic film stop, automatic film counter, automatic shutter.

Only **$69.95**

Deluxe Leather case — $12.50 (packed with camera)

Walz AUTOFLASH

Lifetime electronic flash. Pays for itself — less than ½ cent per flash. Tiny 16 oz. power pack with battery fits into pocket. Light weight 16 oz. flash head clips on camera. Compact — completely portable. 35 watt sec. output. 1/1000 sec. speed. Recycles 6-7 sec. Full 60° wide angle coverage.

Only **$29.95**

Complete — ready-to-use. Includes battery, swivel clamp, accessory shoe clip, and P.C. shutter cord.

WALZ MOVIE METER

Direct reading f: stop for movie cameras. No dials! No calculations. Pre-set for Kodachrome.

$5.95

Case 1.35

WALZ 8mm MOVIE EDITOR

Precision compact folding editor. Geared rewind. Bright screen. With splicer.

$34.95

WALZ SCREW-IN FILTERS

Custom - fitting. No adapters needed. Hard coated. Solid optical glass.

WALZ FLASH-MASTER M5-25

Extremely compact. Fan folds into self-contained case. Clips onto camera.

$8.95

EXCLUSIVE U.S.A. IMPORTER.....U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO. INC., 6478 SLIGO MILL ROAD, WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

EXCLUSIVE CANADA IMPORTER . . . MAIKO OPTICAL & PHOTO PRODUCTS, 1765 KEELE STREET, W. TORONTO, ONTARIO

LORD COLOR

ALL FILMS FACTORY FRESH • FULLY GUARANTEED JULY 1960 EXPIRATION DATE

DEPENDABLE COAST-TO-COAST FILM SERVICE! ★ Licensed by Kodak

24-HOUR LAB SERVICE ON KODACHROME

35mm KODACHROME

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

ALL FILMS MOUNTED • DAYLIGHT OR TYPE F

	3-ROLLS 20 exp.	3-ROLLS 36 exp.	10-ROLLS 20 exp.	10-ROLLS 36 exp.
KODACHROME (Same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)	7.50	11.95	23.00	35.00
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	8.00	12.75	25.50	40.00
	15 pairs	28 pairs	15 pairs	28 pairs
STEREO KODACHROME	9.00	13.00	27.00	40.00

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll

Take your COLOR shots

Mail your film to Lord

Receive your film at home

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

DAY. OR TYPE A	3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS
8mm ROLL 25' Dbl.	8.95	28.00
16mm ROLL 100'	25.00	81.00
8mm ROLL 100' (For Bolex)	28.50	89.00
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl.	12.00	38.00
16mm Mag. 50'	18.00	58.00
16mm Anscochrome 100' Roll	26.25	85.00
16mm Super Anscochrome 100' Roll	29.00	95.00

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

KODACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME 35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

28 Ft.	To make (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.	16.95
50 Ft.	To make (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.	32.00
100 Ft.	To make (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.	60.00

BULK LOADER SPECIAL 4.95

FREE! MAILING BAGS AND EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES. Specify your preference for 20 exposures or 36 exposures.

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list.

Minimum order: $1. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Please include postage, excess is refunded.

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

KODACHROME Bulk MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

8mm x 100'..... 9.95
Plus 4-empty daylight spools and cans (or on 100' day. spool for Bolex H8)

8mm x 400'..... 38.00
Plus 16-empty 8mm daylight spools & cans (or 4 empty 100' day. spools for Bolex H8)

16mm x 400'..... 32.00
Plus 4-empty 16mm x 100' day. spools & cans

SPECIALISTS TO: STUDIOS • OVERSEAS SERVICEMEN • AND TRAVELERS

NOW! BLACK & WHITE FILM & PROCESSING!

YOUR CHOICE OF EASTMAN KODAK TRI-X or PLUS-X ON THESE OFFERS

8mm 16mm FILM or TRI-X

PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm x 25' Dbl.

3-ROLLS	7.75
3 MAGS.	9.00
100' Bolex ea.	9.00

16mm Roll 100'

3-ROLLS	20.95

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM

100 Ft.	200 Ft.	400 Ft.
5.50	9.00	17.00

PLUS-X or TRI-X

FREE! 8mm x 25' spools and cans 16mm x 100' spools and cans Specify preference.

8mm or 16mm Bulk Film Winder

- Holds up to 400'
- Will load any camera spool
- Specify 8mm or 16mm
- Pays for itself with first bulk film order.

(Include 65¢ postage) 3.49

35mm FILM or PLUS-X

35mm x 20 exp.

3-ROLLS	1.50
10-ROLLS	3.95

35mm x 36 exp.

3-ROLLS	1.80
10-ROLLS	4.90

35mm BULK FILM or PLUS-X

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

28 ft	1.35
50 ft.	2.00
100 ft.	3.50

FREE: Empty cartridges included with every bulk order.

LORD FILM LABS • EAST COAST P.O. Box 243 New York 51, N.Y. • WEST COAST P.O. Box 46615 West Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR

LORD

WE ARE AS NEAR TO YOU AS YOUR NEAREST MAIL BOX

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, ALL SERVICES UNDER ONE ROOF

COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)

PRINTED ON NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PAPER

5 —2X (2½x3½) (from 35mm & 828) 1.00

3 —3S (3½x3½) (from 120 & 620) 1.00

3 —3X (3½x5) (from 35mm & 828) 1.00

Below sizes are Studio Mounted.

2 —4X (approx. 4x5) (from 35mm & 828) 1.00

Printed on Ansco Printon:

5x7 95¢ each 8x10 1.85 each

KODACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

•35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
•35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag.	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.95

• 35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome: Same prices as shown.

120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome 1.00

A REAL TIME SAVER!

"1-TRIP COLOR OFFER"

35mm EASTMAN KODAK Neg. Color-Kodacolor Type

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED AND JUMBO COLOR PRINTS (Type C)

12 exposure roll

3.50 ea. • 3 for 9.75

20 exposure roll

4.50 ea. • 3 for 12.75

• Prices include film, processing of film, and 1-jumbo color print of each exposure

New KODAK EKTACHROME

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

Day. ASA 160 or Type "B" ASA 100

"Shoot With Available Light Indoors or Outdoors"

35mm x 20 exp. Factory Packed

3 for 8.00 • 10 for 25.50

COLOR ROLL FILM

127 - 120 - 620

PROCESSING INCLUDED

Factory Packed

	3-Rolls	10-Rolls
EKTACHROME or ANSCOCHROME	6.00	19.00
KODACOLOR	4.75	15.00
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	7.25	25.50

DUPLICATE Color Slides

35mm Mounted

From Transparencies

20¢ 10 for 1.50

35mm Duplicate Stereo Slides 40¢

127-120 Duplicates 50¢

FIRST TIME OFFERED!

8mm Ansco MOVIECHROME

COLOR DAYLIGHT • ASA 20

PROCESSING INCLUDED

New, fine grain 8mm Roll 25' dbl.

3-ROLLS... 8.95

10-ROLLS...28.00

BLACK and WHITE

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list

BIG SAVINGS! KODACOLOR DEVELOPING WITH JUMBO PRINTS

8 exp. roll	2.50
12 exp. roll	3.50
20 exp. roll	3.70
Developing any size roll	70¢

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM

120, 620, 127

New Thin Emulsion

ASA 64 or ASA 100

10 rolls 2.95

CUSTOM DEVELOPING & PRINTING

Ultra fine grain finishing and professional print quality.

Double Weight Velvet JUMBO PRINTS

8 exp. rolls	75¢
12 exp. rolls	1.00
20 exp. 35mm	1.50
36 exp. 35mm	2.50

③ 5 x 7 ENLARGEMENTS

only

25¢

Glossy professional finish. Must be from same negative. Add 30¢ if negative not supplied.

KODACOLOR COLOR PRINTS

SIZE	MADE FROM		
2X (2½ x 3½)	35mm	each 15¢	10 for 1.40
3S (3½ x 3½) 3X (3½ x 5)	Square 127, 120, 620, 828, 127, 120, 620, 35mm	25¢ each	10 for 2.25
5X (5 x 5 or 5 x 7)		each 1.00	3 for 2.85
8X (8 x 8 or 8 x 10)		each 2.50	2 for 4.75

LORD FILM LABS • EAST COAST P.O. Box 243 New York 51, N.Y. WEST COAST P.O. Box 46615 West Hollywood 46, Calif.

Acme
COLOR PHOTO

Finest Color Photo Finishing Money Can Buy . . . Low Prices Always!

COLOR ENLARGEMENTS
from KODACHROME, EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME
5" x 7" $1.00
8" x 10" $2.00

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME PROCESSING—These prices include a *free roll of film.*

120 or 620 Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film $2.30

828 Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film $1.80

35mm (20 Exp.) Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film $3.00

SERVICE TIME ONLY
24 HOURS IN LAB

Kodachrome, 35mm Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film

20 Exp. $3.25

36 Exp. $4.75

SERVICE TIME ONLY
ONE WEEK

KODACOLOR

Processing & Printing, plus Fresh Roll of Film.

8 exp/printed 3½ x 5 plus film $3.60
12 exp/printed 3½ x 3½ plus film ... 4.60
16 exp/printed 3½ x 3½ plus film ... 5.85
20 exp/printed 2½ x 3½ plus film ... 5.75
20 exp/printed 3½ x 5 plus film 7.00

Processing only, all sizes .....

SERVICE TIME ONLY
3 DAYS IN LAB

WRITE TODAY for our complete price list and free mailing package.
Free First Class Return Service

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
BOX 6025-X
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

Now where did I put that negative? A new look at an old problem, the filing of negatives and proofs.

Negatives, they're wonderful! But what a nuisance to keep track of them, particularly 35mm films. And how do you go about finding that shot of Aunt Maude caught on the rose bush? Let's see—was it in 1947 or 1952?

I've been through it all, in spades. I have thousands of roll film negatives going back to about 1927. But the real trouble began in 1947 when I began to shoot 35mm in earnest (to be more exact, in a Robot). In addition to being a prolific film burner for fun, I also run off endless amounts for tests of various kinds. And I throw away very few negatives. I tried various methods of filing and finally arrived at the well known process of dumping everything into one big cardboard box with the promise that someday I would file them.

Now let me tell you about a couple of simple, easy-to-maintain systems of filing negatives. As you can see, I've reformed.

The best way not to file negatives, in my opinion, is to cut them up into little pieces and stick them in envelopes, each carefully marked with some identification (that applies to roll films, too). I've seen people cut out two and three frames of 35mm film to file them under "Haystacks, in Illinois, against the light" or something at least as foolish.

RULE NO. 1: *Maintain each and every roll of film separate and complete in its own container.*

By that I don't mean all in one long strip, rolled up and in a can. That's a sure prescription for difficult handling and scratches.

For ease of handling, I keep mine in five-frame strips, with each set of four or seven strips in its own glassine envelope. I think I've tried every type of glassine envelope ever invented. For my money, the plainest, simplest one is the best. Currently I have some that are just like a letter envelope, with a large flap along the long side.

It's my opinion that the "35mm" size sleeves are much too small—too much friction and scratching getting the strips in and out. I prefer a baggy, loose fit. In fact, my sleeves are wide enough to handle 120 roll films. If roll film sleeves available are too long, just snip off the open end to the desired length and use them.

Get sleeves which have the seam at or near the edge, rather than in the middle of the side. Adhesives in the seam may stick to or chemically affect negatives in contact.

Some sleeves come with elaborate ruled papers attached, with frame numbered spaces in which to write filing information. These are fine, if you like them. However, I can't write enough in these little spaces to make much sense. And they add nothing to the overall filing scheme I'm outlining.

RULE NO. 2: *Identify each sleeve of negatives at the time you first insert the films.*

Don't delay, do it today! Nothing more exasperating than a bunch of completely unidentifiable negatives.

Methods of identification vary. I prefer to work by dates. Each sleeve bears the following information: Month and year; kind of film; developer used and time in minutes; type of camera. For example:

12/58
Plus-X Pan ei 200
D-76, 1:1 8 @68
Leica, Sum. 50
Boston trip

As I finish off each sleeve it's temporarily stored in an envelope. At the end of the month I number all the sleeves consecutively, after the date: 12/58—1, 12/58—2, etc. Thus, each sleeve has its own permanent identification, including date.

Many people prefer to use a continuing consecutive number system, instead of dates. If you're really methodical and don't skip any numbers, this is a good system. It's also the best way to begin if you already have piles of unidentified sleeves full of negatives. Just begin at "1" anyplace and continue.

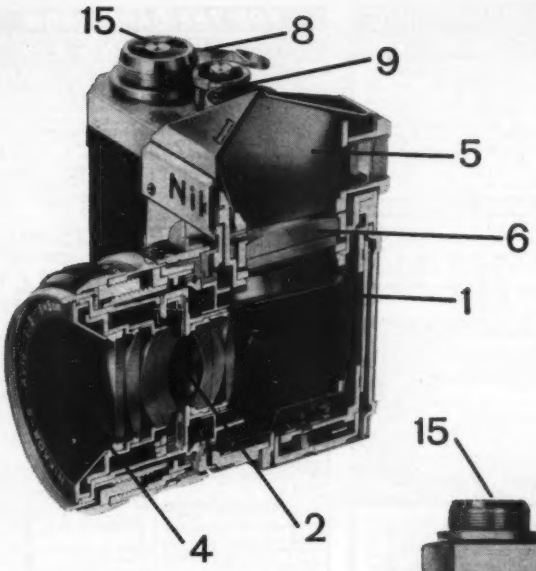
RULE NO. 3: *Identify all contact prints, proof sheets, or other prints by the same numbers that appear on the filing sleeve.*

That's a "must" item. You have a print or a proof sheet in hand. Whence came it? How do you find the negative to make more of the same? Unless the print and negative sleeve bear matching identification numbers you're in for some trouble.

I also find it helpful to include the rest of the data on the proof sheets or prints. However, that's not vital, for if the information is on the negative sleeve it's at least available.

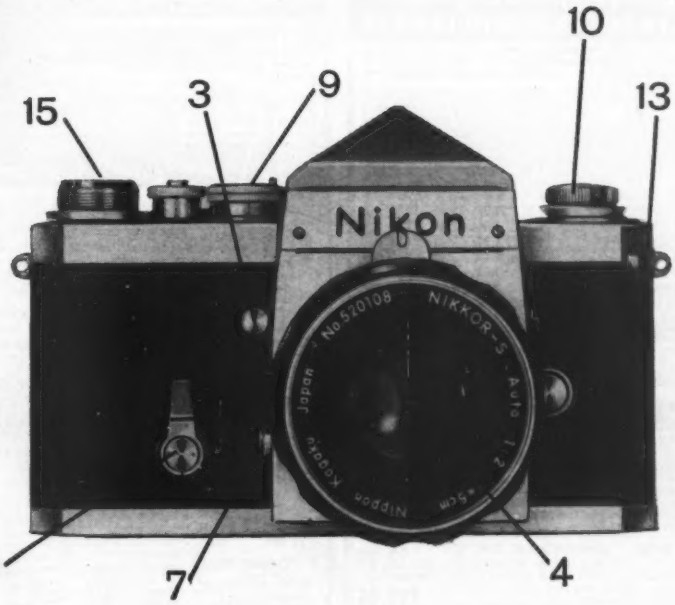
It is my experience that these three rules cover the really important as-

(Continued on page 34)



ON ALL COUNTS...

the world's finest 35mm reflex — fully automatic



NIKON AUTOMATIC REFLEX

Smoothness, speed, hushed precision—these are the first delightful impressions you have of the new Nikon Automatic Reflex as you put it through its paces. You look through the finder—you see the whole field. The lens is wide open—the image bright, clear. You focus and frame your subject, and shoot. At this point the camera takes over. Except for the hardly perceptible flutter of the mirror and the almost inaudible click of the shutter, you would hardly know the exposure had taken place. The image is still in your finder—bright and clear and sharp as before—the lens wide open, ready for the next picture.

Here are some of the remarkable features of the Nikon Automatic Reflex:

1. **INSTANT-RETURN AUTOMATIC MIRROR** flips up as you release the shutter, then returns to viewing-focusing position—instantly, automatically.

2. **INSTANT-REOPEN AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM** closes down to 'taking' aperture as you release the shutter, instantly reopens to full aperture, ready for the next picture without further adjustment.

3. **INSTANT-ACTION PREVIEW CONTROL** permits you to preview depth-of-field at 'taking' aperture or to select 'taking' aperture on the basis of desired depth-of-field. Press the button, and the diaphragm closes down, release it, and the diaphragm instantly reopens to full aperture.

4. **AUTO-NIKKOR LENSES** assure unsurpassed optical performance—faithful color rendition and superb resolution. Auto-Nikkor lenses with instant-reopen automatic diaphragms are available in 35mm f/2.8, 50mm f/2, 105mm f/2.5 and 135mm f/3.5. When interchanging these lenses on the Automatic Reflex, no attention need be paid as to whether or not the shutter had been wound or the diaphragm pre-set.

5. **REMOVABLE EYE-LEVEL PENTA-PRISM VIEWFINDER** interchanges with accessory folding hood and magnifier for waist-level focusing and viewing.

6. **CONVEX, LENTICULAR FOCUSING SCREEN** gives maximum and uniform brightness over the entire field. Has built-in prismatic, split-image rangefinder. Interchanges easily with accessory screens, one with clear spot and cross-hair reticule, and the other with fine-ground spot. Finder field coincides precisely with film area—covers 100% of the image recorded on the film.

7. **MIRROR LOCK** secures mirror in 'up' position. Permits use of camera with deeply set, extreme wide angles lenses, such as new 21mm Nikkor f4.

8. Single-stroke film transport lever. 9. Non-rotating shutter-speed dial. 10. High-speed rewind crank. 11. Calibrated dual-purpose self-timer. 12. Fully compensated flash synch control. 13. Single terminal for flash-bulbs and speedlights. 14. Completely removable back. 15. Automatic 'O' reset exposure counter.

ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVE (not shown) exclusive Nikon accessory permits power driven single exposures . . . or bursts of 2 or 3 or more, through an entire roll, at the rate of up to 4 exposures per second.

COUPLED EXPOSURE METER (not shown) exclusive Nikon accessory couples to both the diaphragm and the shutter. Responds to either setting.

And there are a host of other features and accessories—all of which combine to make this the most advanced reflex '35' of our time.

NIKON AUTOMATIC REFLEX with 50mm Auto-Nikkor f2 Lens, $329.50

At your Nikon dealer or write to Dept. MP-8

NIKON Inc., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. *In Canada:* Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal, P.Q.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

DELUXE COPY STAND

$12.95 Sh. Wt. 11 lbs.

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy-stand or enlarger pole. 2 special reflector floods, $2.29 add'l. *Ship Wt. 4 lbs.*

PRO COPY OUTFIT Stand, light att. w. reflector floods, Proxiscope Sr., all as illus. $24.99

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

CLOSEUP (Portrait) and EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

bring within EVERY photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking.

With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard: a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment.

	Series IV	Series V	Series VI	Series VII
Plus 1 (ctd.) (to 20")	$1.54	$1.94	$2.44	$3.34
Plus 2 (ctd.) (to 13")	1.54	1.94	2.44	3.34
Plus 3 (ctd.) (to 10")	1.54	1.94	2.44	3.34
Plus 4 (to 8")	—	1.75	2.00	3.25
Plus 5 (to 7")	—	1.95	2.30	3.75
Plus 6 (to 5½")	—	2.25	2.75	4.25
Plus 10 (ctd.) (to 3½")	—	2.65	3.25	5.25
Double Retaining Ring	.85	.85	.95	1.50
Leather Filterbank holds 6 filters, closeup lenses	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.50
If bought with $5.00 worth filters, closeup lenses	.50	.50	.50	.50

ALL CLOSEUP LENSES FIT STANDARD FILTERHOLDERS

Shipping Charges 1-4, 15c

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

FOR EXAKTA, TOPCON. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Sh. Ch. 35c* $7.95

6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete 6 pc. foc. set $11.50. Leather Pouch 98c.

SPECIAL, IF BOUGHT WITH 4 PC., 6 PC. SETS. Extra long single 95mm tube, for extreme closeups, only $2.99

135mm f:4.5 ctd. SHORT BARREL TELEPHOTO, gives complete closeup-to-infinity focusing range with focusing extension tube $19.95

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

FOC. TUBE

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Asahi Pentax, Pentacon $6.95

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.* Leather Pouch 99c

4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 list value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. $9.95

PROXISCOPE SR.

WITH ELEVATING ACTION $4.95

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.

- A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
- Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.

Shpg. Chg. 50c.

FINEST QUALITY PROJECTION BULBS

Save $1.75 to $6.05

300 Watt T8½, SC	BAY CLS	reg. ea. $2.50	2 for $3.25
500 Watt T10	CZX	reg. ea. 4.15	2 for 4.15
500 Watt T10, 2 SC, EDK C13D, SC. BAY		reg. ea. 4.40	2 for 4.80
750 Watt T12	DDB	reg. ea. 4.50	2 for 4.95
1,000 Watt T12	DFT	reg. ea. 6.05	2 for 6.85

Specify code wanted. *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING for LEICA*, CANON $39.95

Shpg. Chg. $1.00 READY TO USE—WITH DUAL RELEASE SYSTEM *exc. M3

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

SAVE MORE STILL BY BUYING COMBINATIONS

REFLEX HOUSING
- †Folding Bellowscope** *(Save $30.00 off list)* 49.95
- †Folding Bellowscope** and special Ctd. 135mm f:4.5 telephoto with 135mm lens converter ....77.90†
- **Duo-Track Model $5.00, Bellowsmat $10.00 extra.

FREE with any combination offer above: New Eyelevel Mirror device, a $14.00 value.
†this outfit for Leica M3 $82.90

SYNCH YOUR OLD LEICA, CANON FOR FLASH OR STROBE

No installation—just one quick adjustment over release button and you are all set for flash shots at speeds to 1/30th. Tripper accepts standard flashcord—or buy from us with flashgun to fit accessory clip. $3.49 PPD.

Famous GEISS KONTAKT, synchronizes Leica IIIA, IIIC, cameras even at high speeds, was $19.95 $6.95 *Shipping Chge. 35c*

Fan-type BC Pocket Flash w. tripper $8.39; w. Geiss $11.79 BC Batt. $1.00

FAMOUS MAKE JAPANESE LENSES FOR NIKON Canon Leica Contax

SAVINGS FROM 38% TO 66% off list

These fast lenses are all rangefinder-coupled, coated and color-corrected; they have clickstops and depth-of-field scales; their mounts are lightweight and elegant. In optical bench tests, these lenses were in some cases better than those sold under the camera manufacturers' own brands.

	Leica, Canon	Leica M3	Contax II, IIa, III, IIIa; Nikon (all models)
35MM F:2.8	$42.95	$47.95	x
35MM F:3.5	x	x	$34.95
135MM F:3.5	39.95	44.95	49.95

Leather Pouch for WA $1.25, for TELE $1.98
Matching Finders $4.95 ea. Universal 28mm to 135mm Zoom Finder W. Case, list $29.95, $14.95.
Shipping Charge, WA 60c, TELE 75c

2-POKKET PIGSKIN GADGET BAG

the features speak for themselves

- Zipper filter pocket
- Wrap-around zipper
- Inside pocket
- Adjustable leather strap with shoulder pad
- Chrome hardware
- 2 handy outside pockets
- Tripod holders

DELUXE 2-POKKET models feature these extras: luxurious velveteen lining throughout; two additional inside pockets (on side).

AT NEW LOW PRICES

	2-POKKET	2-POKKET DELUXE
'Standard', 10x8x4"	$6.89	$8.14
'Medium', 11x8x5½"	7.89	9.14
'Giant', 12x9x6"	10.89	12.14
'Professional', 16x11x6"	—	14.14

Shipping Weights 3, 3, 4 & 8 lbs.

TIME EXPOSURES $2.99

½ SECOND TO 11 SECONDS WITH EVERY CAMERA

New unit fits cable release socket, provides delayed action plus 11 slow speeds
Leica, Yashica model—25c extra. *Shpg. Chge. 10c*

3X Spiratone SUPERTEL $39.95

Exclusive! Experts said it was impossible — Spiratone's years of aux. lens research resulted in a truly advanced design.

For the first time, a completely interchangeable aux. telephoto lens giving 3X the area magnification, for virtually all cameras — Contaflex, Retina, Argus, Polaroid, Rollei, Minolta and so on. Uses same* lens opening, same exposure as always. Supertel's rare glass four elements are hard-coated and color-corrected. No installation—Supertel fits Series VI adapter (or Ser. V to VI stepup ring), does not require dangerous removal of part of camera lens, accepts Series VI filters. Supertel makes Rollei 75mm lens into 135mm, 130mm Polaroid lens into 235mm—you can make a 105mm automatic telephoto out of your 58mm automatic Biotar! Supertel is even adaptable to some telephoto lenses, increases focal length 80%! Supertel Topgrain Zipper Case $2.19

COMBI OFFER A for 35mm cameras: 3X Supertel, case, matching finder. 43.95

COMBI OFFER B for any camera: 3X Supertel, Spiratone Aux. Wideangle, two leather cases 52.95

Series VI Adapter (name camera, lens) $1.98

COMBI OFFER C for 35mm cameras: Same as Offer B, plus Universal Finder. 59.95

Shipping Charge 75c
*at f:4.5 or smaller

AT LAST! Matching AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR ROLLEIFLEX, ROLLEICORD, YASHICA, RICOH, MINOLTA AUTOCORD, all models 2¼ sq. and 4 x 4 cm.

More **POWERFUL** than ever and at the **LOWEST PRICES** in photographic history!

Hard-coated, superbly color-corrected, no affect on exposure or lensopening; no installation.
Telephoto lenses bring distant objects closer, help fill negative or slide with important subject matter, crop out unwanted background, yield 2.25 area magnification.
Wideangle lenses add coverage in cramped quarters, are wonderful for groups, landscapes. They increase depth of field, too, for foreground-to-infinity sharpness, increases coverage by 50%!

Lenses come complete with bayonet adapter-filterholders, elegant topgrain case. Each set consists of a smaller, perfectly matched viewing lens, and the taking lens—making telephoto and wideangle twinlens photography simpler and faster than ever. Model 66 lenses can also be used with 35mm, Polaroid cameras (by means of Series VI adapter), accept standard filters.

For 4 x 4 cameras: Telephoto or Wideangle Lens Set "44" $14.95
Combi. Set, all four lenses..27.95

For 6 x 6 cameras (all except Rollei 2.8): Telephoto or Wideangle Lens Set "66" $19.95
Combi Set, all four lenses..35.95

Sh. Ch. each lens set 35c, both sets 75c

FOR TWIN LENS Reflex Cameras

FOR THE DARK ROOM

40% to 50% off list ENLARGING LENSES

Five unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmat lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. *Sh. Ch. 25c*
ALL HAVE STANDARD LEICA THREADS, CLICKSTOPS

2" (50mm) f:3.5, for 35mm	$7.95*	4" (105mm) f:4.5, for 2¼x3¼"	$11.95*
3" (75mm) f:4.5, for 2¼ x 2¼"	8.95*	5¼" (135mm) f:4.5, for 4x5"	19.95
3½" (90mm) f:4.5, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼"	9.95*	Precision flange for easy fitting to lensboard	1.25

**Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature, add $1.75.*

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUO-DRIER

GIANT 13½x18" deluxe model WITH 2 12x17" HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES $12.98

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — sturdily constructed, as efficient as units costing several times as much, with adjustable apron tension. Works on AC or DC.

Same Dryer, with AUTOMATIC THERMOSTAT $14.98

FREE with every dryer: Hypokai, tells correct fixing time

12"x16" STANDARD DUO-DRYER, with two 10x14" heavy duty ferroplates for the small darkroom $8.98
12"x16" SINGLE DRYER, with 10x14" ferroplate $5.98
Ferro Polish 98c
Squeegee Roller 98c
Shpg. Wts.: GIANT 12 lbs., STANDARD 10 lbs., SINGLE 9 lbs.

ENLARGING TIMER $6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 40c.*
30 MIN. DARKROOM TIMER, with Automatic stop 4.95

PRINT WASHER

for amateur or prof. $1

Must be bought at same time as other darkroom items. *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.*

Fits any tray with one side 10" or longer. Produces rapid, thorough washing of all size prints. Tray, hose, not included.

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS 3 for $3.98

FREE WITH TRAYS: TEST-STRIP MAKER

You'd expect to pay over $2.00 each for these fine acid-proof trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! *Sh Wt. 5 lbs.*

11" x 14" ENAMEL TRAYS $2.50 each 3 for $6.50
16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS *(Suited for 11x17, smaller sizes)* $3.95 each 3 for $9.95
Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., (3) 12 lbs.

11x14 EASEL $4.95

- Spring steel masking bands.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 2x3" to 11x14"
- Variable margin
- Extra sturdy (net wt. 3¾ lbs.!)

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.
8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, $3.75

Stainless Steel Film Clips, 4 for $1.00; Funnel, 19c; 10" Printtongs, Pr. 59c; Film Squeegee, 89c.

4½" Diameter SAFELIGHT

Screws into dropcord or outlet. With one filter (specify red, orange, green, Varigam). $2.49
Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.
Extra filters .... 59c each

SELF-LOADING DEVELOPING TANK

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. $2.49 *Sh. Wt., 2 lbs.*

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Jamproof reel loads in seconds in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Transparent—for color. Uses only 8 oz. for 35mm. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $3.95.

SAVE 50% OFF LIST CUSTOM PRINT TRIMMER 10" MODEL

An efficient paper cutter, with ruled hardwood board, hollow-ground, hardened steel knife on spring, plastic guide rule, built-in drawer to catch clippings, store prints. $4.92
14" Model $6.92
FREE with trimmers, deckle edge cutter *Sh. Wts. 5 lbs. & 7 lbs.*

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOLS OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER CHANGING BAG

Double zippered inner and outer bags—made of the finest cloth—100% light proof even in brightest sunlight. Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available—the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom". 17" x 16" working space, plus elastic sleeves. *Sh. Ch. 40c* $3.95

PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27x30" working space, *Sh. Ch. 60c* $6.95
EXTRA LARGE MODEL: 36x44" working space. *Sh. Ch. 80c* $8.95

DECAMIRED FILTERS

Save 50% off list on COATED

Equip your camera with the only complete system of color correction and conversion filters that covers every need, that can be used with all color films — come what may! Decamired Filters are used in conjunction with each other so that each set makes possible seven different combinations. Each set comes in a luxurious case, complete with instructions.

Warming Set Consists of R3, R6, R12
Cooling Set Consists of B3, B6, B12

	Warming	Cooling	Both Sets	Both R9 + B9*
Series V	$4.98	$4.98	$8.26	$2.25
Series VI	5.49	5.49	9.98	2.50
Series VII	9.49	9.49	16.50	2.95
Series VIII			29.50	
Contaflex Screw-in	7.49	7.49	12.94	2.75
Retina S-I	7.49	7.49	12.94	2.75

SIXTICOLOR TEMPERATURE METER if bought with Decamired filters, only ... $29.95

*Save on R9 & B9 Filters, if ordered with sets. *Sh. Ch. per set 15c*

Please see next page for more values by

SPIRATONE INC. Dept. M8 369 7th AVE. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

for the ARGUS-C3, MATCHMATIC

135MM F:4.5 SOLIGOR TELE. $29.95 (was $40.95)

Coated color corrected, couples to rangefinder, depth-of-field scale, with viewfinder mask. Quick-change Coupling Gear, reg. $2.95—only 98c when bought with lens. Leather pouch $1.98

Sh.Ch. 75c

ACCESSORY CLIP $1.00 — easily installed on all older model Argus C3 cameras

DELAYED ACTION TIMER For C3 — screws into cable release socket $1.98. Model with slow speeds (time exposures to 10 seconds) $2.99. Shpg. Ch 10c.

COILED 5 FT. FLASHCORD For C3, for off-the-camera and bounce flash, fits through case. $1.98 Shpg.Chge.10c

POCKET FAN-FLASH for C3 B.C. $3.99 Model $4.98 Sh.Ch.25c

TIFFEN DIAPHRAGM CONTROL $1.50 makes diaphragm settings with aux. lenses, filterholders, etc. easier. for C3 Screw-in Metal Lenscap 39c

3 PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET for extreme closeups to 4" reg. $5.95 for C3 Sh.Chge 10c NOW $2.98. 5mm Ext. tube alone $1.25

Spiratone auxiliary TELE and WIDEANGLE lenses

MODEL V-C3 for ARGUS C-3, MATCHMATIC

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, complete with proper fittings, double leather case, retaining ring, coated conversion filter, universal finder, reg. $37.66. COMBI-DEAL F3-2A $27.44

Telephoto or Wideangle lens, complete with proper fitting, leather case, matching finder attachment, coated conversion filter, filter retaining ring, reg. $16.68. COMBI-DEAL C3-1A $12.95

Ship. Chg. ea. lens 25c

BOUNCE FAN FLASH ACCEPTS ALL BULBS

$6.16 Not $14.95, nor $11.95—but only $6.16 is Spiratone's price for a famous make fanflash with built-in bounce! Look at all these features: 5½" fan reflector, extension outlet, ejector, BC capacitor, bulb-battery tester, exposure dial, interchangeable coiled PC cord. Dual Socket for M2, M5, and #5, 25 lamps—plus bounce feature!

Luxurious leather case 99c; Extension Bounce Fanflash $4.95; Bracket for use of gun on side of camera $1.00; BC battery, lasts full year $1.00; Twinlens Bayonet Flash Holder $1.98. Synchronizer for old cameras $2.75. Sh.Ch.40c

BOUNCE OUTFIT A: Bounce Fanflash, leather case, BC battery, coiled cord—all for $7.66

BOUNCE OUTFIT AB: Outfit A, plus Extension Fanflash (List $16.00) $9.95

GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER

Reg. $4.95

Fits back of almost every 35mm camera with removable back—lets you check lens, finder accuracy, effect of closeup lenses etc. No installation — snaps in and out of film plane. for virtually ALL 35mm Cameras $2.49

Silver Screen SLIDE TRAY CASE

DETACHABLE

Thanks to Spiratone's combining the facilities of a well-known projection screen with a famous case manufacturer, a dual purpose slide-tray storage case can be yours for half the cost of a regular case (when bought with trays or magazines). The luxurious two-tone leatherette-covered case holds 12 trays or magazines. The hinged cover is removable and contains a genuine silver screen, made of the material used in $40.00 units. Use for daylight or for small group projection—with amazing brilliance, $10.95.

Airequipt MAGAZINES WITH COVERS

2 for $3.38 12 for $19.95 Sh. Wts. 2 & 6 lbs.

OFFER A-6 SILVER: 6 Airequipt Magazines in silverscreen case. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs. $14.22

OFFER A-12 SILVER: 12 Airequipt Magazines in silverscreen case. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs. ... $24.22

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, B&H

VIEWLEX, KEYSTONE

LOWEST PRICES EVER! 30% off list

Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index. Shpg. Wts. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.

In Lots of 120	4 for	12 for	48 for	120 for
	$1.95	$4.98	$17.95	$36.00

OFFER TDC-12 SILVER: 12 trays in silverscreen case. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs. $8.22

Sturdy carry case for 12 (Illustrated below) only 50c extra

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE 553, 555, 888, 503, 505 WOLLENSAK 815

Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index.

12 in carrying case. $8.95

OFFER R-12 SILVER: 12 in silverscreen case. Sh. Wt. 6 lbs. $14.22

REVERE 888 SPECIAL: Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus 12 slide trays in Carry Case . . . $12.49; in silverscreen case . . . $16.00

AVOID SCRATCHES WITH SPECIAL 35MM METAL CASSETTES

For: CONTAFLEX, CONTAX, NIXON $2.95 EACH 4 for 9.95

For: LEICA, CANON $4.15 FOR 2 5 for 10.00

The most advanced TRIPOD made!

- 8 sections brass
- Telescopes to a short 11", fits pocket or gadget bag
- 90° pan & tilttop
- Extends to 53" with geared elevator
- Positive locks for elevator, panning and tilting motion
- Built-in level
- Elegant ribbed top section
- One leg removable for Unipod use

Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

$9.54 MODEL ELSPG

Luxurious leather case, $1.79 extra. Copy and Titling Att. available—only $1.49 add'l

FOR 35mm, TWINLENS, MOVIE CAMERAS

OFFER ELSPGCT, tripod, case, copy attachment—all for only $11.99

For "Quick" Panhead, with rapid on-off plug add $1.49

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE

TESTED SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All three popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

PANATOMIC X; PLUS X (ASA 80); TRI X

27½ FT.	50 FT.	100 FT.
$1.39	$2.29	$3.98

Shipping Charges 10c, 30c, 40c

B&W RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
40c ea. 6 for $2	60c ea. 4 for $2

Ship. Chgs. 1 or 2, 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 35c.

COMBINATION SPECIAL

5 cartridges, 100 ft. of Kodak Plus X or Tri X or Panatomic X, or 50 ft. of Adox with daylight loader. Shp. Wt. 4 lbs. $7.99 with Deluxe Loader $12.90

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES

$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to Loader comb. offers

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase. Cutter alone 98c

Greater Savings than ever on FRESH SAFETY 35MM ADOX FILM IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK

Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 EXPIRES 1961 Sh. Ch. 10c.

20 exposure reload 50c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 45c each. 36 exposure reload 75c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 70c each. 50 ft. $3.40, 100 ft. $6.50—Shpg. Chge. 25c per 50 ft.

50 ft. Adox film w. Daylight Loader $7.90; w. Deluxe Loader $12.90

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

- Comparable to 8c slidebinders.
- One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $8.75. Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

$2\frac{1}{2}$¢ ea. in Quantities

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.35

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 } Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 } & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 80 for 58c. Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.

800 for $20.95

2400 for $80.00

Sale on Brand-New Accessories for KODAK RETINA

	NET COST	For IA II, IIA, B	For IIIC, IIC	For REFLEX
Retina Curtar 35mm f:4	48.50		✓	✓
Retina Longar. 80mm f:4	48.50		✓	✓
Closeup Lens Set, Plus 1, 2, 3 (to 10"), 32mm screw-in, ctd.	8.87	✓	✓	✓
Coated Screwin 32mm filters, most colors, each	2.29	✓	✓	✓
3X Supertel (90mm), ctd., with adapter, leather case	44.00	✓	✓	✓
Spiratone Ctd. Telephoto or Wideangle Lens, with adapter, case	16.95	✓	✓	✓

Ask for complete list 'T' of Retina accessories. Shipping Charges Extra.

SPIRATONE SLASHES FILTER PRICES IN HALF!

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

to fit standard filterholders

For B & W: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV-15, UV-16, 82A, 80(A), No. 10, 81A.

For Kodachrome, Type A: 85(A), 85B, 82C, 81A, UV-15.

For CLOSEUPS: +1, +2, +3.

NEUTRAL DENSITY: 2X, 4X.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight (1A), 82A, 80B, 81B, 81A, 80C.

For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A, 82C, 82B.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.54	Ser. IV	$1.15
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98
		Ser. VIII	$5.90

Ch. Chg. 1 to 4 filters 15c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

Avail. unctd. only

Neutral Density 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, #11

Clip here for this **SPECIAL OFFER**

Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you $5.00 and up on this order alone.

Save 33% to 50% off list with Spiratone — POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows . . . emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. Shp. Chg. 15c

With — Without

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen	Polarizing Screen with Viewer	Leather Pouch
SER. IV	$1.54	$3.75	$5.99	.49
SER. V	$1.94	$3.75	$6.77	.59
SER. VI	$2.44	$4.75	$7.99	.69
SER. VII	$3.34	$5.75	$9.77	.79

Famous Make FLASH-POLARIZER ONLY $2.95

3-in-1 unit, also Blue Flash Converter and Clear Protector, slips over any gun or strobe reflector. If bought at same time as Pola Filter, Screen.

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK HOLDS 6 FILTERS

Available in Ser. IV ($1.00), Ser. V ($1.00), Ser. VI ($1.25), Ser. VII ($1.50). ONLY 50c with your order for $5.00 worth or more filters.

DOUBLE RETAINING RING

Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders. Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser VII $1.50.

NOTE: All series accesseries fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens. Ser. V $1.40, Ser. VI $1.95, VII $3.95.

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable information. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! DUTO-type DIFFUSERS for all cameras

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.44; Ser. VII $3.34

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

When in New York visit us at
369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. (Opposite Pennsylvania Station)

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: *Long Island store (near Main St.) at* 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT M8 FLUSHING 54, N.Y.

WESTON MASTER III:

World-famous for its sensitivity . . . its exclusive features. Stable Photronic photo-cell. Automatic scale-change for low light—accurately readable down to 1/10 candle per s.f.—and usable for available light without booster cell. Ruggedized movement shrugs off punishment. Exclusive exposure dial gives full control of color and densities.

Only Weston builds such

DOUBT-FREE METERS

WESTON R

The easiest-to-use quality meter built. Every feature designed for fast-action accuracy—for universal use—in the smallest, most convenient package possible. Traditional Weston precision at low cost. No fumbling. Simply "set" film speed and desired shutter speed . . . then read directly in "f" settings.

Every trace of doubt has been engineered *out* of these world-famous Weston Meters—leaders for over a quarter-century. No other meter approaches a Weston for sheer *trustworthiness.* That's why it's preferred by the experts! Despite normal abuse, it'll soak up shocks and keep its accuracy. Use it day-in, day-out, year after year . . . you'll still have the same accuracy and sensitivity as when you bought it, still enjoy on-the-button exposures every shot. See Weston meters—at your dealers today.

WESTON

exposure meters

the meters most photographers use

35MM

(Continued from page 30)

pects of negative filing. With those principles established it becomes a simple matter to plan the storing and "searching" methods.

I keep my negatives in a legal width steel file cabinet. For each month for the past ten years there's a separate, numbered pouch (12/58, 11/58, 10/58, 9/58, etc.) made by stapling the ends of file folders.

Filed behind each pouch are the contact proof sheets that go with the negatives in that pouch. Some people keep the proof sheets in looseleaf binders. I used to, but I got too many, and they got dusty.

Incidentally, in a legal size file you can keep enlargements up to 11 x 14 associated with their negatives, by filing them along with the proof sheets.

If you don't have enough pictures to warrant monthly pouches or a steel file, the same techniques can be used with inexpensive, large manila envelopes (three or six months or a year per envelope) and a big cardboard packing case.

The final step is the "search" file. I prefer 3 x 5 cards. These can be arranged in any manner, from the simplest to the most complex. Basic to any system is a "person" file, so let's make one.

Organizing the search file

You must start at the beginning of the negative file—at the oldest negatives. For each person encountered on the film who is to be recorded, make out a card, last name first. Then jot down the identifying number. If this person is well known to you, no further identification is necessary. However, if you're likely to forget which of 12 people on a roll is John Smith, you should also list the numbers of any frames in which JS appears. In that case, Smith's card might be like this:

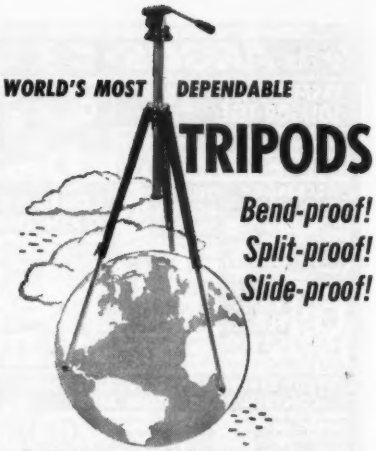
SMITH, JOHN
9/57-2-----5, 6, 17, 34.

Next to this you may want to note where the picture was made or if any frame enlarged particularly well, or anything else of interest. Don't get too elaborate, but do include essentials.

Some people will turn up frequently in your negatives. Continue to add notes to the same card, and then add more cards as needed.

You can have separate card classifications for your special interests: Aircraft, flowers, cats, maritime activities, skiing, etc. etc. Plan these groupings to be as inclusive as possible, and keep a little master list of your classifications to avoid duplication and overlapping.

As you can see, the search file can be as simple or detailed as your determination to keep it up. Fortunately, if you've followed the three rules, the search file can be brought up to date in chunks. It's a good kind of a project to have around the next time you bust your astragalus skiing.—THE END



WORLD'S MOST DEPENDABLE TRIPODS

Bend-proof! Split-proof! Slide-proof!

SCHIANSKY TRIPODS

for movie and still cameras

Super Static model will not spread on smooth floors (yet needs no chain). Selecting ring allows 3 different leg-spreads. Each setting allows legs to move inward but no outward slide is possible. Push-button locking, lightweight, extremely sturdy for large still and movie cameras. Height 58"; Telescope 24". Weight: 3½ lbs. $44.50. Other Schiansky models from $14.95. Write today for name of Bolex dealer carrying Schiansky Tripods near you.

All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable.

Schiansky

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

CORONET *called it*

"WONDER FILM"

No Darkroom or Chemicals Needed!

WITH NEW "DRY FILM" SLIDE-O-FILM PROCESS—

you can now make picture slides from all your negatives and project them life-size . . . make black and white negatives from your color slide-transparencies, as well as from your color movies, and produce 5¢ jumbo prints from them. You do it with an amazing photographic discovery called Slide-O-Film

AND IT'S DONE WITHOUT DARKROOM OR CHEMICALS! YOU DO IT YOURSELF IN YOUR OWN HOME . . . IN 2 MINUTES!

FREE! $1.00 Sample Kit of Slide-O-Film and "Photo Magic Without A Darkroom" Booklet

CHARLES BESELER COMPANY
211 South 18th Street, East Orange, N. J.

Please send me free Slide-O-Film Sample Kit.

I own a ..... projector.

I enclose 25¢ to cover mailing and handling costs

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Elgeet 8 MM EDIVIEW

Elgeet Ediview has revolutionary new big-screen projection...produces the largest direct projection editing image ever on the projector's own 4½" x 6" screen...over 1200X image area magnification! Adds features and performance never before available in a film editor! **$59.50**

FOR **THE FIRST TIME**... AN EDITOR THAT FEATURES: ■ Exclusive Tape Recorder Loading ease! ■ Exclusive Table-Top Previewing! ■ Exclusive Lights-on Operation! ■ Built-in Quiksplice dry splicer! ■ Exclusive Elgeet Ediview f1.8 projection system...twice the brightness of home movies! ■ Exclusive non-linear gearing arrangement maintains sharpest image longer! ■ Exclusive single forward-reverse drive shaft! ■ Jet Age Styling...compact, self-enclosed storage! ■ 400-ft. capacity loading! ■ Exclusive framing control corrects for image centering!

EL-31

ELGEET OF ROCHESTER • 838 Smith Street, Rochester, New York

See What The Experts Say

"The GaMi 16 is in an 'ultra' class of its own, beyond competition from any other 16mm camera"
— ULTRA MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY by Joseph D. Cooper, published by Universal Photo Books, N.Y.C.

About The Subminiature Miracle From Italy!

"The GaMi 16...its built-in features read like a roll call of photographic progress"
— POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY April, 1958

GaMi 16
A Complete System of 16mm Photography

It's no wonder that "men who know" sing the praises of the GaMi 16. They've recognized its fantastic precision which could have only been produced by Galileo of Milano, Italy's world-famous manufacturer of optical instruments. They've painstakingly tested its performance, compared it feature-for-feature with other subminiatures. And its line of accessories make the GaMi 16 the only complete system of standard 16mm photography.

with case 297.50

FEATURES:
- Combines exposure meter, viewfinder, rangefinder and parallax corrector in single eyepiece viewer
- 6-element 25mm f1.9 Galileo lens, click stops to f/11
- Speeds ½ sec. to 1/1000 & B, X Synch
- 3 sequence shots on single winding
- 17x12mm negatives on standard 16mm film
- Daylight loading 30 exp. — reusable black and white or color cartridges
- All metal, satin finish body

ACCESSORIES:
4x and 8x f/4 Telelenses • Daylight Developing Tank • Enlarger • Copying Outfit • Microscope Adapter • Spoolwinder • Film Cutter • Frame Viewer • 2 x 2 Mounts • Flash Attachment • Filters • Closeup Lens • Empty Film Cartridges

Write for literature on GaMi 16 and accessories:
GAMI CORPORATION
452 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

ULTRA MINIATURE

by JOSEPH D. COOPER

Contest results reflect common picture taking errors. Here's what to try—and what to avoid.

The entries in the annual Minox contest which I judged recently clearly illustrated some of the most common uses—and misuses—of ultraminiature cameras. During the judging I made some notes so I could pass my observations and criticisms on to you.

The range of subject matter was extremely wide. So, unfortunately, was the range of photographic quality.

Overlooking such obvious mistakes as pointing the camera into the sun and hopeless over- or underexposure, one of the main errors was the indiscriminate use of high speed film. Altogether too many people used E. I. 200 film (in this case Eastman Kodak Tri-X) outdoors in bright sun. Kling Photo Corp., the Minox distributors, told me that they sell about as much high speed film as they do slow, E. I. 25, film. Naturally they will supply the demand. But the advantage of the slower material was proven by several glossy 16 x 20 entries—which had no objectionable grain.

The second major contributor to bad quality was carelessness in snapping the shutter. Here is one of the fundamentals of ultraminiature shooting technique. Gently squeeze—do not punch—the release button.

Processing problems

The technical problems weren't confined to the taking situation. A number of otherwise interesting pictures were disqualified because of bad enlarging. Some were not in focus; this could have been remedied by using a magnifier and focusing on the grain. Others lacked edge to edge sharpness, probably because they were blown up with a lens of bad quality.

About subjects: it's not so much a matter of *what* you shoot as it is *how* you shoot it. Although a number of photographers managed to capture the spirit or mood of a situation, many, many, many more did not. The travel scenes particularly reflected a tendency to rely completely on the subject alone to carry the picture, with insufficient attention given to choice of angle, light, exposure and human interest.—THE END

Styled for all movie and still cameras
Simple to attach and use
Easier to: hold steady and level, aim, carry, pan
Two sizes — to fit all hands

Made of soft and flexible VICOA VINYL plastic and light weight ALCOA Aluminum
Beautiful, sparkling colors: Sunset Copper, Moonlight Silver and Midnight Black
Tripod or Wrist Strap socket on bottom
Use it for a light bar handle, too
For all beginner, amateur and professional photographers

SMALL SIZE $2.75
LARGE SIZE $2.95
At leading dealers everywhere!

HUNT WILDE
ENDORSED BY PROFESSIONALS
CORPORATION 400 LINDEN AVENUE, DAYTON 3, OHIO

Save 50% and MORE!
WHILE THEY LAST

Close out specials on these important books. All brand new.

	Was	Now
Audio Reproduction, Fidelman	3.50	2.00
Photographing Mexico, by Atwater	3.50	1.50
Making Effective Photographs	4.95	2.00
Manual Airbrush Technique, Tobias	3.50	1.50
Tape Recorders and Tape Recording, Weiler	3.95	2.50
How To Make 8mm Movies	1.95	1.00
Fritz Henle's Rollei Guide	6.75	5.00
New Guide to Better Photography	3.95	2.00
Home Movie Scripts	1.50	1.00
Stereo Realist Manual	6.00	3.00
Medical Photography, Longmore	15.00	5.00
Fritz Henle's Figure Studies	4.50	2.50
Know Your Camera, by Wagg	3.95	2.50
How To Act For Home Movies, Rose	1.75	1.00
How To Do Movie Tricks, Caunter	1.75	1.00
German Photographic Annual, 1958	7.95	3.00
How To Make Money, Hanson	4.50	2.25
Amateur Carbro Color Prints	3.00	2.00
How To expose Ansco Film	3.00	1.50
High Fidelity Simplified, Weiler	2.50	1.50
How To Take Better Pictures of Your Family, by Wright	3.98	2.00
Child Photography Made Easy, by Schneider	4.50	3.00
Nikon Manual, by Wright	5.95	4.00
Ultraminiature Photography, by Cooper	3.95	3.00
Revere Stereo Guide, by Mankus	1.95	1.00
Photomaxima	2.95	2.00
How To Title	1.50	1.00
Bolex B-8, C8 Guide	1.95	1.00
How To Make 8mm Movies	1.98	1.00

PHOTO BOOK STORE 33 W. 60th New York 23, N. Y.

—Fedor

This is 1 of 90 photographs from Edna Bennett's
PORTRAIT GUIDE
containing pictures and text that will show you how to get better, more expressive portraits. 128 pages.
$1.95 at your book or camera store
AMPHOTO, N.Y.C. 23

SUPREME: *FINEST* QUALITY! *LOWEST* PRICES!

FACTORY FRESH FILM & PAPER

The best obtainable at any price!

Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of users!

var-i-pan
PANCHROMATIC FILM

FRESH FACTORY PACKED • 1961 • FINE GRAIN • THIN EMULSION

ROLL FILM
120, 620, 127

ASA 100 — 12 for **3.59**

ASA 50 — 10 rolls **3.39**

70mm x 100' Unperforated ASA 100 — **6.99** ea. • 10 for 64.99

VAR-I-PAN

Manufactured by one of the world's largest producers of sensitized goods. It offers a new, thin emulsion, excellent color sensitivity, ultra fine grain and versatility of speed. We are proud to guarantee VAR-I-PAN as a first quality product.

35mm FILM
ASA 25, 50, 100, 250

36 exposures in Cartridges

5 for 2.89

10 for 5.49

•

100' BULK in daylight spool and metal can

3.99 each

5 for 17.99 (any assortment)

35mm Daylight 100' Bulk Loader & 12 empty cart. **5.39**

8mm x 25' Dbl. • ASA 40

3 for 5.29 PROCESSING INCLUDED

BULK 8mm Dbl. x 200' 1000' roll ..... **5.49** (Without Processing) 24.99

CUT FILM and FILM PACKS

VAR-I-PAN CUT FILM (1961) ASA 50 • 100 • 250

Size	25 sheet pkg.	100 sheet pkg.
2¼ x 3¼	1.49	4.49
3¼ x 4¼	1.89	6.99
4 x 5	2.39	7.49
5 x 7	3.59	13.49
8 x 10	6.89	24.99

CUT FILM HOLDERS: 2¼x3¼ ----3 for 8.99; 4x5 ----3 for 9.39; 8x7 ----3 for 10.79

FILM PACKS
(ASA 100)

2¼ x 3¼ 3 for **3.99**

4 x 5 3 for **5.49**

8 x 10 Comm'l Ortho 50 sheets **11.99**

KOH-I-NOOR ENLARGING PAPER

FRESH FACTORY PACKED • 1961 • ALL DOUBLE WEIGHT • #1, 2, 3, 4

ENLARGING
(Neutral Black Tones)

Glossy, Silk Grain, Lustre Grain, Smooth Semi-Matte

5x7 • 200 sheets...4.99
8x10 • 100 sheets..5.69
11x14 • 50 sheets...5.49

PORTRAIT
(Brown-Black Warm Tones)

Silk Grain, Lustre Grain, Smooth Semi-Matte

5x7 • 200 sheets...5.39
8x10 • 100 sheets..5.99
11x14 • 50 sheets...5.89

Studios: Write for quantity prices.

KOH-I-NOOR

Here at last is a superb quality product that provides high speed in a warm tone portrait paper, and sparkling rich blacks in an enlargement paper. Backed by sixty years of experience ... you are assured of utmost satisfaction!

FREE! 1959 CATALOG

The greatest photo values in our history. Sent on request.

KOH-I-NOOR
Single Weight Glossy

#2 & 3

ENLARGING PAPER

5x7 200 sh. **4.39**

8x10 100 sh. **4.89**

STUDIOS! Write for quantity prices on KOH-I-NOOR & VAR-I-PAN

Supreme Super Specials

8mm—16mm—35mm MORSE FILM DRYER

- Removes water in 10 minutes
- Scientific centrifugal motion
- Does not leave water spots on film
- Takes 16mm x 50', 8mm x 25' dbl., or 35mm x 25'

Complete with case and spare drying rack

13.99

Orig. list $5.00

8mm - 16mm B & W Movie Film Processing Included

SIZE	TYPE	3 for	6 for
8mm x 25' dbl.	Super X	3.59	6.79
16mm x 100' Roll	Super X	6.49	12.49
16mm x 100' Roll	Super X Sound	7.69	14.49

SUPER-XX • ASA 100
120, 620, 127

15 rolls 3.39

Fresh 1961 Date • Factory Packed

Sovereign Enlarging Paper

Double Weight Glossy or Double Weight Semi Matte # 2, 3, 4

5 x 7 200 sheets ... **4.89**

8 x 10 100 sheets ... **5.29**

Single Weight Glossy # 2, 3, 4

5 x 7 200 sheets ... **4.29**

8 x 10 100 sheets ... **4.79**

40" x 150' ROLLS

SWSM #2, 3 **33.49** ea. DWSM #2, 3 **37.99** ea.

Write for large quantity prices

4 x 5 CUT FILM

Ansco Color Tung ...30 sh. 3.69
Ektachrome B .....20 sh. 3.49
Infrared .....100 sh. 1.99
Super Pan Press or Port. .....100 sh. 5.99
8 x 10 Kodalith Ortho 50 sh. 8.79

VARIGAM or VARALIOD

4 x 5	DWSM	200 sh	3.29
4 x 6	DWSM	500 sh	6.49
5 x 7	SWGL. DWSM	250 sh	5.49
8 x 10	SWLustre	100 sh	3.69
8 x 10	SWGL	100 sh	4.49
8 x 10	DWSG	100 sh	4.99
10 x 10	SWSM	125 sh	3.79
10 x 12	SWGL	250 sh	12.99
9½"x 500'	SWSG	1 roll	9.99

9⅜" x 200' AERO ENLARGING PAPER
#1,2,3,4

Cuts into 240 sheets 8x10

4.89 ea. 2 for 8.99

AERIAL CAMERAS
Fully Guaranteed!

K-20 Camera with 63⅜" f4.5 lens, 6 rolls 5¼" x 20' Super-XX film, filter and case. **59.99**

Aeroflex Developing Outfit 38.95

K-20 Camera as described above, complete with Aeroflex Developing Outfit.... **89.99**

K-24 Camera with 7" f2.5 Aero Ektar lens, 6 rolls 5¼"x 26' Super-XX film, and magazine..... **79.99**

FRESH, FACTORY PACKED SUPRE-LITH
ORTHO, LITHOGRAPHIC FILM

For Graphic Arts Use

Write for our low industrial prices

ENLARGING PAPER
Nationally Advertised Brands

Size	Type	Sheets	Price
6½x8½	SWGL #1,2,3	250	4.99
8x10	SW Lustre GL #2,3	100	3.59
8x10	DWSM #1,2,3	100	4.99
8x10	SWGL #2,3,4	100	4.29
8x10	SWSM #1,2,3,4	100	3.79
11x14	SWSM #3	50	3.99
11x14	SWGL #2	100	5.49

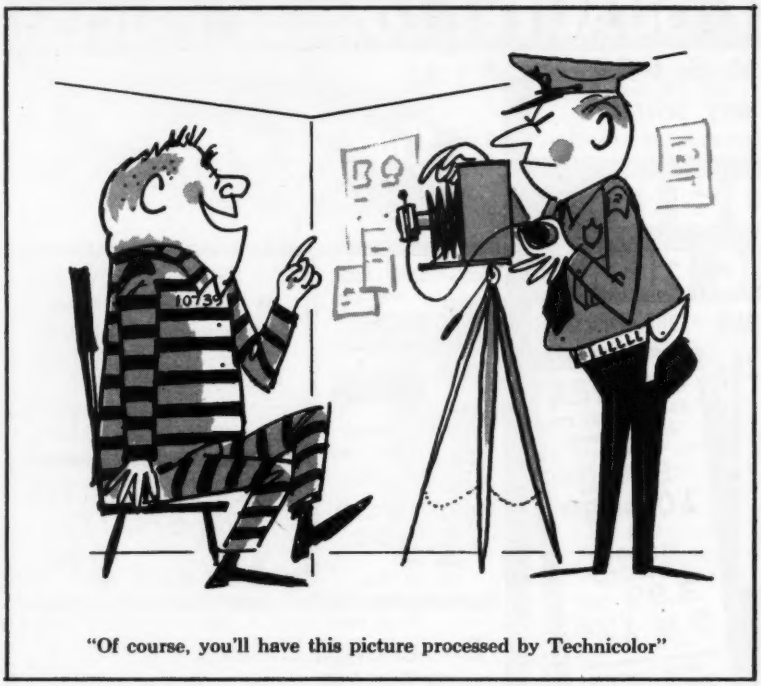
PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Minimum order: $3

VAR-I-PAN and KOH-I-NOOR are factory fresh brands. Other merchandise is guaranteed U. S. surplus. Certain film has been respooled and repacked from bulk rolls; some paper has been recut and repacked . . . for your convenience and economy. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. Orders. Minimum C.O.D. order: $20.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 1841 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES



"Of course, you'll have this picture processed by Technicolor"

Give your color slides and movies

TECHNICOLOR *'PROFESSIONAL TOUCH'* **PROCESSING**

for finest quality—faster service

The true-to-life quality you see in Technicolor motion pictures is now available for *your* color film.

1. **THROUGH YOUR DEALER.** Leave your film with your dealer. Your color pictures are returned to his store, in record time, for your pick-up.

2. **DIRECT MAIL SERVICE.** Buy Mail Bag or Label from your dealer. Mail exposed film to Technicolor. Your pictures are mailed to your home.

COLOR SLIDES COLOR MOVIES COLOR PRINTS

specify **TECHNICOLOR**

World Authority in Color Photography

Technicolor is a registered trademark

For-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-SHOT-after-

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

More about color photography with only two colors. Dr. Land's latest work is more baffling than ever.

Some months ago I described the revival of an old two-color reproduction process by Dr. E. H. Land, president and director of research of the Polaroid Corporation. In this process, black-and-white color separation negatives are made of a subject through a green and a red filter only. Black-and-white positives made from these negatives are then projected in register onto a screen, but in front of the projector lens is a red filter for the red separation positive. The green separation positive is projected without any filter. Thus, only red light and white light reach the screen.

It is surprising to nearly everyone who sees such a demonstration that a wide range of colors appears on the screen from just red and white light stimuli. I pointed out in my column that the white light image contains all of the components of the visible spectrum, and so blue and green light are present in the mixture as well as red light. It is not easy to explain, though, especially on the basis of the three-color theory of color vision, why blue, for example, is seen on the screen where it should be, i.e., in areas where the original subject color was blue.

Newer experiments

Dr. Land's first demonstrations were repetitions of much earlier discoveries made about the time he was born. But Dr. Land was not content with the "explanations" that had been given for the process ever since Fox and Hickey worked on it in the early 1900's. It has been customary to "explain" why so many colors can be seen on the screen in two-color processes by relating the results to well-known simultaneous color effects and strong mental associations between natural colors and their reproductions.

Convinced that the true explanation was more fundamental, Dr. Land em-

(Continued on page 40)

JULY & AUGUST it's

WILLOUGHBY'S Summer Savings!

ALL ITEMS & PRICES IN EFFECT DURING JULY & AUGUST . . . While Quantities Last!

A Fabulous NEW Import!

TARON III 35mm CAMERA

With Ultra-Fast f1.9 Coated Lens! **39.95** Comp. LIST $99.50!

Coupled Rangefinder; Rapid-Wind Film Advance; Self-Timer; MX-Flash Synchronization Terminal; Auto Film Counter; Speeds to 1/500 . . . and a host of other Luxury Features . . . all at this unbelievably Low Price . . . at Willoughby's!

Deluxe Leather Case with Chrome Details, List $9.95 **4.95**

Auto WELTAFLEX TWIN LENS REFLEX

f3.5 Coated Lenses. Prontor SVS-Shutter With 9-Speeds, Auto Film Advance, Stop & Film Counter! Case, List 9.95 — 1.95 **22.95** Comp. List $79.95!

BELL & HOWELL 8mm ELECTRIC-EYE

Model 290-B, With f1.8 Lens. Automatic Footage Counter. BRAND NEW, Discontinued! **69.95** Orig. List $149.95!

The BRAND NEW, Sensational

BEAUTY CANTER 35mm CAMERA

With f2.8 Coated Lens & Cpld. Rangefinder! **29.95** List Price $79.95!

Fully Flash-Synchronized, Built-in Self-Timer, Speeds to 1/500 Sec., & Many More!

NEW! BEAUTY SUPER-II CANTER With 6-Element f2 Lens, List $69.95 ..... 49.50

NEW! BEAUTY SUPER "L" CANTER Built-in Exposure Meter, Booster, List $99.50 67.50

KONICA-III MXL 35mm CAMERA

f2 Coated Lens. Synchronized for Flash & Strobe. BRAND NEW, Discontinued! **71.95** Orig. List $112.00

West German Imported HT-30 SPEEDLIGHT

Uses Ordinary D-Cell Batteries! Weighs only 2¼ lbs. Flash Duration 1/800 Sec. **21.95** List $44.50!

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT!

KODAK RETINA-IIIC f2 Lens, Meter, BRAND NEW, List $165.00	99.50
KODAK RETINA-IIIS f2.8 Lens, Meter, BRAND NEW, List $215.00	109.95
35mm NIKON S-2 f1.4, No Longer Imported, New, Disc., Orig. List $345.50	199.50
PRAKTICA-FX3, 35mm Reflex f2.8, BRAND NEW, Automatic, Orig. List $149.50	89.50
RICOH-DIACORD "G", Twin-Lens f3.5 Coated Lens, BRAND NEW, List $46.50	34.95
KEYSTONE K-30, 8mm Camera f1.9 Focusing Lens, NEW, Disc., Orig. List $84.50	29.95
BELL & HOWELL 8mm TURRET With 3-B&H Lenses, New, Disc. List $129.50	85.95
Famous 2x2 Slide Projector 300-W., Airequipt Changer, NEW, List $59.95	29.95
Famous 2x2 Slide Projector 500-W., Airequipt Changer, NEW, List $62.45	36.95
ULTRABLITZ WL-2 Speedlite Portable AC & Batt., NEW, Disc., Orig. List $115.00	54.95
ULTRABLITZ Supreme Speedlite Hi-Low Switch, NEW, Disc., Orig. List $185.00	89.95

SPIRAL MAGNETIC TAPE

900' 5"—List 3.50 ea.—3 for 5.45
1200' 7"—List 3.50 ea.—3 for 5.95
1800' 7"—List 5.50 ea.—3 for 8.45
600' 5" Reels List $2.25 each—3 for 3.90

Prism BINOCULARS with Case & Straps

8x30 I.F.* Coated Lens, All-Metal! **15.24**
7x30, IF 19.24*
20x50, CF 29.95*
*10% F.E. Tax

LaBelle 300-W. Auto Slide Projector

With AUTO-CHANGER & BLOWER-COOLING! Accepts up to 75-2x2 Slides! BRAND NEW, Discontinued! **24.95** Orig. List $59.95!

BRAND NEW! **PETRI-f2.8 35mm CAMERA**

With Fast f2.8 Coated Lens! Coupled Rangefinder, Flash Synchronized. Case, Only $2.95! **32.95** List $49.95!

WILCOX-GAY Recordio Tape Recorder

PORTABLE! 2-SPEEDS! With Microphone & Case. Extreme Lightweight! **89.50** List Price $139.95!

KODAK 300W. 8mm Movie Projector

NEW! EXPORT MODEL! AC or DC. Variable Speeds, f1.6 Lens, 200' Capacity! **39.95** List $80.00!

Imported Tape Recorder & Dictating Machine

With Microphone & Deluxe Case! Weighs Only 10-lbs. Records to 2-hrs. Push-Button Controls **79.95** Orig. List $189.00!

SAVE $56.95 Off List on A Brand New

Famous-Make 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

f1.8 CAMERA PLUS 500-WATT PROJECTOR Both for Only **57.95** LIST PRICE $114.90!

Check These Features: 8mm CAMERA With f1.8 Coated Lens, Variable Speed Control, Long-Run Motor, Footage Counter! 8mm PROJECTOR With 500-Watt Lamp, 400-Foot Film Capacity, Blower-Cooling, f1.6 Lens

ORDER FROM WILLOUGHBY'S NOW!

BELL & HOWELL 500-W. Slide Projector

With Auto Changer & Blower-Cooling System! For 35mm—2x2 Slides, Rack-&-Pinion Focusing! **44.95** List Price $79.50!

Famous Mansfield 8mm Senior Movie EDITOR

AUTOMATIC-SPLICER 400-Ft. Film Capacity, Folds & Stores Easily. Case, Only $2.00! **14.95** List Price $29.95!

SPECTACULAR PRECISION-IMPORT

3-pc. 35mm OUTFIT

Camera! Case! BC-Flashgun! Complete! Only **24.95** Comp. List $51.95!

Luxury Features Include: f3.5 Coated Lens! Built-in Flash Synchronization! Fingertip Focusing! All Controls & Readings visible from top of Camera! Double Exposure Prevention Device & Many More . . . Plus . . . A Top-Quality Leather Eveready Case And Fan-Fold BC-Flashgun! Order yours Now . . . from Willoughby's, of Course!

OVER 61-YEARS OF SQUARE-DEALING!

WILLOUGHBY'S OFFERS THE FINEST FOR LESS . . . WHEN YOU TRADE-IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

WILLOUGHBY'S

110 WEST 32nd ST. N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

WILLOUGHBY'S *Certified Coupon Plan*

Willoughby's, Dept. M8, 110 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

I want a new ☐ used ☐ _____
(check one) (Type of Equipment)

With the following features and accessories _____

I want to pay approximately $ _____

Please let me know by return mail what is available and price quotation

I wish to order _____

I wish to trade my _____

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (10% Enclosed) ☐ Add Shipping Cost

Name _____

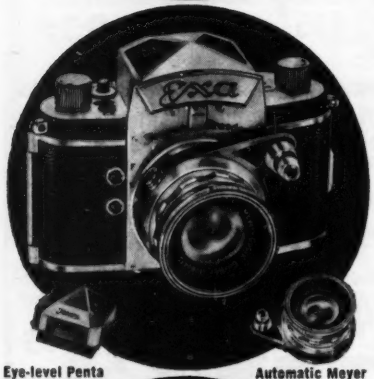
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOW
ONLY
$99.50

WORLD FAMOUS SINGLE LENS REFLEX

35-MM AUTOMATIC
EXA
WITH PENTA PRISM VIEWFINDER AND F/3.5 MEYER PRIMOTAR LENS WITH FULLY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM



Eye-level Penta Prism Viewfinder
Automatic Meyer Primotar Lens

Now, for only $99.50, you can own the world-famous single lens reflex Exa, newly equipped with eye-level Penta Prism Viewfinder and F3.5 Meyer Primotar lens with fully Automatic Diaphragm! The new and impressive 35-mm Exa offers you the latest developments in automatic camera design. A streamlined version of the Exakta, the Exa provides you with a preview of the complete picture your film will record, just as you see it in the eye-level viewfinder! The Exa lens mount is the same as the Exakta lens mount, therefore Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses are quickly interchangeable from Exa to Exakta. Everytime you switch a lens, in effect you create a new camera—and all changes in viewfinding and composition with these lenses are quickly visible on the Penta Prism ground glass. Built-in flash synchronization for flashbulbs and strobe, interchangeable viewfinders (Penta Prism, Rangefinder, and Waist-Level), Automatic film transport and shutter cocking, Body Release, Automatic and Preset Diaphragm lenses, Critical Magnifier, are just a few of the Exa's many features! Exa optional accessories include Extension Tubes, Microscope Adapters, Bellows Extensions, Copying Attachments, and more.

Automatic Exa with Penta Prism Eye-Level Viewfinder and F3.5 Meyer Primotar 50-mm lens with automatic diaphragm . . . $99.50.

See the new 35-mm Automatic Exa today, at your Camera Dealer. Write for new colorful Exa Brochure.

EXAKTA CAMERA CO.
705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 38)

barked upon a new series of experiments, apparently to learn to what extremes one could carry the two-color stimuli principle and still evoke a visual correspondence of original color and reproduced color. The outcome of these experiments proved startling. So much so that *Fortune* magazine (May, 1959) published a color-illustrated article on the subject entitled, "An Astonishing New Theory of Color," with a subhead that reads in part, "Remarkable discoveries by Edwin Land of Polaroid show that scientists since Newton have been completely fooled about the way the eye sees color."

Scientific American, also in the May, 1959 issue, carried an article illustrated in color by Land himself, but he used the conservative title, "Experiments in Color Vision."

Lab data not always applicable

What he has now found boils down to the fact that laboratory color mixture data are not always meaningful when applied to natural scenes containing a multiplicity of colors. There is no direct relationship between spectral wave length and color perceived under these circumstances. Now similar statements have been made before in technical treatises on photographic color reproduction, but such statements were made just to warn experimenters that laboratory color mixture data, derived by use of restricted fields of viewing and under rather artificial observation conditions, could not be applied for predicting exactly how particular colors would appear in natural scenes. They did not mean to imply, though, that there was not some correlation between a given light stimulus and the color hue that one would see.

Results different with negatives

For example, in a typical laboratory color mixture demonstration two narrow bands of spectral light are directed upon a white surface and a predictable color results from the mixture. As Land mentions, when Newton mixed two narrow spectral bands slightly removed from either side of the narrow band of pure yellow seen in the spectrum, yellow was produced. But when Land used these same spectral bands for making color separation negatives (black-and-white) and then projected positives made from them, using again the same spectral bands, the superimposed images did not result in a monochromatic yellow picture as the laboratory color mixture demonstration would predict. Instead, the colors of the objects photographed, although pale and unsaturated, were distinctly red, gray, yellow, orange, green, blue, and so on, corresponding to their color in the scene.

(Continued on page 94)

MARSHALL'S 3RD ANNUAL PHOTO OIL COLORING CONTEST OFFERS

A PAN AMERICAN 2 WEEK ALL EXPENSE FIESTA HOLIDAY IN SOUTH AMERICA!

CONTEST DATES: JUNE 1, 1959 to SEPT. 30, 1959

OTHER PRIZES

2ND PRIZE Complete closet furnishings for any home from the famous lines of TOWN HOUSE.

3RD PRIZE A year's supply of Famous ACCESSO-CRAFT costume jewelry.

4TH PRIZE World renowned KONICA III camera.

5TH PRIZE A fabulous ROLLEICORD Camera.

6TH PRIZE A full year's dresses from the SEVEN UP JUNIOR DRESS HOUSE OF N.Y.C.

AND MANY OTHER VALUABLE PRIZES ALL VALUED AT $50 OR MORE!!!

MARSHALL'S 3RD ANNUAL PHOTO OIL COLORING CONTEST

Here's all you need to do to get in line for these DE-LUXE awards. Pick out your favorite print and color it with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS OR PHOTO OIL PENCILS. Get official FREE entry blanks and tape them on the back of your prints. Send in as many prints as you like. All contestants can arrange to have their entries returned.

MARSHALL'S Colors and Free entry blanks are available At Art, Hobby and Photo Stores Everywhere, or write to:

MARSHALL'S Dept. M
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLOR HOBBY SET $5.95. You'll be amazed how easy it is to turn out professional-looking colored prints at your very first try with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OILS.
☐ PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCILS $4.00. Set of 18 beautiful assorted colors, complete with accessories and instructions.
☐ MARSHALL'S PRE-COLOR SPRAY $1.50. Dulls any surface for coloring.
☐ PHOTO-OIL COLORING FOR FUN OR PROFIT $3.95. Complete text on photo coloring.

NAME_____
STATE_____
CITY_____

All pictures will be impartially judged for their finished beauty.
For full information, send for contest blank.

GREATEST SAVINGS OF THE YEAR ON CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS

BUY ANY ITEM FOR ONLY 10% DOWN

TRADES ACCEPTED

A STERLING-HOWARD EXCLUSIVE BRAND

THE VALUE OF THE YEAR

GERMAN IMPORTED SINGLE LENS

ASTRAFLEX '1000'

f1.9 MEYER PRIMOPLAN

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

The "hottest" single lens reflex on today's market. Features: Rapid-wind for HI-SPEED sequence photos; interchangeable lenses, and finders; focal plane shutter 1 sec to 1/1000. SYNCHRO. Sold with leather case only $9.95. Rangefinder prism $9.95. Postage & handling $1.50. FREE LEAFLET AVAILABLE.

BRAND NEW **89.95**

10% DOWN—TRADES

ENLARGING-COPY OUTFIT

Use with your 4x5 press or 8x10 view camera, for enlarger or copy-camera. Also copies papers, documents, photographs, etc. U. S. Gov't Surplus. Leaflet available.

USED **77.50**

F.O.B. Mobile Alabama

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS SPECIALS

4 x 5 FILMPACK U. S. Surplus TRI-X **3 for 5.25** 35c post

8mm MOVIE FILM Black n' white FREE PROCESSING **99¢ ea.**

Min. order 5 for 4.95 plus 45c post

16mm x 100 ft. MOVIE FILM 3 for 6.95 plus 35c post

FREE PROCESSING 2.45 ea.

FRESH 1st QUALITY — Luminos Single Weight Glossy Enlarging Paper. 5x7, 100 sheets 2.29
8x10, 100 sheets, 4.40, 1000 sheets 37.50

Add postage

35mm FILM Choose 100 ft. of SuperXX or Ansco Supreme or Du-Pont Superior. Plus-X. 3 for 7.47 plus 35c post. **2.49 ea.**

35mm ANSCO COLOR 20 exposure cartridge reloads Daylight. Minimum order 5 for 3.95 post. plus 45c **79c each**

Economy reload 36 ex. posures 5 for 4.95 post. plus 45c

DIRECT IMPORT SPIDER TURRET

8mm REXER

ELECTRIC DRIVE MOVIE CAMERA

f1.9 coated LENS List 139.95

Brand New **89.75**

Absolutely fantastic profeatures in 8mm spider turret camera. Self contained electric motor works off flashlight batteries. NO WINDING. Improved rotary shutter, ZOOM viewfinder. Remote control line 5.75. 1.50 post & handing. Leaflet Available.

ACCLAIMED BY THE EDITORS OF A LEADING PHOTO MAGAZINE.

EASTMAN KODAK DRY MOUNTING PRESS

USED **79.50**

Professional model handles 11x14 prints. Hi-lo head Adjustment; adjustable pressure; operates on 110 volt AC house current. Gov't cost $198.00.

Shipped express Crating 4.50

NEW HEAT REFLECTING FINISH

800mm f5.0 ASTRAGON TELE

Improved type—just received from Germany. New heat reflecting grey finish. Interchangeable mounts including NON VIGNETTING mount for Exakta VX & VXIIa! Hard "C" coated refracting optics. Focusing wheel. For all single lens reflex. 16/35mm movie cameras (specify). LEAFLET AVAILABLE.

BRAND NEW **522.75**

Shipped express

35mm to 2¼x3¼ PRECISION-MADE **MAGNALUX**

WITH TWO PLANO-CONCAVE CONDENSERS

All the famous "thrift-features" of the big ones. Silvered parabolic reflector with variable light source. Rack 'n Pinion focusing; full bellows; extra masks; and, accepts Leica lenses. BRAND-NEW. **29.95** Shipped express

Same with 3½" f4.5 coated AMITAR enlarging lens with click-stops..... **39.75**

4x5 SUPER MAGNALUX with two condensers..... **54.95**

135mm f4.5 coated AMITAR for 4x5, with click-stops..... **14.95**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

EXAKTA VX IIa

f2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTANAR

BRAND-NEW **159.50**

Buy now and S-A-V-E! All famous features. Supply limited. Case 10.50—1.50 post.

10% DOWN—TRADES

GERMAN MADE 1959 MODEL

EXA V-X

f2.8 coated MERITAR CLICK-STOPS

BRAND-NEW **43.95**

Case 7.95 Flashgun 5.95 1.25 post & handling

Accepts all Exakta accessories! Shutter speeds to 1/150; rewind release; counter; body shutter release with guard; Auto rewind-cock shutter, positions mirror, counts exposure, advances film.

LUMINOS

1st QUALITY—EUROPEAN **ENLARGING PAPER**

Terrific savings. Choose either matte or glossy surface in normal grades. Paper of unequalable quality—cuts your costs by 58%.

FRESH STOCK—1960 DATE DOUBLE WEIGHT

SIZE	QUANT.	GLOSSY	MATTE
3x5	200	3.30	3.40
5x7	100	2.59	2.79
8x7	100	10.95	11.90
8x10	100	5.29	5.49
8½x11	100	6.75	
11x14	50	7.95	8.95
14x17	50	8.25	
16x20	50	10.95	

Write for interesting leaflet about Luminos—
Add post & handling

FRESH MNFR'S SECONDS

HALOID PAPER

8x10 HALOBROME

Single weight-glossy grades 2, 3, 4. FRESH STOCK SECONDS. Used by top-flight labs. 100 sheets. **4.89**
Add post & handling.

11x14 PORTRAYA GG

Manufacturer's seconds. Yet you'll never spot any defect. F-R-E-S-H not surplus. 50 sheets. **7.20**
Add post & handling

8x10 SILK GRAIN

Double weight VARALOID paper. Uses standard Varigam filters. FRESH STOCK 1960 dating. 100 sheets **5.95**
Add postage & handling

4x6 VARALOID PAPER

Extra fast warm tone. Double weight semi-matte; single contrast. Uses same filters as VARIGAM. 250 sheets. **4.95**
Add post & handling

MECABLITZ MODEL 100

TRANSISTOR FLASH

GERMAN IMPORT

BRAND NEW **23.95**

1.50 post & handling

New reflector design covers normal and wide angle lenses. "Sunlight converter" for color shots. Transistor eliminates vibration. 400 shots from batteries! Uses 6 low cost "D" batteries. List price 49.50.

AN AMAZING LOW PRICE

AMPRO SOUND PROJECTOR

Sharp f2 projection lens. 10 watt Amplifier and 750 watt lamp. All on gov't surplus machine. Worth much more.

149.50 USED

Shipped express

Hi-Speed Focal Plane Shutter

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

15" f5.6 lens takes up to 50 pix. Use for vertical, or oblique Aerial shots. Gov't cost many times our low special this month.

Used **99.50**

Shipped express

Filter & filter holder ---14.50
Fitted Fiber Carrying Case--- 9.95
5x7 Cut film mag. for above--29.50

BRAND NEW GERMAN IMPORT

PENTACON F

f2.8 coated AUTO TESSAR

LATEST AUTOMATIC BRAND NEW **99.95**

Case 9.95 1.25 post & handling

Quick-Prismatic Telescope Finder, interchangeable lenses focal plane shutter; speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000; parallax free; large finder image; Two cassette system.

10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

SAVE ON THIS BARGAIN

250mm f5.5 MEYER TELE MEGOR

BRAND-NEW **68.95**

Genuine Meyer lens for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, Astra 35, and Astraflex. Medium long distance Telephoto of GREAT clarity; crisp sharp pix. List $130.00. 1.00 post & handling.

Supplies Limited—10% DOWN—TRADES

10x50 BINOCULARS

Individual focus binoculars complete with case and straps. Coated optics, diopter scale.

BRAND NEW **21.95**

Add 10% Tax 1.25 post & handling

Send for FREE booklet

FREE . . . Get your News Letter showing hundreds of bargains. Mailed to you regularly. It's interesting . . . informative . . . and helps you to save money on your photographic purchases. Write for your copy to-day. No obligation, of course.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

SM-8

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept. SM8 561 East Tremont Ave.

New York 57, New York

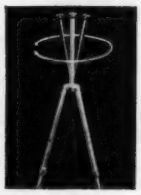
ALWAYS ON THE LEVEL

Linhof

PRECISION

TRIPODS

with the exclusive self leveling centerpost



Linhof's easy solution to the photographer's most vexing problem...shooting on uneven ground. DOES AWAY WITH MOST INDIVIDUAL LEG ADJUSTMENTS! A patented universal ball joint quickly and positively locks the camera at any angle or elevation. Eliminates the usual need for a tiltop.

Linhof quality tripods are exceptionally lightweight, yet assure maximum stability. Made of HYDRONALIUM...finest aluminum alloy. Beautiful, smooth, corrosion resistant, anodized finish. Easy-operating instant-wedge clamps lock leg sections securely. Retractable rubber tips expose steel spikes for sure grip anywhere...jam-proof camera platform prevents camera freezing when tightened down hard.

Many other exclusive features! LINHOF precision amateur tripods are priced from $24.50 to $46.50. See them at your favorite dealer...**or write for colorful, fully illustrated brochure.**

SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR
KLING
PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

the LARGE CAMERA

by ANDREAS FEININGER
Staff Photographer for *Life*

Do you bracket when you use color? Here's a much cheaper way to get well-exposed color pictures!

One of the unique advantages of the large camera over 35mm and roll film cameras is the fact that it permits a photographer to develop individual shots separately. This characteristic often can be exploited to effect considerable savings on color film, which is, after all, rather expensive.

In many cases shooting color in accordance with the following suggestions eliminates the need for extensive bracketing of exposures—an expensive undertaking when working with large film sizes. At the same time these suggestions will enable large camera users to make color transparencies that are just as satisfactory in color quality as those selected from a series of well-bracketed exposures.

As carefully as possible determine the correct exposure. Then use this data to expose identically both sides of the same film holder. Subsequently, develop in the normal manner only *one* of the two sheets of color film. If the color rendition of this transparency is satisfactory after drying, then develop the other side of the holder the same way. If the "test sheet" is either over- or underexposed, adjust the development of the second sheet to compensate for the error in exposure. Since it is possible to compensate for two full stops of underexposure and one full stop of overexposure, the second sheet of film can almost always be developed to produce a highly satisfactory transparency.

The advantages of this system are numerous: If the photographer is lucky, he gets two perfect transparencies. With bracketing he could never get more than one. On the other hand, if his exposure was "off," he still gets one good transparency and has wasted only one sheet of film. A minor drawback of this "two-shot system" is that corrective development decreases the maximum density of the transparency

(Continued on page 100)

Ultrablitz®

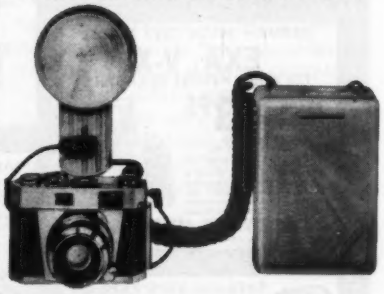
SUPER COMET puts power where it belongs

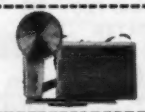
...in your pocket!

World's Only Pocket-Size Electronic Flash with Lifetime Batteries!

SUPER COMET . . . with sealed-in Nickel Cadmium batteries that never need replacement! Has built-in charger, and operates on 110 Volt AC current. Flash head weighs a mere 3 ozs., entire unit weighs only 32 ounces, recycle time only 8 seconds, flash duration 1/2000. Simple attachment permits you to use the Super-Comet for bounce flash, on the camera. **54.95**

150,000 FLASHES IN YOUR POCKET!





Meteor

With Duo-Transistors! More Power per Ounce!

EXCLUSIVE U.S. IMPORTER
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10
CHICAGO 10, ILL. • LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

"More Power To You From Ultrablitz!"

you can be top flight

in ANY branch of photography

You can get started in professional photography *right now*—thanks to The School of Modern Photography's new home study methods!

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY offers you not just one job, but literally scores of varied and interesting opportunities. In advertising, fashion, sports, portraiture, journalism, color, motion pictures—to mention but a few—you, too, can find profitable and enjoyable work with the skill you easily acquire through SMP training. And you'll enjoy making quick progress under the same wise guidance and careful individual evaluation of assignments which have assured the success of SMP students in every state of the union and in every country of the world.

Your way to good earnings and independence is made easier . . .

. . . quicker, and surer by The School of Modern Photography's new and perfected methods. You actually make professional quality pictures right from the start.

YOU MAKE PROGRESS as rapidly as you wish. You decide how much time you put in and set your own pace at home. And SMP's unique, practical, do-it-yourself system enables you to get results *regardless of the equipment you now have.* Beginning with your very first lesson, SMP provides you with ingenious, helpful aids for making photographs — *not obtainable anywhere else.* You work with SMP's actual negatives, photographic prints, self-demonstration devices, instruction guides, charts and other materials to guide you to effective successful achievement. And in addition, you receive *special three-dimensional aids* to guide you in the practice of lighting and composition.

You learn thoroughly ALL branches of photography. This makes it easy for you to choose in which one—or more—you will specialize.

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF OUTSTANDING AUTHORITIES in professional photography, you enjoy advantages never before possible through old-fashioned methods which depend almost entirely on printed texts. You acquire thorough knowledge of both principle and practice *through a series of working assignments that develop your camera techniques as no other system can.*

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW for your personal free copy of the illustrated book, "A SUCCESSFUL CAREER FOR YOU IN PHOTOGRAPHY," which lets you see for yourself THE ADVANTAGES OF THE MOST UNIQUE AND EFFECTIVE HOME TRAINING PROGRAM EVER OFFERED!

the school of modern photography

Approved by the State of New York • Established 1939

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY, and you'll be headed right to the success you want in a career that's ever-fascinating, ever-profitable. Don't postpone that success. Act now.

FREE! See for yourself the fabulous field of opportunities opened up for you with this better system of home study. To enable you to convince yourself that SMP is the *best* home-study course ever offered, we will send you FREE our new book explaining these amazing result-getting methods in detail. This big photographic book is an eye-opener that will spark you with new interest and ambition. You'll see vividly that somewhere in photography's many branches—all of which are covered in this course—there's a real money-making place for YOU.

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-89
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N.Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous Home Study course. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. NO SALESMEN WILL CALL.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

(success story)

VICTOR KEPPLER AND THE MAMIYA C2

SUCCESS STORY. *Client:* Calvert Distillers Co. *Locale:* Lake St. Francis, Canada. *Assignment:* Grandeur and expansiveness of the Canadian scene. *Photographer:* Victor Keppler.

Victor Keppler studied Lake St. Francis until he understood its every whim—and he chose his moment. Shoot from the eastern shore, looking toward Cornwall, Ontario, at 5:30 P.M. Catch the lively sparkle of setting sun backlighting the breeze-rippled water.

He set his Mamiya C2 and began to shoot. The sun was setting—just enough time for one roll of film. Then, it happened! A late fisherman, silhouetted against sky and water, drifted into his field of view. The perfect accent! Quickly, before the sun set too far, before the boat drifted out of range, the 80mm lenses came off and the 135mm lenses went on for three shots. Then, the 180's went on to complete the roll.

It was perfect. The C2 captured the very mood of the scene—every delicate highlight, every sparkle of water, sky and cloud, with the mass of the boat accenting a composition of delicacy and artistry. Exactly what the client wanted.

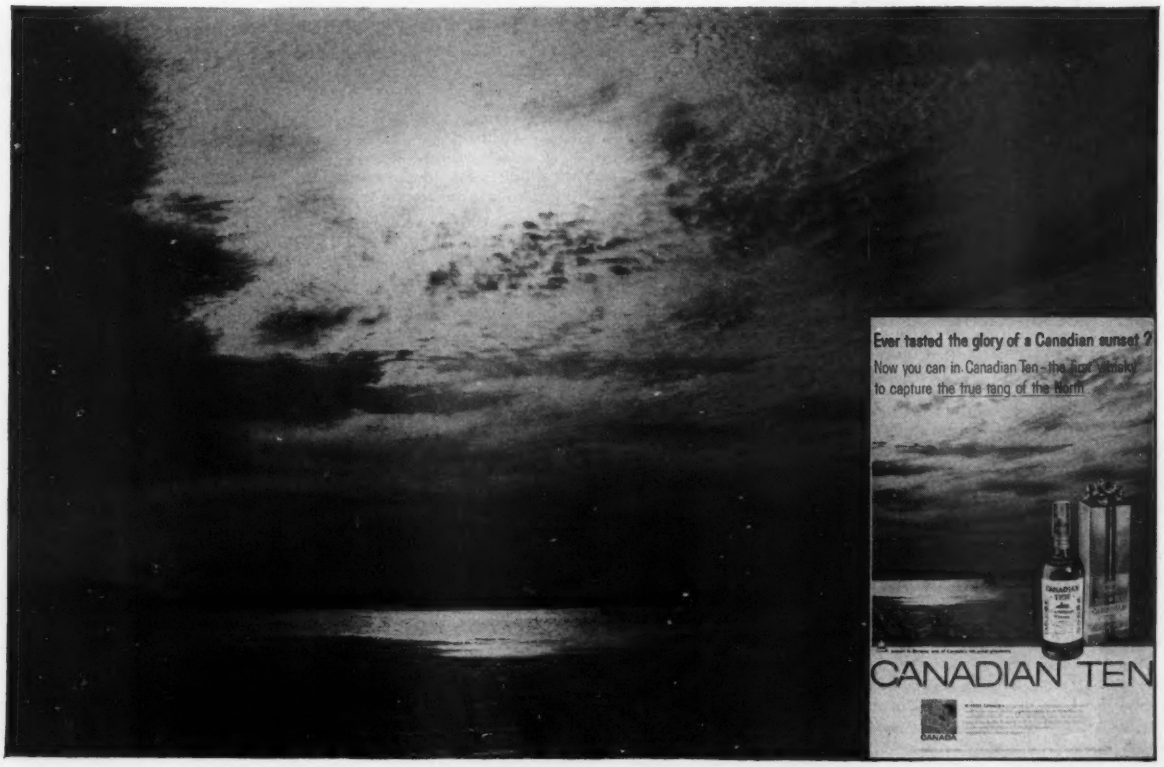
There isn't a pro or amateur anywhere using the Mamiya C2 who doesn't have a success story to tell. And why not? The C2's unique ability to switch lenses right in the middle of a roll distinguishes it from all other twin-lens reflex cameras, bringing you a versatility you had never before associated with this kind of equipment. And, each lens-pair delivers a crisp, sparkling quality in color and black-and-white, that makes your pictures sing!

Scenics, candids, news, sports, portraits... there isn't a picture situation the C2 can't handle. Even extreme closeups present no problem, because the Mamiya C2 focuses down to 7", using the 80mm normal lenses, without external attachments of any kind.

If you're at all serious about photography, you owe it to yourself to see the Mamiya C2. Your dealer will be happy to show you the many outstanding features that mark the C2 as *The Giant Step Forward in Twin-Lens Photography.*

Mamiya C2 with 80mm f/2.8 lenses, $169.50. 105mm f/3.5 lenses only with case, $93.00; 135mm f/4.5 lenses with case, $103.00; 180mm f/4.5 lenses with case, $139.50.

For brochure, write Dept. MP-8, MAMIYA • a division of Caprod Ltd. • 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
In Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada, 77 Vitre Street, Montreal, P.Q.



THE DAY PHOTOGRAPHY WAS KICKED IN THE HEAD

ONE bright spring day recently past, a group of photography editors and art editors previewed "Photography in the Fine Arts—An Exhibition of Great Contemporary Photographs." What was exciting to them was the location of the display, New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art, a mighty fortress of artistic conservatism. What they saw and heard that vernal afternoon made many gasp in disbelief.

Why? Were the pictures bad? On the contrary, the individual photographs were often excellent. Did anyone make disparaging remarks about photography? No, quite the opposite. Photographer Ivan Dmitri, director of the project, said "the committee . . . has in effect, offered this exhibition as visual proof that photography deserves to be ranked among the fine arts."

The project stemmed from a story that appeared about a year ago in the weekly literary magazine, the *Saturday Review,* which aired Dmitri's conviction that more museums should collect and display photographs. "Enthusiastic responses from 21 museum directors" spurred Dmitri and the *Saturday Review* to find "an unbiased method for screening the best work in the field of photography as is done with contemporary painting."

Someone had to dig out the photographs. Dmitri approached a number of leading magazines, advertising agencies, picture collections and libraries. They submitted 438 photographs for examination by a jury.

According to the *Saturday Review:* "A jury of distinguished experts was convened to pick 85 pictures for the exhibit. The members were: chairman, James J. Rorimer, director of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Frank Baker, senior art director, McCann-Erickson advertising agency; Dr. Alfred Frankfurter, editor of *Art News;* Joyce C. Hall, president of Hallmark Cards Inc.; Bartlett H. Hayes, Jr., director of the Addison Gallery of American Art, Andover, Mass.; Bryan Holme, editor of *Studio Books;* Alexander Liberman, art director of *Vogue;* Stanley Marcus, president of Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas; Grace Mayer, curator of prints, Museum of the City of New York; A. Hyatt Mayor, curator of prints, the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Beaumont Newhall, director of George Eastman House, Rochester, N. Y.; Aline B. Saarinen, art critic of *The New York Times;* Dorothy Seiberling, art editor of *Life;* Edward Steichen, director of the Department of Photography, the Museum of Modern Art."

Finally, the pictures chosen were to be hung in the erstwhile lounge of the Met's auditorium.

But the trouble had begun with the idea itself. It simmered during the early selection and reached the boiling point during the judging and really blew its top in the hanging.

The peculiarities of the venture should have been evident from the beginning. An assumption seemed to exist that museums had not previously held photo exhibitions, that the Metropolitan Museum of Art in labeling photography a "fine art" would be breaking important ground in this direction. This must have surprised such establishments as Chicago's Art Institute, also New York's Museum of Modern Art, where Newhall and Steichen as photographic directors fought and won the battle for photography as art long before it became fashionable. Hadn't Dmitri and the *Saturday Review* heard of "The Family of Man" and the "In and Out of Focus" exhibits?

Where were the pictures to come from? It's almost indecent to have to believe that thinking persons assembling photographs under the title "Photography in the Fine Arts" should look for pictures almost solely among commercial users of photography, people who certainly have no cause to buy pictures for artistic value alone. "The filtering process was elaborate but not cumbersome," explains the *Saturday Review,* in the understatement of the year. "Magazines like *Life, Look, The Saturday Evening Post, Vogue* and *Holiday* went through thousands of photographs for the preliminary selections. New York's Museum of Modern Art [a case of robbing Peter to pay Paul—Ed.], the picture library at Columbia University, advertising agencies, industrial picture libraries and comparable sources also submitted photographs from their wide collections." A most important omission: Apparently no photographers were asked to submit their work. It was simply assumed that most pictures worth looking at had been published commercially.

If the committee had stuck to its plans at least it would have been consistent. However, in the *Saturday Review* issue featuring the show we read, "perhaps one of the most heartening and meaningful results was that one of the final choices is a photograph by an amateur, the Rev. Kenneth W. Tyler of Cleveland, Ohio which had won a prize in a national contest. It was nominated for 'Photography in the Fine Arts' by a large photo supply manufacturer." How in heaven's name did a "large photo supply manufacturer" become involved in the nominations? It's unfortunate that Edward Weston and Paul Strand, two titans of photography who have ever maintained the artistic *(Continued on page 108)*

HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME

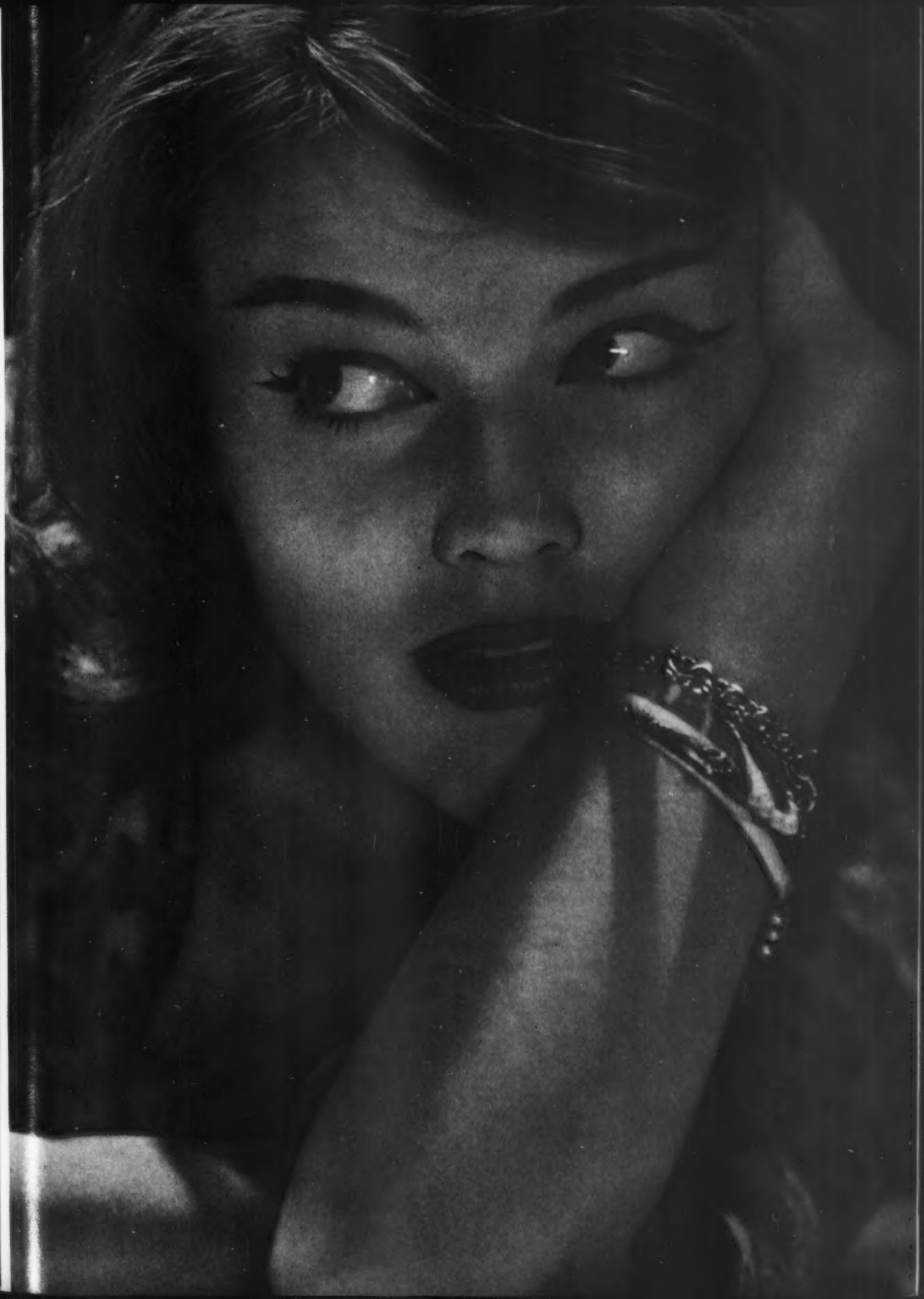
What is it? A darn fast Exposure Index 160 Daylight, 125 Tungsten Type B 35mm film, available at present only in 20-exposure 35mm color at $2.50 per roll. This will give you some idea of the speed: The daylight film is 16 times faster than Kodachrome. This means that a shot made on Kodachrome at 1/25 sec. can be made on High Speed Ektachrome at 1/400 sec. If you should shoot at f/5.6 on Kodachrome, High Speed Ektachrome would allow you to use f/22. When shooting indoors with Type B, you could expose at about f/4.5 instead of at the f/1.4 necessary on Kodachrome. The processing can be done by private labs, by Kodak or at home in a new Ektachrome Process E-2 developer kit. By lengthening the first and color developing times, you can raise the index as high as 600.

Is it suitable for everyday use? We think so (if you can afford the higher price of the film). After assigning seven different photographers to shoot 36 rolls of film for us we examined their pictures. Despite the added film speed increase, results were comparable or better than shots made under similar conditions with regular Ektachrome—and often quite equal to Kodachrome in quality.

How is the color quality? Color saturation—brilliance and depth, that is—is high, although the colors are slightly softer than in other Kodak films. It is capable of producing more subtle variations and tones than regular Ektachrome. Flesh tones are delicate and natural, less orange than in other Kodak films. Yellow, the "Achilles heel" of Kodak color films is rendered brilliantly with freedom from orange cast. Blues are less greenish. Skies are more transparent, they don't have the opaque picture postcard quality often found in Kodachrome. Reds are excellent. Neutrals, often ignored in a discussion of color, are quite close to reality. Grays *are* gray, whites are clean. Processed transparencies seem remarkably free from degrading color overcasts.

Is it too grainy? The grain pattern of the new film seems similar to that of the much slower E-2 Ektachrome previously available. It's often hard to tell the two apart as far as grain is concerned. We'd venture to say, however, that the new film, when not pushed over the recommended index, seems to have a somewhat finer grain pattern than the slower Ektachrome. Quite a manufacturing feat indeed! Color prints up to 8 x 10, Ektachrome *(Continued on page 51)*

SHARP AND BRILLIANT: Generally you must make apologies for high speed color film's graininess and lack of color saturation. MODERN's art director, Ernest G. Scarfone, took a roll or two of High Speed Ektachrome, Type B, exposed them at index of 125 under 3200K floods and turned in the very crisp shot *opposite*. He used a Miranda single lens reflex, 135mm f/3.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar lens and an exposure of f/4.5 at 1/60 sec. Model is Mary-Jo Jones. New High Speed Ektachrome makes studio lighting shots possible with relatively inexpensive R 32 reflector floods, medium fast lenses. Biggest deterrent to extended use is price: $2.50 per roll of 20 exposures. Kodachrome is $1.95. Neither price includes processing. ▷



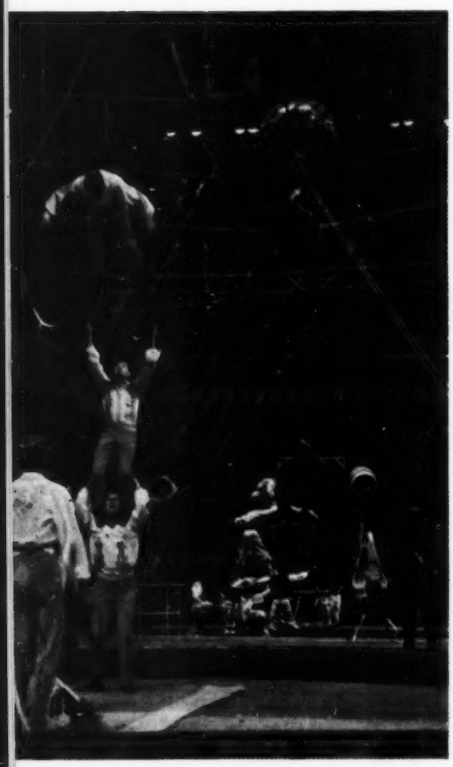
WIDE LATITUDE: Expose for the shadows and you'll wash out the highlights, expose for the highlights and you'll get black detail-less shadows—these are the general rules for color—but not with High Speed Ektachrome. Carroll Seghers photographed two small girls running through patches of bright sun and shade, got good rendition in both. Latitude of acceptable exposure seems to be about 1½ stops either side of exact exposure point. Also notice that the new film does not render shade as blue as does Kodachrome or regular Ektachrome. Seghers used Praktina, 80mm f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar, 1/500 sec. at f/4.5 with film rated normally at 160 index.

STOPPING ACTION: High resolution color film is generally known for its low film index and, therefore, its inability to stop action at high shutter speeds. However, on assignment for MODERN, Carroll Seghers caught these seagulls in flight at 1/500 sec., f/11 with his Leica M3, Nikkor 85mm lens. The daylight exposure index was 160.

COLOR RENDITION: High Speed Ektachrome yielded brilliant results when exposed normally. The yellows had clarity with none of the orangey cast often seen in other Kodak color films. Blues were blue and not green-blue, reds were excellent. Leonard Balish, testing the daylight film at a normal rating of 160, demonstrated these points with his photo of a flower stand. He used a Leica IIIf, 50mm f/2 Summitar lens. Exposure: 1/200 sec. at f/16.

LOW LIGHT SHOOTING: Have you ever seen circus action stopped or been able to view clearly so much detail right to the seats in the background, without flash? Patricia Caulfield used High Speed Ektachrome Daylight, an index of 320 (double normal rating) and exposed at 1/60 sec., f/4 with her 58mm Biotar lens on a Miranda.

INCREASING FILM SPEED: By altering development times you can increase the film speed index as high as 600. However, the higher you "push," the less brilliance you will see. Dan Budnick produced this delicate pastel using a 320 index with Daylight film. He exposed at 1/60, f/16 with the 85mm f/2 Nikkor on his S-2 Nikon.



or Kodachrome enlargements, can be made with the new film without objectionable graininess showing. Even 11 x 14 enlargements would be possible with little graininess. For projection, the grain pattern was not noticeable. Exception: In heavily back-lit scenes, graininess became noticeable and objectionable, a phenomenon that happens even to extremely fine-grained black-and-white film.

How "exact" must exposure be? The new Ektachrome showed remarkable latitude in exposure. At 1 to 1½ stops over- or underexposed, results were acceptable. In outdoor scenes with deep shadows and strong highlights, the new film showed an amazing ability to hold detail in both ends of the brightness scale.

Can you home process it? Chemical kits marked "Process E-2 Improved Type" give best results. It's also possible to use the older kits, but color won't be quite so good. The new kits, in pint, half gallon and larger sizes, will handle both High Speed and regular Ektachrome.

How much can the film be "pushed"? Increasing the Exposure Index to 320 for Daylight or 250 for Tungsten introduces no problems at all. (See chart on *page 104* for developing time increase.) Careful comparison is needed to tell films pushed one stop from films exposed and processed normally. There is some increased contrast, loss in highlight color saturation and maximum density plus a slight shift towards a greenish cast. Also there's a minute loss of color purity in blues, reds and oranges. It's hard to detect this except in pastel shadings or in neutral grays or whites. Greens and yellows are least affected. Kodak publishes no data on increasing the index more than two times. However, our consultants, Sam Lang and Leonard Zoref, have pushed some rolls for us as high as 600 Daylight or 500 Tungsten. As film speed is increased over 320 and 250, maximum density decreases and a sharp shift towards green becomes evident. Pictures made at 480 Daylight are quite acceptable if they don't have large shadow areas. Shadows become pronouncedly green. Night scenes are objectionably so. Graininess is apparent. Although pushing films this far or further is not to be recommended in terms of quality, you *do* get a picture and it *is* in color.

How do light sources affect it? The Daylight Type Ektachrome produces excellent rendition in sunlight. In open shade a Skylight filter will help eliminate excess bluishness although this film does not go as blue in shade as does Kodachrome or Ektachrome. For electronic flash no filter is recommended but we discovered that results differed in color rendition with various units. We'd suggest trying it with no filter first, then adding a warming filter if necessary. If you're shooting under daylight (blue) fluorescents, you'll get a slight but not objectionable green *(Continued on page 104)*

DAYLIGHT

	Daylight	Electr. Flash	Blue Flash	Clear Flash	3400K	3200K	Tungsten
FILTER	—	—*	—	80C	80B (X)	80B and 82A (X)	N.R.
EXP. INDEX	160	160**	160**	160** (X)	50 (X)	40 (X)	N.R.

TYPE B

FILTER	85B	85B	N.R.	81D	81A	—	82A to 82D
EXP. INDEX	100	100**	N.R.	125	100	125	(X) see filter factor

***For trial. Various units on market differ in color of light. 81 A, B or C may be needed.**
****For calculating exposure by guide number method.**
(X) Based on MODERN's trials.
N.R.—Not recommended

Q & A

THE STICKIEST FILTER PROBLEMS—AND SOME UNSTICKING ANSWERS

Q. What are filter factors?

A. Filters absorb some of picture-making light. Thus you've got to give more exposure. A 2X factor means you increase exposure two times; a 6X, six times. You can do this by reducing shutter speed or opening the diaphragm. Suggestion: divide the film's exposure index by filter factor.

Q. Am I always safe using the filter factor recommended by the manufacturer?

A. No. Filter factors in various tables are approximate. Suppose you photograph in sunlight. You use a medium yellow filter and it has a factor of 2X. Photograph with that filter at sunset, and it has virtually no factor—because there are few or no blue rays for it to absorb. But suppose you photograph under clouds, or a tree, or other open shade: your factor may rise to 2, or 3, or even 4, because the light is very blue.

Q. Are K2 and medium filters the same?

A. Medium yellow filters of different makes may transmit colors differently. However, all filters marked K2 or medium yellow that we've used did what they were supposed to do: darkened blues, lightened greens, and sharpened texture in snow and buildings. Differences in results were negligible.

Q. What about red, green and blue filters?

A. Biggest problem here is terminology. With common terms like A for red, X1 for light green or C5 for dark blue, choice is easy enough. However, no one seems able to determine whether a dark yellow filter similar to the G is to be called yellow or orange. Generally speaking foreign-made orange filters are more reddish than those made here, have stronger effect on sky, higher filter factor. Similarly a U. S.-made light green filter is likely to resemble an X1; foreign makes are likely to be more yellow-green, and have less ability to darken reds.

Biggest differences are found in blue filters. American-made filters generally resemble dark blue ones such as a C4 or 5. Foreign blue filters are more likely to be pale, resembling blue color conversion filters. These pale blue filters are generally recommended to prevent reds from coming out too light with high red sensitive films under tungsten illumination.

Q. I hear about "correction filters." What are they and what filters should I own?

A. Colors aren't always translated into correct monochrome tones by black-and-white films. Correction filters alter the rendition, produce colors in the proper shades of gray. The most widely used films are most sensitive to blue, so when you shoot white clouds against a blue sky, both are likely to appear white in your print (see illustrations, *next page*). To make the sky as dark as your eyes see it, you should use a filter to correct the blue, usually a K2 (medium yellow). Similarly, some of the newer, fast panchromatic films are exceedingly sensitive to red. You will obtain a more natural rendition by using an X1 (light green) outdoors, and an X2 (dark green) indoors with tungsten lighting.

Q. What are "contrast filters?"

A. Contrast filters *exaggerate* color differences. Use them to create drama. Thus, you can use a contrast filter—a red or deep yellow—to make the sky *very dark*. Also, you may separate two colors which with a *lighter* filter ordinarily would be almost the same shade of gray. An example: a red rose amongst green leaves. Lighten the rose with a red or orange filter: make it stand out. Also use contrast filters in copying color prints or paintings.

Q. I'd like to combine two deep yellow filters to get much stronger effects. Will this work OK? Will the filter factor double?

A. For both, the answer is "No." One filter already absorbs *most* blue, so when you combine *two* filters, you cannot effectively darken blue more. Conversely, red and green are passed freely. Therefore the factor won't be affected greatly. It will become somewhat higher, but chiefly from color impurities and light the extra glass surfaces absorb.

Q. In extreme closeup work with filters my single-lens reflex ground glass image seemed sharp, but my pictures weren't. Why?

A. You probably focused *without the filter*, and made the picture *with it*. All filters shift focus. Ordinarily, this is slight—and unnoticeable. Depth of field absorbs it. In extra close work you have virtually no depth of field. Therefore, focus through the filter.

Q. Can I really get clouds without a filter?

A. Look *below*. Here's the story. We made some pictures to show you. Sure, you can get clouds without a filter—but you have to burn them in during enlarging. Very likely while doing this you'll darken your foreground too much. You can also see, in the *bottom* picture, that we burned in a blemish we hadn't seen in the overexposed, dense sky area of the negative. It's a streak caused by lack of agitation. Other defects such as water marks or imbedded dirt also could show up. We exposed on Tri-X at 1/500 (with a Petri Penta) and made the first picture with a K2 filter at f/4.5. There are the clouds. For the second picture without filter (and as you see, without clouds), we exposed at f/5.6.

(Continued on page 88)

We use a K2 filter—clouds!

We use no filter—get no clouds.

We print in clouds—plus blemish!

YOU'RE USING COLOR FILM? MOST OF THE PROBLEMS AND FILTERS ARE DIFFERENT

Q. Can I shoot my indoor color film (Types F, A and B) outdoors and get good results?

A. These films work outdoors with conversion filters. Try an 85C for Type F film; 85 with Type A or 3400K tungsten light film; an 85B for Type B or 3200K tungsten film.

Q. Most of my shooting is done outdoors. For that occasional indoor shot, must I change film?

A. No, but you will need the proper filter depending on the light. With No. 1 or 2 floods, use an 80B filter. If you're shooting flash, an 80C.

Q. Why do all my landscape shots have a blue cast? What can I do to eliminate it in the future?

A. Ultraviolet rays are the most frequent cause of the blue cast in scenics, aerial and marine shots. Even if you can't see 'em, the film can, does and records them. To eliminate ultraviolet, try an ultraviolet, haze or skylight filter. You can use these over your lens at all times since they either improve your shots or cause no change.

Q. I hear a lot about color temperature meters. Will they solve all my color problems?

A. Although most color meters can advise the right filter for shots under floods, 3200K lamps and household bulbs, they work only moderately well in daylight. They won't work at all under fluorescents or mixtures.

Q. I'd like to produce a moonlight effect the easy way. How's it done?

A. So you want blue transparencies, do you? O.K. Try Type F film with no filter, or for more pronounced effects, use an 81D, Ednalite CTY-5 or Harrison C-¼. Underexpose 1½ to 2 stops. You can use daylight films with an 80C, Harrison B2 or Decamired B8 filter. Add ½ to 1 stop exposure.

Q. If I'm using an 85C, 85B or 85 filter, do I also need a skylight, ultraviolet or haze filter when shooting distant shots, scenics or aerials?

A. No. The conversion filters you're already using will do the job.

Q. I'm tired of switching back and forth between daylight and tungsten film. Can't I use one film at all times?

A. There's no reason for anyone to keep switching films. Just settle on the right one first. It's best if you use a tungsten film indoors and the same film outdoors, with the proper filter of course. There's little loss in speed. On the other hand, should you use a daylight film indoors with a conversion filter, you'll find that your film speed has been cut immensely. However, if you use electronic flash, you can use daylight film indoors and out with no filter since electronic flash matches daylight rather closely.

Q. Will I get better outdoor shots using a tungsten film with a conversion filter than by using daylight film?

A. "Different" is a more exact term than "better." Tungsten film with a filter will produce warmer, yellower transparencies with less snap and contrast.

Q. Do I have to throw away all my shots that are slightly off color, or can they be saved?

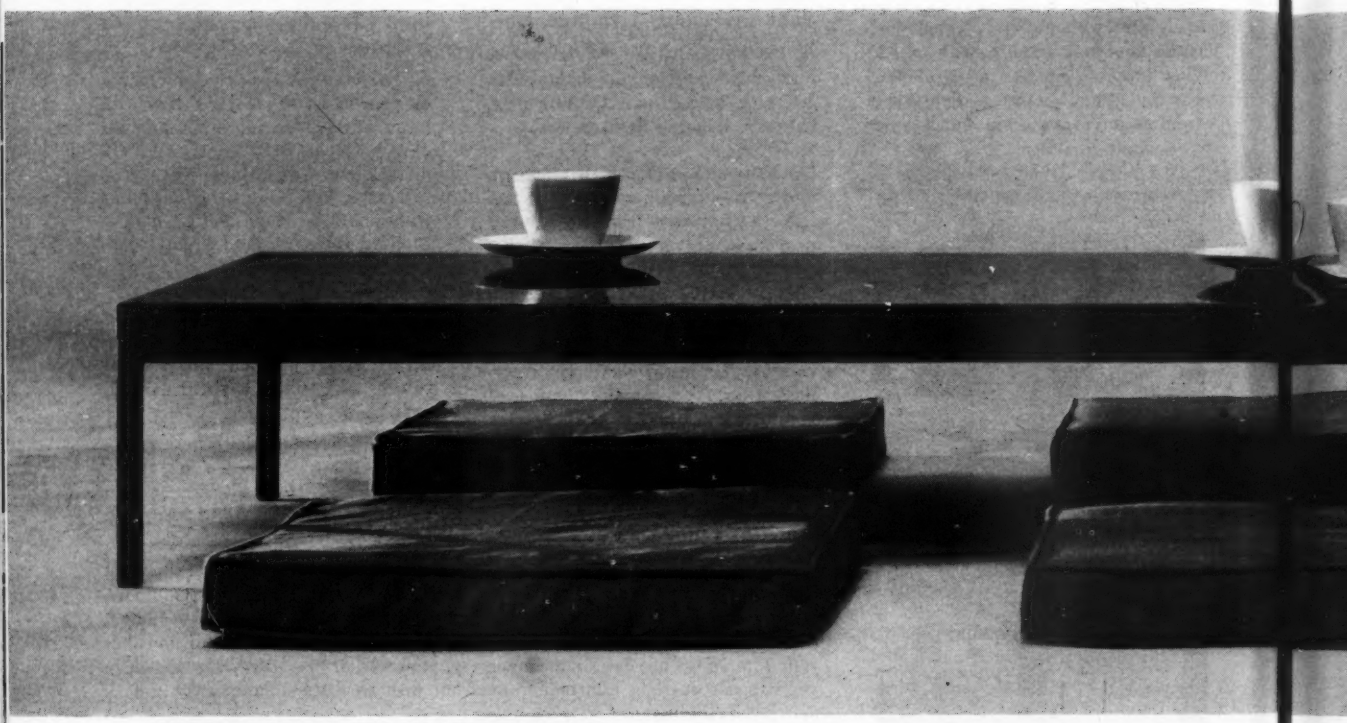
A. Try binding them with correcting shades of Kodak Light Balancing or CC gelatin filters, Ansco Printing Foils, Bourges Color Sheets or Addacolor gelatins.

Q. One "expert" tells me to use an 85C filter with Kodacolor outdoors. Another says I don't need a filter. Who's right?

A. Where are you sending your film for processing? Eastman, most labs will give best results with no filter. For home processing or custom labs, a filter is advised.

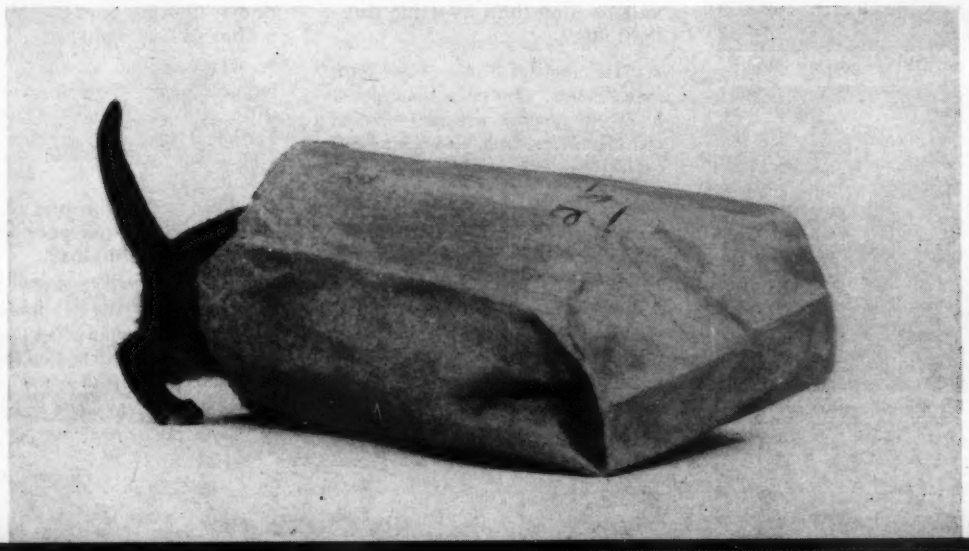
Q. With indoor film and conversion filter, will I get good results using blue flashbulbs?

A. You might but it's not likely. Conversion filters do only an approximate job. The blue lamp does only an approximate job. Two approximations can't add up to really correct color quality.

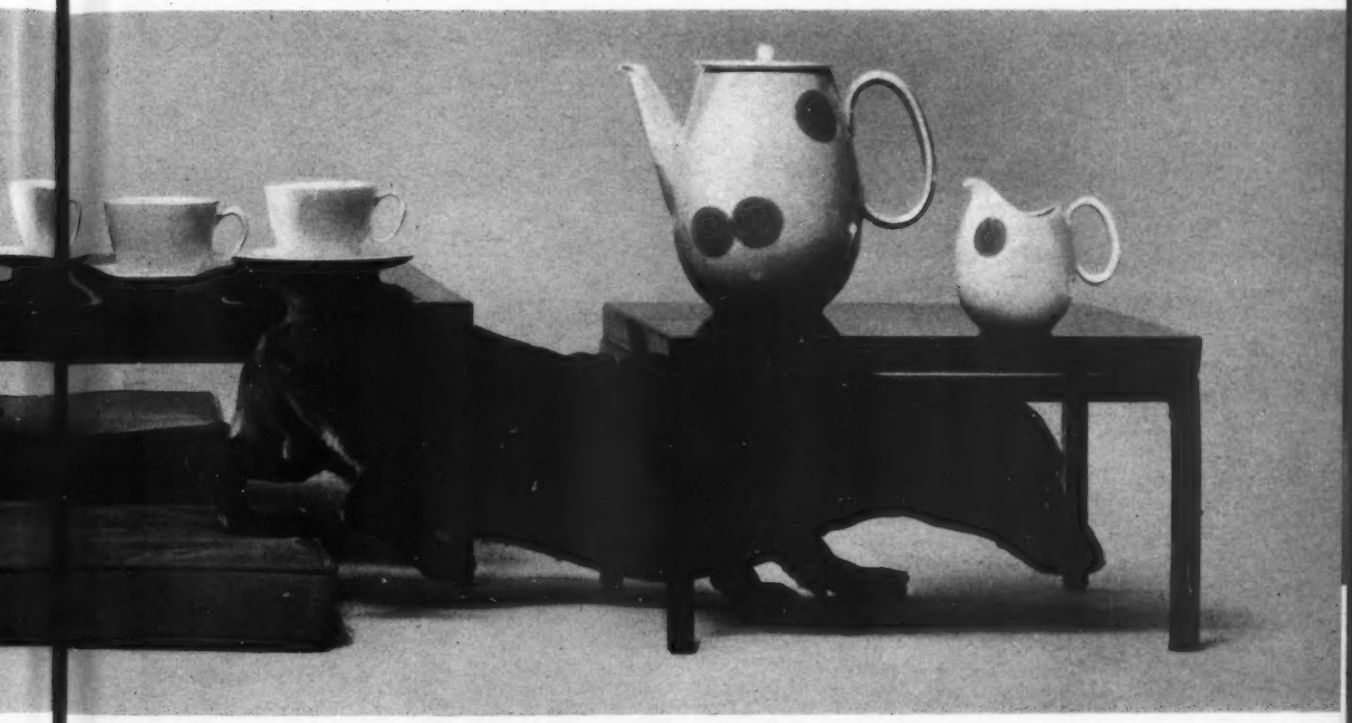


Rolleiflex, electronic flash, Verichrome Pan, f/11.

Rolleiflex, bounce electronic flash, Verichrome Pan, f/16.



A MODERN LOOK AT PETS



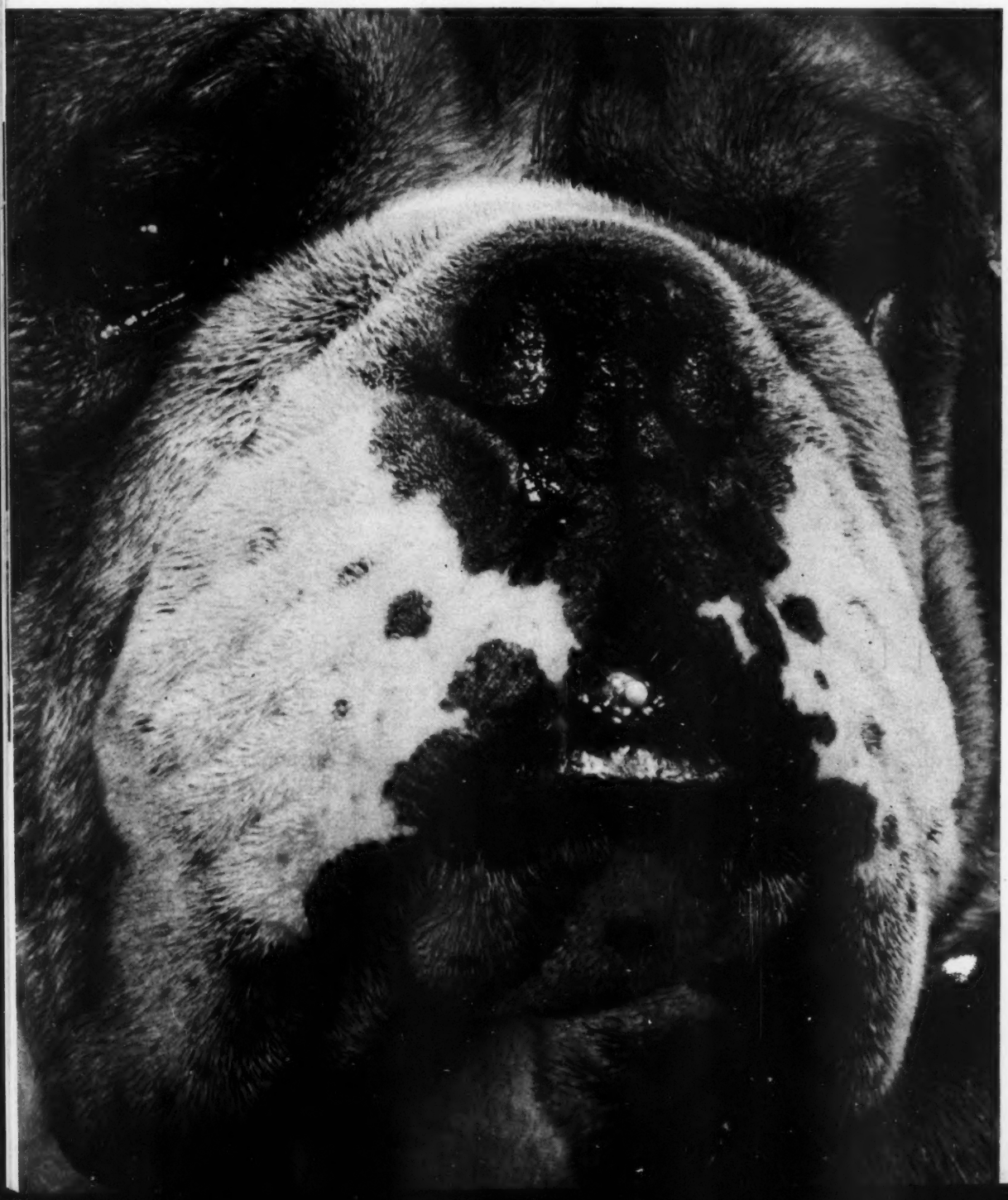
Is your house inhabited by a jumping, barking, meowing, furry, crawling, scampering creature? Most homes are and MODERN has asked some of the best photographers of same to tell about new techniques and approaches you can use to photograph your pet.

FIT THE PROP TO THE PET: Is there something about the house that matches the personality of your French poodle or Siamese cat: Maybe it's a large couch and tiny kitten—or a favorite chair that's much too small for Fido who insists on occupying it. *Life* photographer Yale Joel matched a long table with a long dog—and then used narrow, long print format to accent dachshund and furniture.

BAGGING THE CAT: Place a naturally curious cat and a bag in close proximity and the picture on the left by Walter Chandoha will result. All animals have certain sure-fire likes and dislikes—hats, a ball of yarn or an old shoe (best new shoes, too). Set the attention getter where the animal can spot it, aim your electronic flash at the wall or ceiling as Chandona did, wait for things to happen.

THE CLASSIC APPROACH: Today, the blurred dachshund and vaulting cat are predominant in the work of many pet photographers—but for needle sharp photographs of your pet the straight approach is still best. Roy Pinney used a bank of electronic flash units to photograph this morose canine—who is really just hard at work looking like everyone's concept of a bulldog. Pinney uses electronic flash since hot lights irritate animals. Just a few minutes under floods and you'll have a hot, panting, unhappy animal. Keep sittings brief and vary camera angles.

Rolleiflex, electronic flash, Verichrome Pan, f/22.

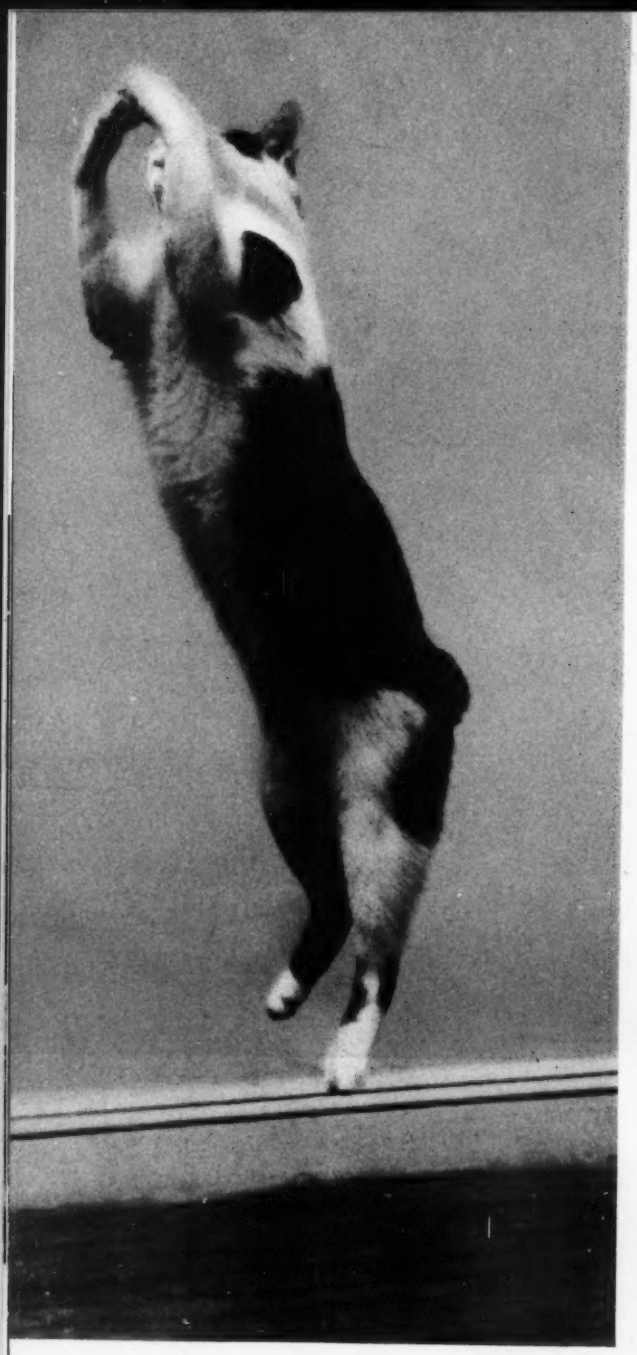


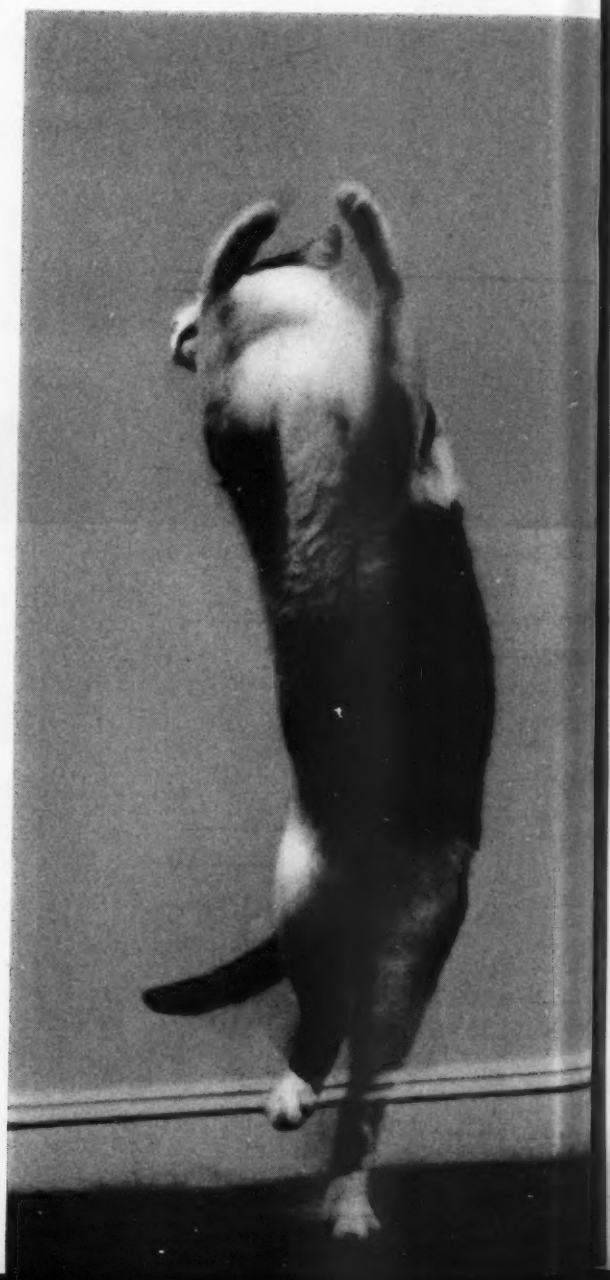
Leica, 50mm Nikkor lens, f/2.8 at 1/50 sec.

Rolleiflex, Verichrome Pan, f/11 at 1/250 sec.

TIGER, TIGER, BURNING BRIGHT: Got a tiger who's really a cat? Just about every cat—alley or Persian—stalks around as if he owns the jungle—even if the jungle is a city apartment or suburban garden. Alfred Statler placed two cats on a ladder and started shooting while they decided who was going to be king of the hill. The ensuing discussion resulted in the above available light photo. The tiger—we mean cat—in the foreground owned the ladder. Looks like he was big enough to enforce his claim.

THE "PEOPLE" APPROACH: Pets often take on the traits of their masters (and vice versa). They insist on doing very unanimal-like things—such as the almost human look of a dog sleeping in the morning sun, chanced upon by Ed Meyers. Just as Meyers was about to expose his last negative it awakened and stretched—just like people. The dog held the pose long enough for Meyers to focus and shoot. Photos like this one are good arguments for always carrying a camera—set at the exposure you'll need.





Leica, with 50mm Nikkor lens, f/5.6, electronic flash and daylight.

COOL CAT: Just about every cat or dog in the world will "attack" a bit of yarn, a ball, or toy. While someone tempted this cat with a piece of wool, Alfred Statler shot a series of action pics. He wanted a blurred movement effect—but with some fairly sharp areas to accent the shot. He bounced the light from an electronic flash against a skylight. You can shoot action with either high speed film, flood, or flash. But plan it so that the animal will perform in a restricted area that's rather well lit by available light or where you can concentrate additional lighting units. Use fast shutter speed and plain background.

SOME PETS HAVE STRANGE PEOPLE: Herbert Keppler, whose "friend" is shown below sees nothing odd about having Italian land snails around the house. "Much better than some fast people," he avers. He shot the gastropod with a Mighty Light electronic flash close-up ring and +2 close-up lens. Dipping the snail in water brought him out of his shell for the camera. Heat from floods would have dehydrated the snail, sending him back into his shell. Close-up attachments can provide almost 1 to 1 image. Extension tubes provide bigger image but require exposure increases that may make shot impossible without additional light.

Miranda, Panatomic-X, electronic flash, 135mm Schneider Tele Xenar, f/32.

Rolleiflex, Panatomic-X, bounce flood, 1/50 at f/4.

Ikoflex, Ilford HP3, flood, 1/100 at f/11.

THIS IS THE END: And the end of our section. Roy Pinney likes snakes (doesn't everyone?) and so does his youngster. Bathing with a 7-ft. boa constrictor is a matter of course—"After all, snakes need baths like everyone else," says Pinney. One flood bounced off the wall supplied all the light. You may not have a snake but your youngster and his pet in the bath are good picture material. You can always wash both later—separately. Incidentally, the boa constrictor—all 9 ft. of him and still growing—is now in the Staten Island Zoo; child—also growing—is still with the Pinneys.

VARIATION ON MOUSE GETS CHEESE: Not everyone has a pet mouse—but if you have one, you might try a departure from the old cheese routine. If you have a roll (who doesn't) let the mouse go to town—and he will. A pair of floods provided all the lighting needed by Ronald McIntosh. Incidentally, if you want to keep your lights far enough away from the pet to avoid too much heat, use a fast film: Tri-X or Super Hypan. Shoot with a long lens if you have one. Then pets won't be frightened by the camera. With normal lens you may need close-up attachments.

"In you go! It could be in the 'Nineties, or even in the 'Fifties.

GOOD OLD SUMMERTIME

Lo, the taffeta bathing suit! And no stockings!

Whether it's take me out to the ball game, or take me out to the park, summer is, was and ever shall be the time for larks. The time for spoof, frolic, the time to win bicycle races, and pitch hay or horse shoes with Farmer Brown. It's the time when "one-two-three-the-last-one-in-is-a-ninny, boys". Or to play pin five little girls on a pony. Poor pony. Or to screech "Just watch me dive!". Did she really do it, *left*, or is this pose, like the other timeless saws on these pages, staged for the benefit of summer's cameras? While knickers and big bathing suits may go in and out of style, fun and games do not. Nor does the urge to document them. So we thought you'd enjoy seeing these old timers. Father's shiny 35mm, 1959, is really no different, then, from Grandaddy's Kodak, 1889. It's summertime and we shoot, all of us, at beach and farm and picnic park with the very same sentiments our parents shared. Play it, Sam! —D.J.

Cycle Parade Prizewinner, 1898. Photo, Percy Byron.

Farmer, upstate New York, circa 1900.

Was it a foul, a strike—or a home run?

Turn of the century: Are you ready for a ride?

Asbury Park, 1906. Look lively, lovely ladies!

Pictures courtesy
Bettman Archive
Museum of the City of New York
Brown Brothers

THE LITTLE BULB WITH NO PLACE TO GO

HERE'S THE INSIDE STORY ON THE NEW AND TINIEST FLASHBULB—AND WHY YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO GET THE RIGHT FLASHGUN TO SET IT OFF

The AG-1 is a great flashbulb. In a day when bulbs are getting smaller and smaller, the production of the AG-1 (which in minuteness now succeeds the egg and peanut-sized bulbs) is truly an astounding feat. The bulb's an astounding performer—look below at what can be done with just one!

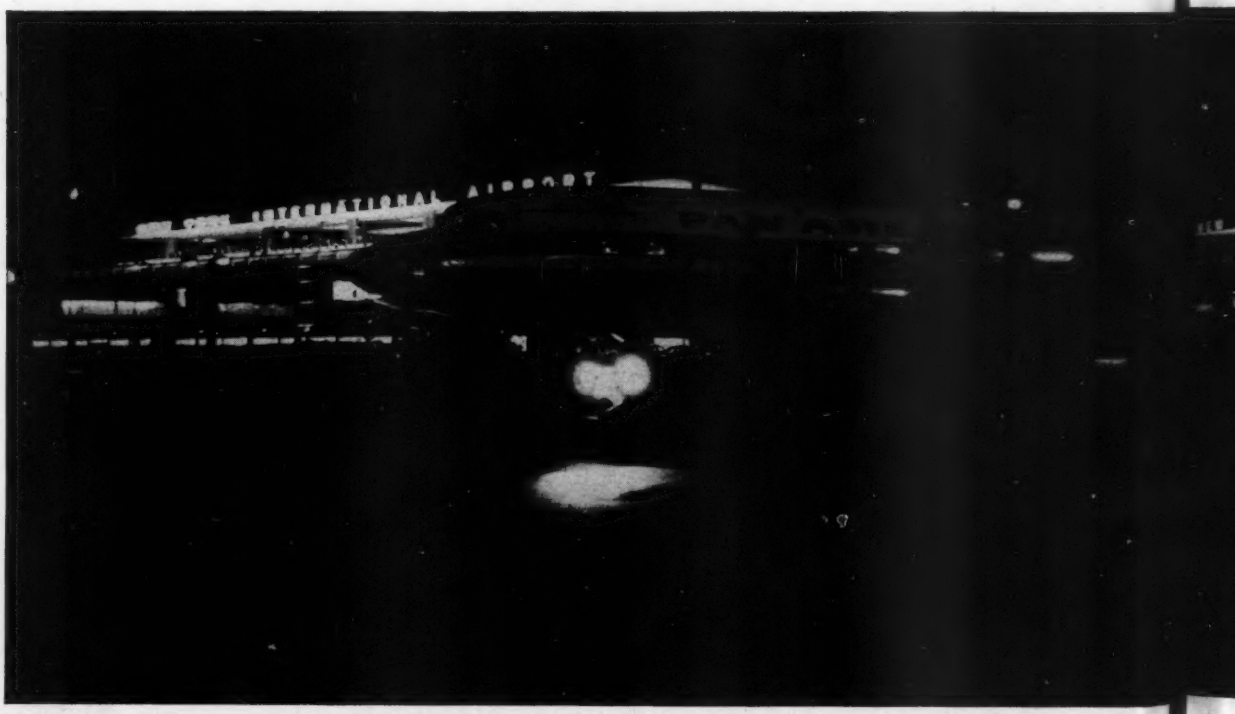
We sent Maynard Frank Wolfe to New York's International Airport to push the bulb really hard. The test: photograph a plane outdoors at night—where no amount of reflection or "bounce" can possibly affect the true guide number. His Leica M3 shot made on Kodak Tri-X at "X" setting, about 1/50 sec., at f/4 (a guide number of 200!) testifies to the AG-1's ability to deliver as much light as much larger bulbs and more light than many electronic flash units.

Want the bulbs? Sure, you can get 'em—made by General Electric, Sylvania, Westinghouse. Put 50 in a coat pocket and it's just a small bulge.

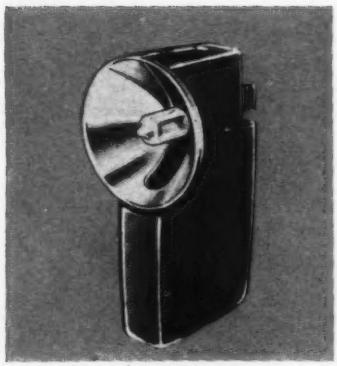
Want a flashgun to fire them? Well, now you've got a bit of a problem.

So . . . meet the AG-1, a great bulb but an orphan.

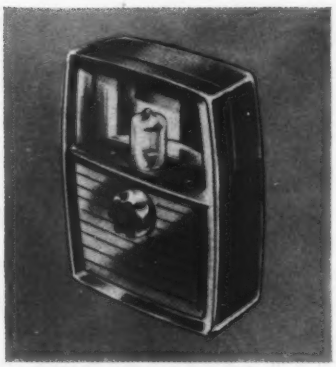
We've seen plenty of bulbs, but not a single production flashgun. How did we fire the AG-1? We were lucky enough to pry a few hand-made guns from a small number of equip- *(Continued on page 96)*



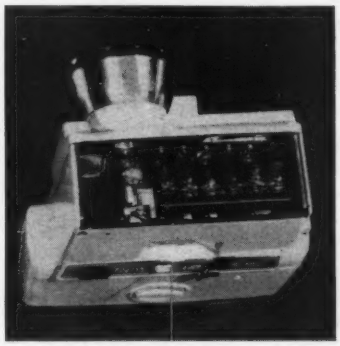
No light—or hardly any! Frank Wolfe opens his lens to f/1.8 and squeezes by at 1/30 sec.



This gun fires clips.



This one rotates bulbs.



Here's Revere's automatic.

This gun fires single bulbs.

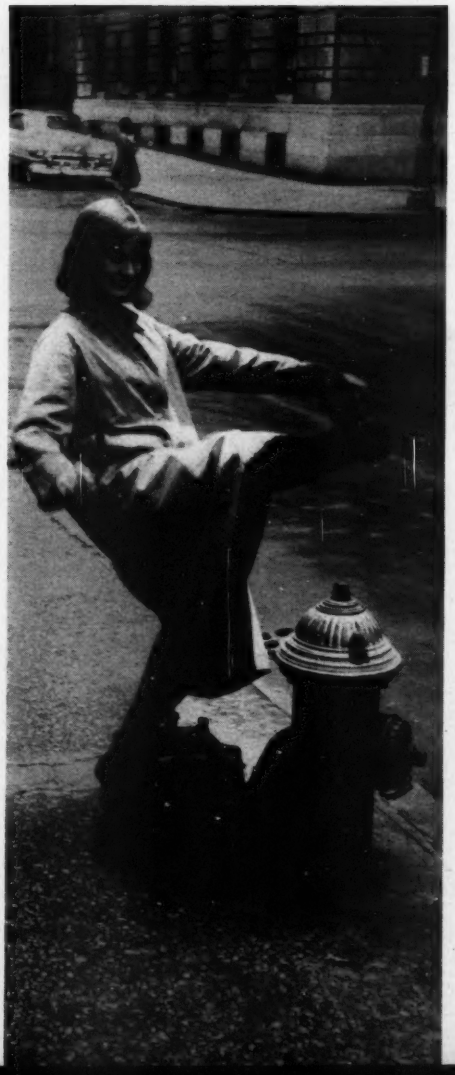
AG-1 FLASH UNITS: SOME FINE DESIGNS—BUT WHERE ARE THE GUNS?

On the drawing board: Plenty of designs, some single shot flashguns, but mostly multiple flash, and some ingeniously automatic. The *top upper left* rendering shows a six-lamp automatic flashholder. It disposes of burned bulbs by depositing them in its own container. Push a lever and it changes bulbs. Next to it, a machine-gun device. Press a lever which advances bulb into position, press it again and it ejects fired bulb. At the *lower left*, Revere's automatic gun, to be used with its own camera, the Eye-Matic. Looking down through its top, you see the clip of bulbs in position. *Immediate left*, a sample from Walz, a single shot unit with Kodalite fitting (for Kodak cameras); others will have accessory shoes. Some units will have fan-fold reflectors, tilting flashheads. Other makes: Accura and PM.

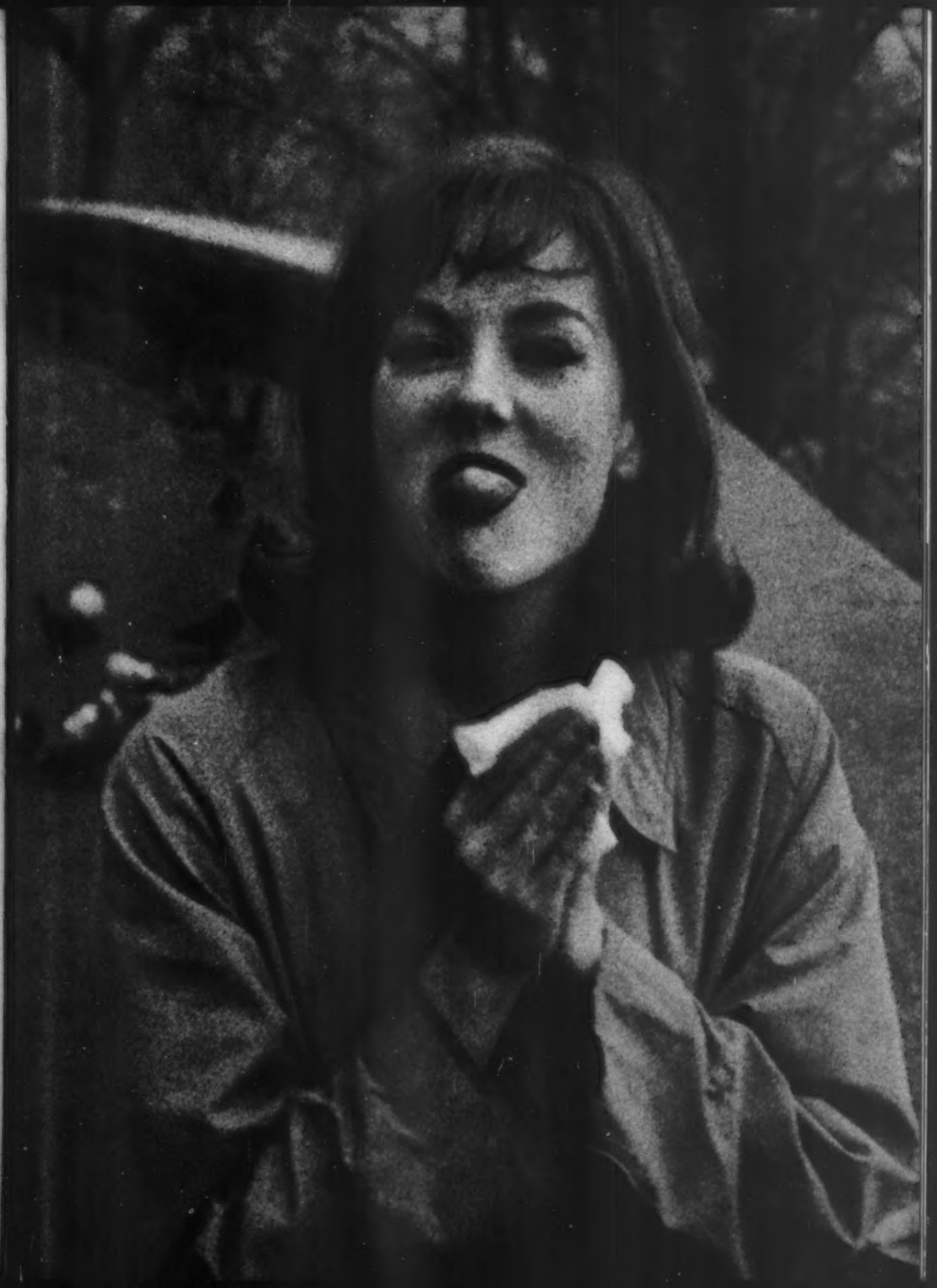
With AG-1, there's plenty of light, more than enough: he closes down to f/4, shoots at 1/50.

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH A GIRL

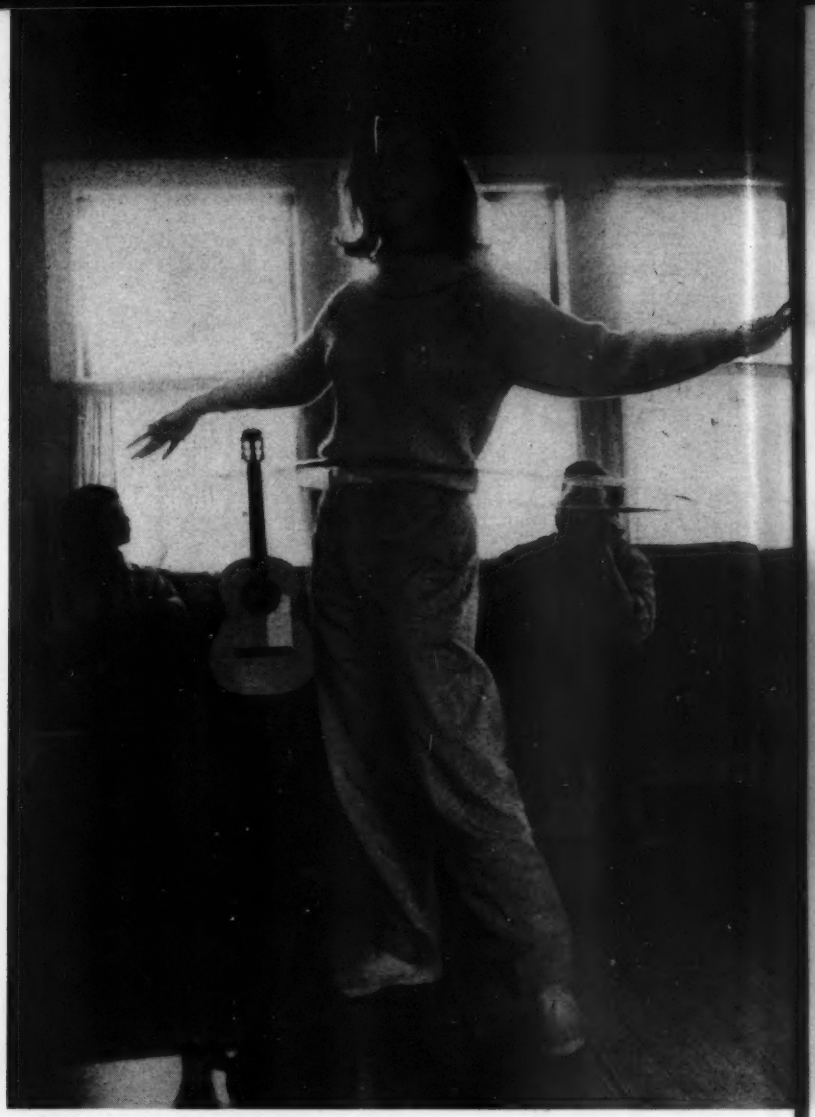
FOR YEARS, photographic magazines have been encouraging readers to take pictures of girls. All you need is a few thousand watts of light, a big skylit studio, a $75 an hour model and you're all set. Certainly within the budget and possibilities of everyone—or is it? And what results can you expect when readers are encouraged to turn their wives, daughters, girl friends (mothers?) into slinky glamour gals. MODERN's against both approaches, and herewith presents a short portfolio of pictures featuring a healthy, clean-cut all-American girl photographed by her boy friend (now husband). The pictures were made under varied conditions which any of our readers could emulate. They are, we feel, the type of photographs our readers can and should take. We've included as much technical data as we could. Frankly, we'd be less than honest if we suggested that *any* photographer with *any* girl can turn out the same pictures. After all, every girl can't be Toby Gemperle and every reader of MODERN isn't Dan Budnick. But we can all try.



YOU AND THE GIRL: Everyone is camera conscious and intimidated by a lens pointing his or her way with a photographer behind—unless each becomes accustomed to it. "Toby has adjusted to the fact that I will be there with my camera," explains Budnick. "She has learned to ignore the camera, to look through it as if it weren't there. Once you can reach this point, picture taking becomes an art form. Before, you and the girl are like two diplomats with cross purposes, both jockeying for position." Budnick works with a Nikon S2, three lenses (35, 50 and 105mm) and Kodak Tri-X film (Ed. Note: We'd recommend a slower finer-grained film although Budnick is quite satisfied with the negatives which are developed by inspection in Kodak D-76). *At right,* Toby was crying, explains Dan. "I started kidding her to make her stop. This was her reaction." *At left:* "I stopped at a fire plug to tie my shoe. Toby always tied hers differently and was delighted to find a new way. As she retied hers I shot this picture." Both photos made at f/16 at 1/125 sec., 50mm lens.



She was standing, reading in the subway, I spoke . . .



Mix Toby with hula-hoop, shake well, but have camera handy.

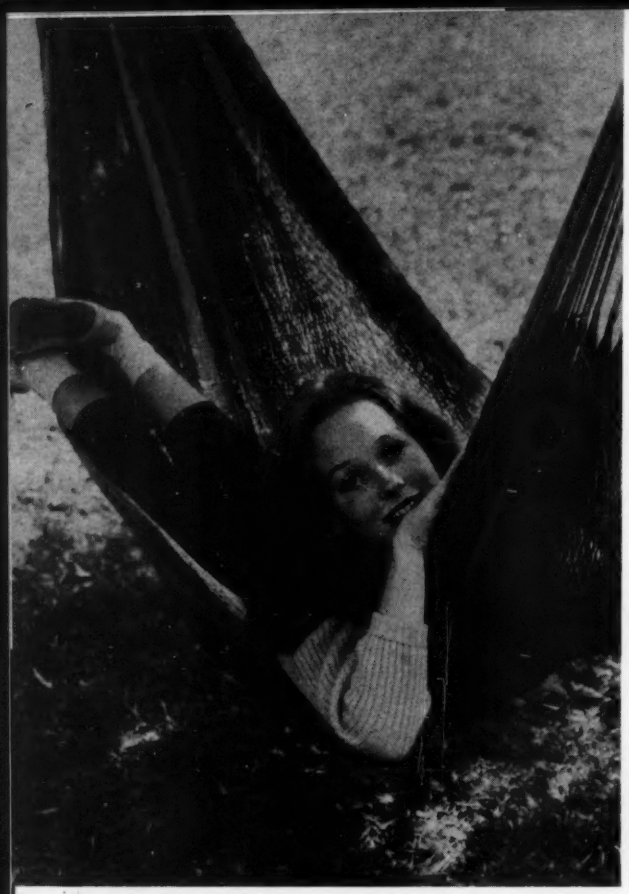
Ingredients: Toby, timid squirrel, stale bread, patience.

NATURAL SHOT: Many of Budnick's shots of Toby are planned, but a great number are the outgrowth of her reaction to everyday events. When Dan and Toby visited with some friends in the country, Dan, naturally, took his camera, was ready when Toby found a hula-hoop (which she had never seen before), caught her initial first reaction to it. Although picture looks backlit, Budnick says there was sunlight coming from another set of windows behind camera giving front light. Data: 1/60 sec., f/4.

NIGHT CANDID: A typical candle-on-table darkish intimate restaurant where Dan and Toby were having dinner formed the setting for this low light portrait (that Tri-X in his camera really came in handy here). The sole light coming from the translucent shade of the candle allowed Budnick to brace his elbows on the table, shoot at ½ sec., and f/2.8. With such camera support he feels a shot at 1 sec. would have been possible.

CONTRIVED PHOTO: "This," sighed Budnick, "was my most difficult picture." Dan and Toby often walk along Riverside Drive in New York, admiring both stone fencing and squirrels gamboling thereon. Budnick, with magazine reproduction in mind, conceived shot with squirrel a good distance from Toby (so that picture could be spread across two pages)—squirrel on one page, Toby on other. After much patience, Budnick made it at f/16, 1/250 sec., 50mm lens.

At a restaurant? Don't just sit there eating. Get to work, use that camera!



Closeup fills standard negative area nicely.

Head-on shot allows attractive narrow cropping.

GLAMOUR SCRUBBED CLEAN: Got a hammock in your backyard? You don't have a backyard? Worry not. Dan and Toby don't have one either but, while visiting friends who do have both backyard and hammock, they just fell into this series of pictures. They weren't planned, but the ease and fun and success of them were a surprise to both subject and photographer. Using his Nikon S2, Dan varied between the 105 and 50mm lenses, trying the 105mm for the closer shots (he prefers the longer lens for portraits) employing the 50 for his over-all photographs. When Toby swung gently, Dan increased his shutter speed from 1/60 to 1/125 to stop the motion. The aperture was f/11 at 1/125 and f/22 at 1/60. By changing camera angle slightly, shooting to the side of the hammock, then nearly head on, by having Toby stretch out the hammock netting in some shots, Budnick established minute but important variations in each shot. Does glamour mean a bathing suit or high heels, suggestive poses, or is it warmer, more appealing in slacks with sweater, sneakers and white socks?

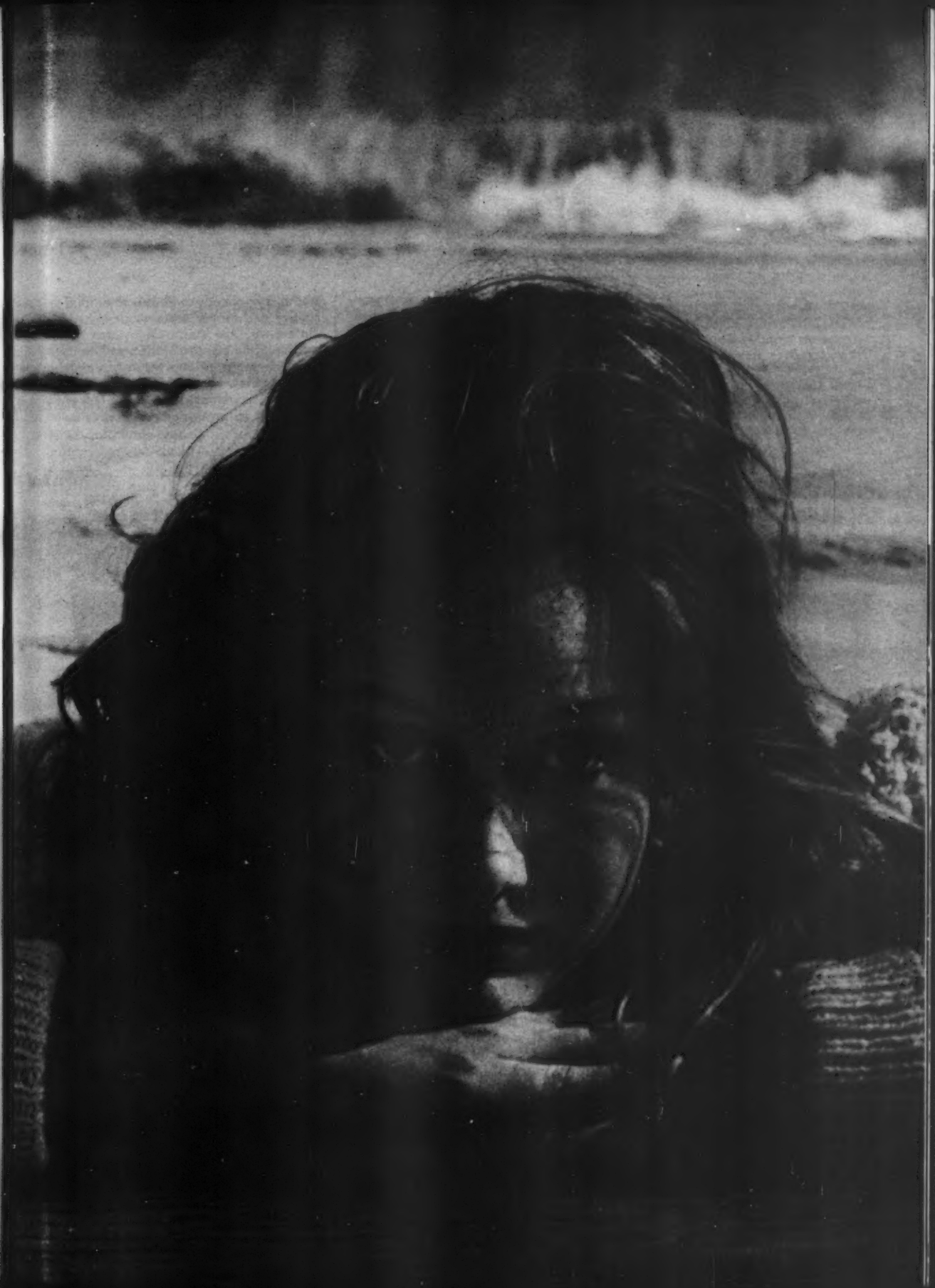
Toby and I went into a thrift shop. She tried on each hat.

Another area change: Toby holds hammock netting out, producing image suitable for square print.

It isn't polite, but if she insists on eating. . .

BEACHSCAPE: Flat expanse of beach with no subject matter in sight. Dan Budnick had Toby walk to edge of surf, turn and run from the shore as a wave approached. To emphasize the largeness of the beach and the smallness of the human figure, Dan tried a 35mm lens. An aperture of f/22 was used at 1/60 sec. to insure complete foreground to background sharpness. No filter was necessary for the clouds. They were burned in during enlargement.

PORTRAIT: Take a washed-up log from the beach, place a 105mm lens on your camera and you're ready for a portrait. Dan Budnick maneuvered carefully to include the pounding surf slightly out of focus. Exposure was f/16 at 1/250 sec. Budnick feels that improvisation of props and poses to take advantage of the time and place are essential. He always carries his camera wherever he and Toby (now his wife) go. Do you?



MODERN

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report section devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of equipment submitted to the editors for review.

MIRANDA C REFLEX HAS RAPID RETURN MIRROR

Manufacturer's Specifications: Miranda C 35mm eye and waist-level single-lens reflex. Lens: 6-element f/1.9 50mm Soligor in automatic diaphragm, with stops to f/16, focusing to 18 in. Shutter: Focal-plane with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B, FPX sync. Focusing: Eye-level prism or waist-level finder with or without central split-image rangefinder. Other features: Rapid return mirror, self timer, rewind button remains in during rewinding. Adapters for Exakta, Pentacon, etc. for manual and preset lenses, adapter for automatic Exakta lenses. Takes Leica, Nikon, Contax, etc. lens adapters for close focusing. Price: $279.95; without lens, $194.95. Importer: Allied Impex Corp., 300 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

The Miranda manufacturers are of the breed who keep an ear cocked to the photographic breeze. When they hear suggestions, things begin to happen. The newest Miranda is a happy descendant of the first well-remembered Miranda T with preset lens and incorporates many important improvements over the Miranda A known as the automatic.

The extremely silent focal-plane shutter seems just as quiet as ever even though a rapid return mirror now makes continuous viewing possible. The ground glass viewing surface has been immeasurably improved in brilliance with the aid of a Fresnel lens. (The split-image rangefinder was not available at test time). Other worthwhile improvements include a rewind handle with a rotating tip and a stay down rewind button.

There's a new Soligor lens mount in black and chrome metal which is far sturdier than the previous all chrome model. The external automatic diaphragm which closes when you press the release and opens when pressure is removed, works far more easily than before. We note that the release plunger itself is slightly short. If you buy an Exakta giant release button, however, and screw it into the cable release socket on the lens mount you will have one of the smoothest, rock steady 35mm cameras available —rangefinder or reflex. Within easy reach on the lens mount is a small knob which, when pushed, automatically stops the lens down to the predetermined aperture in case you want to preview your depth of field. The Soligor lens itself exhibited good sharpness at the center of the negative at f/1.9 with some corner falloff plus edge flare. At f/5.6, definition was at a good maximum and flare reduced to the vanishing point.

We didn't have a chance to use, but we did see, the new automatic Exakta lens adapter. We have had occasion to try a Miranda with similar handmade adapter in the past and can say that the combine of Miranda body and long focus or tele Exakta lens was a good match—even though the Exakta lens must be used upside down.

The Miranda C is undoubtedly a first rate machine particularly suitable for the photographer who likes to go about unnoticed, without the loud shutter and mirror noise usually associated with the single-lens reflex. In addition, the camera's adaptability to so many different lens threads makes it an excellent choice for the man who has a good amount invested in lenses but wants to trade camera bodies or needs a second body for color or black-and-white.—H.K.

NIKON MAKES A 35MM SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

Manufacturer's Specifications: Nikon F Reflex 35mm eye-level and waist-level reflex. Lens: 6-element 50mm f/2 Nikkor S with stops to f/16, focusing to 18 in. Shutter: Cloth focal-plane with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B, sync, self timer. Focusing: Ground glass with central rangefinder, Fresnel lens, prism interchangeable with waist-level finder, interchangeable ground glass; rapid return mirror and diaphragm. Other features: Rapid wind, rewind levers, all speeds on non-rotating dial, automatic resetting frame counter, provision for meter coupled to both aperture and shutter controls, provision for motor drive, preview button. Price: $329.50. Importer: Nikon, Inc., 111 5th Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Marry an exceedingly well-made Nikon rangefinder camera body to a an equally well-constructed and efficient single-lens reflex viewing system and you have some inkling of what you can expect from the Nikon F Reflex in the way of precision.

TESTS

the newest cameras
the latest films
important accessories

It looks and feels familiar—smooth, quick single-throw wind crank, brilliantly colored and lettered non-rotating shutter speed dial, traditional Nikon shape with squared off edges—until you hold the camera to your eyes. Through a large finder window you see (even with glasses) a slightly smaller than life-sized ground glass image, brilliant to the corners with a central, clear ground glass ring plus split-image rangefinder. The smallest amount of focus change sends the image in and out quickly so there's never any doubt where exact sharpness lies. The split-image rangefinder, unlike many others we've tested, is small enough not to interfere with ground glass focusing, yet it's brilliant and exact when you want it. We were amazed how easily it allowed us to focus a 35mm wide-angle lens, a particular problem because of its great depth of field at full aperture. The double helical focusing mount engraved with white letters large enough for even those with limited vision to see easily, works as if it were set in ball bearings. No mount could be much smoother. A half turn of the focusing ring moves the lens from infinity to 18 in. The aperture markings on the lens mount (also brilliant and legible) are color coded with the depth of field scale, eliminating the need for all those tiny depth of field scale numbers which strain the eyes (f/8 is in pink!). Should you wish to see your depth of field before you shoot, press a small button on the right front of the camera body. Release pressure and the diaphragm opens again to full aperture.

With all controls set, press the shutter release. There is the ever so small blink and before you know it you're again seeing the subject at full aperture. Amazingly enough, that blink represents the mirror flying out of the way, the diaphragm shutting, the shutter operating, the mirror returning and the diaphragm reopening. And the entire operation seems quieter than the quiet shutter noise on the Nikon rangefinder cameras! Do mirror and shutter cause camera shake? Test pictures hand held at ¼ sec. were needle sharp.

Now let's change lenses. A large flat button on the front of the camera depresses easily. With a 1/5 turn you can unseat the lens and replace it with a 35mm f/2.8, 105mm f/2.5 or 135mm f/3.5 automatic diaphragm lens. Each lens is in a very light mount with clear markings and a common Series VII filter thread. A single size lens hood can be fastened on any lens in seconds but doesn't work on the wide-angle (don't worry the lens hood's very clearly marked as to which lenses with which it can be used).

If you don't like that split-image rangefinder, a small button on the camera back releases the prism finder. Remove it, turn the camera upside down and the rangefinder glass will drop into your hand. Two scientific ground glass replacements with hairlines and clearspots are available besides the plain ground glass.

There are a number of small but significant features on the camera: a variable self timer, a small button which locks the mirror in the up position, a color coded sync system similar to the Nikon SP rangefinder cameras, a self setting exposure frame counter, and accessory shoe with built in flash contact atop the rewind knob.

We tested a preproduction Nikon Reflex for a period of a month. In that period there were no breakdowns, misfires or problems with the camera. We were told that the Nikkor 50mm f/2 lens supplied was not a production model and should not be tested as such, so we shall reserve judgment on it. However, rough tests indicated that it performed well. The 35mm f/2.8 Nikkor ($169.50) proved a splendid lens, quite sharp in the center at full aperture and very acceptable in the corners. At f/5.6 you would be hard put to find a sharper lens. The 105mm f/2.5 ($195) was indeed quite a lens—very sharp at the center and just as sharp at the corners at full aperture. It became slightly sharper at f/5.6 but how much sharper could it get? The 135mm f/3.5 ($179) lens was good wide open with slight corner fall off. It too became razor-sharp overall at f/5.6. Quite a set of lenses.

We could find only one small fault with the Nikon—the rewind lever. It's an exact duplicate of the lever on the Nikon SP—rather small with a non-rotating handle. While it does perform its function and you can rewind film quickly there are larger and easier-to-grip handles around.

Accessories for the Nikon Reflex are rather comprehensive: a dual range exposure meter, $34.50 (none was available for testing), will sit in front of the camera and couple to both the shutter speed and aperture controls; an electric motor drive ($219.50) using eight C-batteries will drive three exposures per second through the camera at 1/60 sec. and faster, or with a direct viewfinder and the reflex mirror locked out of the way, five exposures per sec. at 1/125 sec. or faster (it works, we tried it). However, the attaching of the motor is critical; it may not be possible to use the same motor on more than one camera body.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Three great color shots: Scenic, birds, close-up.

Also available are microscope adapters, copying stands, stereo equipment. One fine accessory: a 21mm f/4 lens ($199.50) which fits the Nikon Reflex with the mirror up and works with a direct viewfinder that slips into the shoe atop the rewind knob. Alas, it wasn't available for testing. A set of extension tubes with internal coupling for automatic diaphragm operation is promised.

The ever-ready camera case is a monster—large and awkward. However, there's a black, soft leather pouch case which after a bit of practice, becomes a handy affair. In any event it seems a shame to put this camera in a case at all.—H.K.

(Continued on page 76)

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 75)

PETRI'S PENTA REFLEX: FAST LENS—AND MORE

Manufacturer's Specifications: 35mm eye-level single-lens reflex. Lens: 6-element 50mm f/2 Orrikor with pre-set diaphragm, stops to f/22, and focusing to 18 inches. Shutter: Rubberized focal plane, with speeds from ½ to 1/500 sec., plus B, and FPX sync. Focusing: Ground glass with condensing and Fresnel lenses; center fine focusing ground glass circle. Other features: Rapid return mirror, frame counter with zero return, ASA exposure index indicator, single stroke rapid shutter and film advance lever, folding rewind crank, hinged self-locking back. Price: $149.50. Importer: Petri Camera Co., Inc., 11 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y.

At a comparatively low price for single-lens reflexes, Petri's first has many expensive reflex features. The 6-element f/2 Orrikor 50mm lens we tested was sharp, all camera controls work well, and finish throughout is top grade. About that lens: it's one of the best we've examined. Like most high speed designs it lacked some corner sharpness and had some flare at full opening; but when we closed it only one stop, down to f/2.8, the flare disappeared and sharpness improved greatly. However, the Penta doesn't have an automatic or semi automatic diaphragm—it's pre-set. In the sample we tested, the image wasn't so bright, the ground glass not so fine, the Fresnel rings not so well defined as in the more expensive reflexes. And you must keep depressing the rewind release button; it doesn't lock. But . . . in the features the Penta *does* have, the design is intelligent, the quality high. The shutter curtain is rubberized, which should make it quite durable. Here's another good design feature: inside the camera back, there's an apron across the space between film aperture and sprocket advance. The apron prevents film buckling and tearing. The shutter release button is in front, right side, at a 45° angle, looking like the button on the Pentacon. (The Pentacon uses automatic lenses with external finger release engaging this button. Position of the Penta button may forecast similar lenses.)

The rapid single stroke film and shutter winding lever projects slightly from the camera so your thumb can engage it. A high speed shutter setting dial sits atop a low speed dial. You see film frame and ASA speed numbers through the same magnifying window. For FP or X sync setting, you flick a lever. The rear viewing window is deep enough to exclude extraneous light. And with your glasses on you can see the whole image.

The Penta comes into the world with one lens, but with plenty available. That's because its lens mount thread is the same as that of the Pentacon, Praktica, Pentax.

Sounds as if it's a handy camera, and a good one? It is.—F. E. S.

VERIWIDE CAMERA BOASTS 100° ANGLE

Manufacturer's Specifications: Brooks-Plaubel Veriwide 100 wide-angle roll film camera. Lens: 6-element Schneider-Kreuznach 47mm f/8 Super-Angulon with stops to f/32, focusing to 2½ ft. Shutter: Synchro-Compur with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B, MX sync and self timer. Focusing: Manual, with click positions at 6 and 20 ft. Eye-level viewing through sports-type wire finder. Other features: Semi-automatic frame counter. Built-in bubble for leveling. Price: $249.50. Importer: Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Not just wide-angle, but super wide-angle—the Veriwide 100 makes seven 2¼ x 3½ in. pictures on 120 size roll film covering a field of 100° (a 35mm camera with 21mm wide-angle lens covers 92°).

The Veriwide system was thought up by Frank Rizzatti of Burleigh Brooks. The Super-Angulon lens is made by Schneider, Compur shutter by F. Deckel, camera body by Plaubel and accessory optical viewfinder by Leitz.

The "100" has no rangefinder. Nor does it have a ground glass focusing

device. If focused at 6 ft., depth of field for f/16 renders sharpness from 3½ to 20 ft. At the 20 ft. position, depth of field extends from 6 ft. to infinity. It's fairly obvious why the designer didn't include a rangefinder.

We found the Super-Angulon lens gives remarkable sharpness wide open at f/8 right down to f/32. However, f/16 proved to produce optimum results. Most wide-angle lenses produce some distortion—and the Super-Angulon is no exception. However, considering the 100° angle of acceptance, it distorts very little (even at the edges). The Veriwide has a leveling bubble built into the top of the camera. Should the camera be used on a tripod, we suggest that the bubble alignment be utilized for the most "distortion free" pictures.

Film loading is semi-automatic. Film is placed in the camera and wound until film arrows are lined up with two marks inside the camera. Close the back and wind until it stops—and you're at No. 1 and ready to shoot after you cock the shutter manually. From here on, to advance the film, just turn the wind knob until it stops and you're ready for the next frame. Incidentally, there's a double exposure prevention device built into the camera—and you couldn't make a double exposure even if you wanted to.

The Veriwide comes equipped with a wire sports finder which we found hard to view through. However, an excellent optical finder made by Leitz can be purchased as an accessory. Price is $34.50.

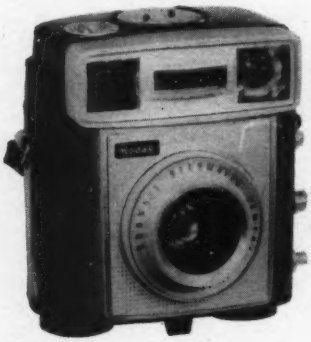
The seemingly slow, largest aperture of f/8 isn't really a drawback when you consider the present day fast films available in 120 roll sizes. We shot available light photographs at f/8 and 1/30 sec. using Eastman Royal-X Pan. Results were amazing—8 x 10 enlargements showed very little grain.

The Veriwide is definitely not an all-around, every day camera. It's a specialty camera which pros and advanced amateurs can put to use on those special cramped-for-space days.

—E. M.

STARMATIC BY KODAK —AUTOMATIC BROWNIE

Manufacturer's Specifications: Brownie Starmatic box camera. Film size: 127. Lens: Fixed focus f/8 3-element Kodar. Shutter: Single speed, 1/40 sec. Diaphragm: Automatic. Stops down to about f/45 by direct coupling to photoelectric cell which controls aperture. Dimensions: 3¾ x 2 x 3 in. Viewfinder: Direct, eye-level type. Other features: Double exposure prevention device, full flash synchronization for all popular bulbs. Price: $34.50. Manufacturer: Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.



Kodak has now produced a whale of a camera for the amateur or beginning photographer who doesn't want to worry about correct exposure when he takes pictures. The Starmatic has a built-in electric eye system which automatically adjusts the aperture according to shooting conditions.

Here's how it works: The diaphragm consists of two rectangular pieces of metal flush against each other, each with a concentric diamond-shaped opening. A meter needle moves a cam-like device atop one of the rectangles, thus allowing this rectangle to move up and down and regulate the size of the opening. Unlike other electric eye cameras there are no electric circuits involved in the Starmatic. Coupling is direct between meter and diaphragm.

Two aluminum discs on top of the camera allow the owner to use the camera automatically or to set the diaphragm himself by dialing E. V. numbers from 12 to 16. This manual override permits him to use flash or deliberately to under- or overexpose. The Starmatic takes Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Verichrome Pan or Kodacolor films—any 127 film with an ASA rating falling between 32 and 125.

A convenient yellow screen covers the viewfinder to warn the operator when the camera is on manual setting. A black bar pops into the viewfinder when there is insufficient light for exposure.

When lens is closed to its smallest aperture the camera will take sharp pictures at three feet away.—J. E.

BAUER 88 F 8MM HAS EXPOSURE HOLD BUTTON

Manufacturer's Specifications: Bauer 88 F electric eye 8mm movie camera. Lens: Schneider Xenoplan 13mm f/1.8. Loading: Drop-in roll film. Speed: 16 fps and single frame. Exposure index range: 5 to 80. Finder: Optical. Other features: Exposure hold button, manual operation, 5 ft. film run, and mechanical footage counter. Price: $99.95. Importer: Intercontinental Marketing Co., 45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Getting the right exposure with an electric eye camera under unusual lighting situations often means switching from automatic to manual—negating the automatic feature of the camera to some extent. A little black button on the Bauer 88 F simplifies the whole process of taking close-up readings—the best way to handle back or side-lit scenes—while still retaining automatic exposure operation.

Let's suppose your main subject is in shadow—but you want to make a medium shot to take in some of the surrounding, brightly lit, scenery. With the Bauer on automatic, you walk up to the subject, take a close-up reading on the face, push in the "hold button" and step back to shooting position to film the scene. The button is released, of course, for the next shot if the exposure is different or the scene presents no exposure problems.

The exposure index range of the Bauer F (5 to 80) is no longer academic for color shooters.

There's one new color film with a speed of 20, Ansco Moviechrome, and others should follow.

The Bauer has one of the quietest spring motors we've ever seen on an 8mm camera. It comes up to taking speed immediately but falters slightly near the end of the run.

Probably more amateur film is ruined because of faulty footage counters than for any other reason. Actually, the individual loss is minute —but added up over the life of a camera it can be impressive. The Bauer has a darn good mechanical counter that worked accurately on every roll.

This is what our shooting tests told us about the camera: The electric eye provides good readings from camera position where light is evenly dispersed over the entire scene—front-lit subjects or scenes on an overcast or slightly dull day. Where the light comes from the side or back, good exposure meter technique should be employed for best results. However, readings from camera position will give results whose acceptance depends on the level of tolerance of the shooter. The lens performs well at all openings as do similar units on the other Bauer cameras.—M. A. M.

SWITAR F/0.9—THE FASTEST 8MM LENS YET

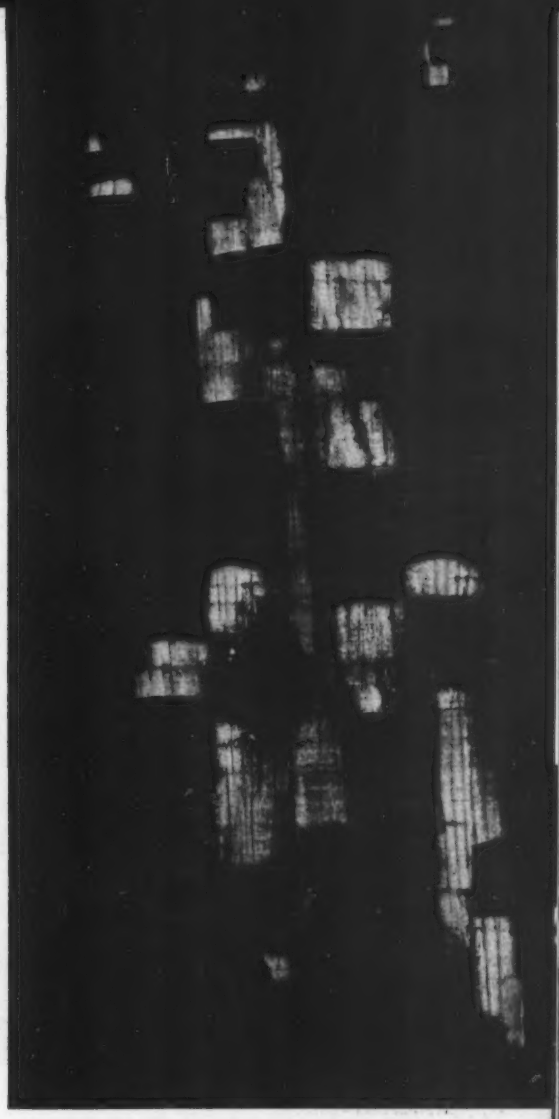
Manufacturer's Specifications: Switar 13mm f/0.9 lens for 8mm movie cameras. Elements: 10. Focusing Range: 10 in. to infinity. Length: 2⅛ in. Other features: Dot system depth of field scale, D-mount. Price: $189.50. Importer: Paillard, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

Amateur movie lenses have always been fast—but fast wasn't fast enough because of the limitations of film. Even with something like an f/1.4 lens, the movie maker still fell way short of a really successful jump over the available light barrier. But the new Switar 13mm f/0.9 lens makes available light filming a definite possibility for the home movie fan. It doesn't give the film maker using color as much free swinging room as the still photographer—because film speed is still decidedly a factor. However, we were able to shoot without auxiliary lighting in a great many places where before it had been impossible. One of our more successful attempts was made right here in the MODERN office, where overhead fluorescent lighting made it possible to shoot at openings varying between f/0.9 and f/1.8. And black-and-white shooting had almost no limitations as long as some light existed. Using high speed film (E. I. 400) we shot by street lamps, low wattage light fixtures, and even by candlelight.

(Continued on page 92)

DISCOVERY no. 44

Snow and fence, Revere, Mass. 1957. Graphic View, camera with 6½-in. Schneider lens, Agfa Isopan film, ½ sec. at f/32.



Peeling paint, Boston, Mass. 1956. Graphic View, 6½-in. Schneider, Isopan, 1 sec., f/45.

◁ Stairway, San Francisco City Hall, San Francisco, Calif. 1954. Linhof camera, 8-in. Ektar, Agfa Isopan, ½ sec. at f/16.

PAUL CAPONIGRO USES SIMPLE, STRAIGHTFORWARD TECHNIQUES TO EXPRESS RHYTHMIC VISUAL RELATIONSHIPS. HIS FEELING FOR NATURE, USE OF THE LARGE VIEW CAMERA AND MASTERFUL SHOOTING AND DARKROOM TECHNIQUES SHOW THE INFLUENCE OF THE WEST COAST SCHOOL. FOR AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS, SEE *NEXT PAGE.*

DISCOVERY *(cont.)*

PAUL CAPONIGRO became interested in music and photography during high school in Boston, Mass. In 1950, he started to study music at Boston University, left after one semester to work with a commercial photography firm. In 1953 he was inducted and spent two years as an army photographer.

While in the army, Caponigro was stationed in San Francisco. There he met Benjamin Chin, a graduate of the California School of Fine Arts. Caponigro studied with Chin, receiving from him a thoroughgoing technical education. In 1955 he returned to Boston to freelance. Late in 1957 he went to Rochester, N. Y. to study with Minor White.

Caponigro has a number of aims in common with members of the West Coast School (this term is used to generally classify a group of photographers including Edward Weston, Ansel Adams and Minor White whose origins and/or inspirations originated on the west coast with the "straight approach" and the f/64 movement in the 1930's): To produce maximum beauty of print; exact and careful techniques; the use of the large camera; subjects selected from nature; sharpness from foreground to background.

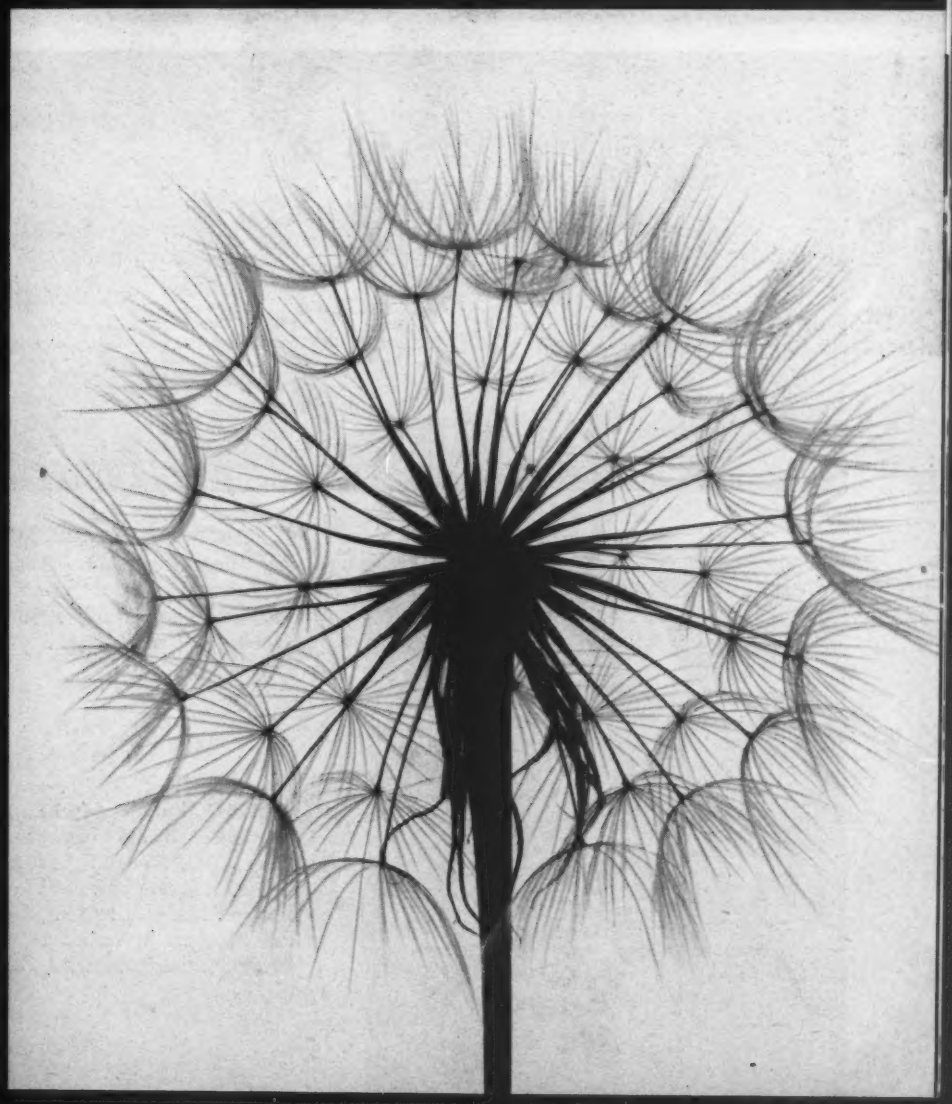
Caponigro's techniques are not complicated. He uses a 4 x 5 Graphic View, with either an 8¼-in. Goerz Dagor or a 6½-in. Schneider lens. All of these photographs were taken by natural light on Agfa Isopan or on Super-Hypan film, developed in Kodak D-23. There was no retouching, etching or "trick" printing.

This is not to say that Caponigro does not exercise control over the final results. He does indeed—but primarily at the initial stages by selective seeing and framing and by carefully controlling film exposure and development. To get the best possible negatives he practices Ansel Adams' Zone System of exposure and development, together with various modifications innovated by Minor White. The final print is previsualized at the time of exposure; then differences in brightness within the scene are measured with a Weston meter. If Caponigro plans to produce a full scale print, development may be "normal." If not (see reflected stumps *opposite*) he may underexpose and overdevelop.—P. C.

Reflected stumps, Saugus, Mass. 1957. Graphic View, 8¼-in. Goerz Dagor, Ansco Super Hypan, 1 sec. at f/32.

Dandelion, Rochester, N.Y. 1958. Graphic View, 8¼-in. Goerz Dagor, Ansco Super Hypan, ½ sec. at f/22.

Eroding sand, Revere Beach, Mass. 1958. Graphic View, 8¼-in. Goerz Dagor, Agfa Isopan, ⅛ sec. at f/32.



MONTHLY CONTEST

Reward: For "after five" photographers

ONCE UPON A TIME, not too long ago, many photographers wanted to photograph after sundown—a time when "light" becomes a gleam, or even a glint; a time of silhouettes and shadows. Not all of them had the equipment, and few had the patience to make those long, long exposures. Today's fast films and lenses offer a "happily ever after" ending, or beginning, to any photographer who wants to go after the rewards of after five shooting.

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN's "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger, with the exception of Polaroid prints, which may be submitted in original size. Your name, address and all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks are required. *Please enclose a stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.

Send

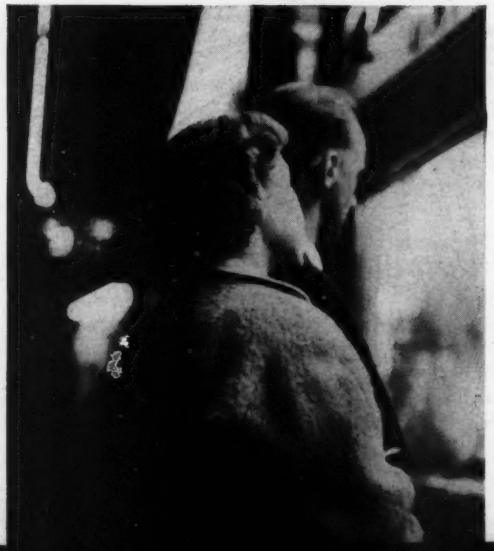
Your

Best Shots

To MODERN.

Win $25!

△ **BETWEEN THE DARK AND THE DAYLIGHT:** end of day brings people out to walk the dog, to bicycle, to take the baby for a ride. Carefully cropped photo, *above,* by Richard Noon, Escanaba, Mich., includes these activities, avoids the cliche of setting sun. Kodak Signet camera, Plus-X film, 1/100, f/16.



◁ **LIGHT FROM STORE WINDOW DISPLAYS** approximates the light in your own living room. Ordinarily, there will be enough light to hand-hold exposures and still get detail in skin tones and in all but the deepest shadows. Margret Meuer, Stuttgart, Germany, photographed window shoppers in Venice on an Ikoflex Favorit, Contapan 25 film. Exposed at 1/25, f/3.5.

◁ **FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS, BLUR MOTION** by shooting at a slow shutter speed. Hand-holding camera, instead of placing it on a tripod, adds to the impression of motion. Henri Rossier, Toronto, Canada, held camera for 1-sec. exposure, opened lens to f/2 to make this photograph of people in the rain. Wet streets at night afford ample light for shooting. Pentacon camera, HP3.

LONG EXPOSURE, SMALL APERTURE, TRIPOD: This one-two-three combination is fairly sure-fire providing your camera's loaded. Robert F. Giandomenico, Oaklyn, N. J., stopped Rolleiflex down to f/22, exposed Tri-X for 20 sec. "Star" effect of lights is due to a phenomenon known as diffraction, caused here by a diaphragm which failed to form a perfect circle when stopped down (fairly common to diaphragms made with fewer blades). ▽

The Kodak BULLETIN

DAYLIGHT 160

DAYLIGHT 160

New Kodak High Speed Ektachrome Film

Daylight Exposure Index 160! Superb Color Quality! No Increase in Grain!

Imagine color with a basic sunlight setting of 1/250 at *f*/16! Color that invites you to make available-daylight studies indoors, *hand held!* Color that gives you depth-of-field to spare—even when you're working close up or shooting telephoto. *Kodak High Speed Ektachrome Film.*

Outdoors in the rain, with sports cars flashing by in a whirl of spray, you can shoot at 1/500 at *f*/2, even with a meter reading of EV 11.

Indoors (at a circus, for example) High Speed Ektachrome gives you both the speed *and* depth-of-field you need for breath-taking telephoto shots of the spotlighted man on the flying trapeze.

For racing cars or racing people, High Speed Ektachrome is a winner. Only thing to get accustomed to is the almost unbelievable fact that this is *color* you're shooting so freely.

Now, how will your color look projected on your screen?

Answer: You'll see magnificent quality. Despite the great increase in speed, you'll see *no increase in grain.* You'll see long scale to hold shadows and highlights . . . and superb definition to bring details crisply to your screen.

Whites are clean. This is important because frequently white is the key, the *accent* that makes or breaks the picture.

Greens are pure. In nature, the shades of green are almost endless; here again, the fine color quality of High Speed Ektachrome Film gives you a hand.

Reds are rich, but never exaggerated. Yellows are glowing, beautiful.

Quality without compromise . . . yours in this fabulous new color film with daylight index of 160 . . . and yours in new Kodak High Speed Ektachrome Film, Type B, as well, with *tungsten* index of 100.

You have *three* processing choices, too—instant processing at home in your own darkroom . . . processing by an independent lab . . . or processing by Kodak itself.

The film to ask for is Kodak High Speed Ektachrome Film, *Daylight Type,* with exposure index 160 . . . or *Type B* with exposure index 100 tungsten. Just $2.50, for 20-exposure No. 135 magazines.

For the technician: High Speed Ektachrome, Daylight Type, gives you a basic exposure setting of 1/250 at f/16 in sunlight.

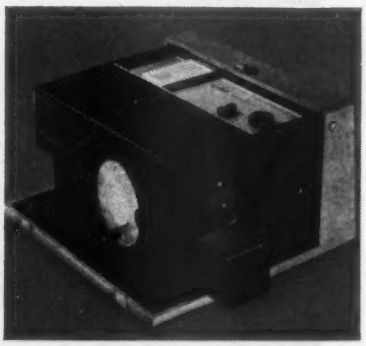
High Speed Ektachrome, Type B, is balanced for 3200 K; you employ the usual filters to balance for photoflood and photoflash. Typical available-tungsten-light exposures in sports arenas, theaters, other interiors, with 30 to 40 foot-candles incident illumination, will be about 1/50 at *f*/2. Typical flash settings, using the 81C filter, would be 1/30 second with M2 bulbs and guide number 120; 1/100 or 1/125 with M5, 5 or 25 bulbs and guide number 150.

Auto-magic

Even Merlin and Houdini would be impressed with a Kodak Cavalcade Projector. You turn it on—it does the rest! No magic involved—just competent 20th-century engineering by some of the best designers in the world. Not only does a Cavalcade Projector change slides all by itself at 4-, 8-, or 16-second intervals, it also preconditions them gently with warm air so that your pictures stay in focus. It lets you set the pace yourself, remotely by push button, or by hand—using the advance-wheel. The advance-wheel also lets you interrupt or repeat slides at any time, as often as you like, and—with the editing ejector—lets you switch slides, make changes or corrections in the sequence without even taking the tray out of the projector.

You get all these standard automatic features on any model of the fabulous Kodak Cavalcade Projector. If you pick the low-cost Cavalcade Model 520, your lens is the sharp 5-inch *f*/3.5 Kodak Projection Ektanon. You have 500-watt screen brilliance, plug-in socket for remote control cord (an optional extra)—all for the amazingly low price of $124.50!

The deluxe Model 500 Cavalcade Projector gives you the added power of a



brilliant 5-inch *f*/2.8 Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens and extra flexibility with an instant hi-lo switch for 300- or 500-watt power. It includes a 12-foot remote control cord, leveling foot, and more luxurious case finish. Even so, the price is still just $149.50, for the most complete color-slide projector money can buy!

Thrifty Model 520 or deluxe Model 500, the Kodak Cavalcade Projectors are the most satisfying of all automatic projectors. Ask your Kodak dealer to put one through its paces, and see for yourself.

DAYLIGHT **160**

DAYLIGHT **160**

New '35' with Electric-Eye Control!

KODAK AUTOMATIC
35mm CAMERA

- ***Fully automatic electric-eye sets the lens!***
- ***F/2.8 to f/32 . . . ASA 10 to 160***
- ***Makes every day picture-perfect***

There's a new kind of picture-pleasure waiting for you—in this new automatic aim-and-shoot camera.

Wherever you are . . . whatever the subject . . . your Kodak Automatic 35 Camera reads the light and governs the lens *automatically*.

This camera brings you a new kind of picture-taking freedom. Freedom from even having to think about exposure. Freedom for important things—the pose, the lighting—because the camera handles the mechanical chores. Freedom of action—to move from sun to shade, from indoors to lighted interiors—without *touching* the lens.

It's all yours with this all-new, dependable, capable, versatile 35. At your Kodak dealer's right now—$84.50.

DETAILS • Kodak Automatic 35 Camera: Film: No. 135, 20- or 36-exposure magazines • Lens: Kodak Ektanar 44mm *f*/2.8 with rare-element glass, *Lumenized* • Exposure Control: Fully automatic photoelectric for daylight; manual for flash; "Manual" and "low light" signals in finder • Shutter: Kodak Synchro 80, automatic cocking; 1/40 and 1/80 sec.; flash synch for M2, M5, M25, 5 and 25 bulbs, and electronic • Focusing 2½ ft. to "Inf"; zone settings for Groups, Scenes, Close-Ups • Film Operation: Fast single-stroke advance; automatic windoff • Photo Aids include field case, Series 5 filters, close-up lenses, flasholders.

AUTOMATIC BROWNIE!

New Brownie Starmatic Camera . . . fully automatic electric-eye exposure control sets the lens . . . for only $34.50!

Here's the first automatic *Brownie* Camera . . . *complete* with fully automatic electric-eye control for all popular 127 films, black-and-white and color . . . *complete* with sharp, color-corrected 3-element *f*/8 lens . . . for only $34.50!

Wherever you are . . . from dawn to sunset . . . in sun or shade . . . all you need do is pick your subject, aim, and shoot. The electric eye measures the light and controls the lens opening—for picture-perfect exposure every time!.

The Brownie Starmatic Camera is complete with manual override for flash shots . . . direct Kodalite flash fittings . . . synch for popular midget bulbs . . . automatic "manual" and low-light signals . . . automatic double-exposure prevention . . . smart, compact styling . . . even a neckstrap!

And the price for all—only $34.50!

See the new Automatic Age products from Kodak today. Ask your dealer to show you the fabulous Kodak Cavalcade Projectors . . . the Kodak Automatic 35, first precision 35mm camera with fully automatic electric-eye control . . . and the amazing Brownie Starmatic, with automatic electric-eye at only $34.50!

Prices are list and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

AN IRRATIONAL LOOK AT LENSES

CHANGING LENSES ISOLATES, ALTERS PERSPECTIVE FEELING, RELATES SUBJECT TO BACKGROUND, SAYS DONN A. PENNEBAKER

A SHORT, SHARP movement of the wrist. Your movie camera turret positions any one of several lenses whose magic it may be to provide an overall view or a screen filling image. But that's the least those lenses can do for you. We're advocating a departure from these standard uses for movie lenses—wide-angle for long shots (l.s.), normal for medium (m.s.) and tele for close-ups (c.u.). If you prefer to be mired in the mud and refuse to look for better angles, or to move into or away from a subject, then by all means stay with the tried—but not so true—trilogy. If there were no other reason for expanding the use of your lenses, the ever present pitfall of the jump cut should be enough. In a jump cut—where wide-angle, normal and tele lenses are used in series from one spot—the succession of l.s., m.s. and c.u. is anything but smooth. The series of images seem to jump right at the audience. Only by judicious use of lenses and by varying the angle can a smooth cut be made from one related shot to another. So, if you want to make a break with formula movie making, let's see what can be done.

Many cinematographers believe that you can use the normal lens (13mm for 8mm cameras, 25mm for 16mm) for everything, from long shot to close-up. Instead of depending on focal length, these photographers rely on imagination and mobility—moving the camera constantly to vary the size of the image.

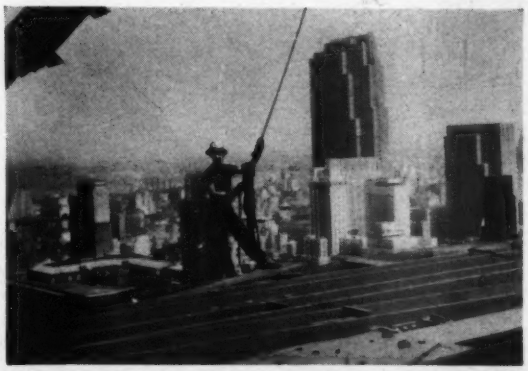
They are more concerned with content than equipment. Now, don't get me wrong—I don't mean that various focal length lenses have no place on your movie camera. They do—but their justification should be a great deal more than the simple ability to change image sizes. The quality and variety of images possible with lenses of different focal length are vital to a motion picture, whether it's a documentary or a family movie. More important, your use of lenses establishes a point of view for your film making. Your films, because of what you decide to shoot and how you shoot it, take on a discernible style—making them highly personal endeavors.

Before you use lenses in a personal way, you must be sure the lenses selected can fulfill two functions—show sufficient detail and provide action. I usually ask myself two questions before selecting a lens.

1. *Will the lens establish a concrete concept of what is happening?* Suppose your opening scene is a long shot—a mountain view. Most people would shoot with a wide-angle or normal lens to take in the largest possible view. But do you really want all that detail? Will it require too much screen time for the audience to take it all in? Why not a tele—which may provide a large enough coverage to establish the mountains—but without showing more than necessary for the audience to follow the script? You have your opening scene and also an image that can be cut to a manageable length.

2. *Will the lens help you follow the action?* Every film has movement or action—either through subject motion, from camera move- *(Continued on page 106)*

RELATE SUBJECT TO BACKGROUND: The *top* scene was filmed with a wide-angle lens. Compare it to the one below. The man is relatively small—but related strongly to his background. In the second shot, figure is larger, but loses importance because of background minimization.



ISOLATE THE SUBJECT: Normal lens can be used to minimize background by employing selective focus (see text), as in *top* photo. However, tele lens provides larger image and shallower depth of field, making this type of close-up easier, as in *middle* photo. Photo at *bottom* shows what a really strong telephoto might do, if shallow depth of field is combined with selective focus. Background is so blurred as to be nothing more than a minor element in design of shot. Audience attention is forcibly centered on child. Extreme close-ups should be held for minimum time—just enough for audience to grasp situation.

EMPHASIZE AN IMPRESSION: Wide-angle lenses, as in photo *top,* tend to accent length. Here, we use it to emphasize design of intersecting parts of bridge structure. In *second* photo, the wide-angle makes buildings seem really tall by apparently bringing parallel lines almost to a point. Tele and distance, in *bottom* photo, flattens apparent perspective for poster effect of buildings.

Q & A

(Continued from page 53)

Q. May I use a polarizing filter for black-and-white?

A. Most certainly. Use it for photographing non-metallic objects (such as glass, or water) to subdue or remove reflections. Use it to darken a blue sky.

Q. With a yellow filter, I shot clouds against a deep blue sky. The clouds are very faint. Why?

A. You probably overexposed severely. You obliterated the filter effect—you decreased the contrast. The sky received so much exposure its tone became almost the same as that of the clouds.

Q. I'd like to make really *masculine* portraits of men, with strong highlights, and deep skin tones. Will a filter help?

A. Yes. Use light green. It will darken skin tones, give surface highlights a chance to separate. Some foreign-made light blue filters occasionally make blue eyes too light.

Q. I shot portraits of my girl friend against a blue sky using a yellow filter. Her lips came out so light they disappeared. What should I have done?

A. You should have used a light green filter for this type of shot. It darkens blue sky—and red lips.

Q. I've heard you can get "moonlight" effects with filters. Is this true?

A. Try underexposing 1 to 2 stops with a deep yellow or red filter. Make your print deep and dark. Try backlit marine scenes in which the sun is behind a cloud. Another method you can try and which the big movie studios use, is to make a dark print from an infrared negative. In shooting, you use your red filter.

Q. Which filter and film combination do I use to penetrate distant fog and haze?

A. Use a red filter and panchromatic film. If it's very hazy, use infrared film and an infrared filter. We hope you are talking of *atmospheric* haze. You can't cut through "pea soup" fog or smoke, or smog.

Q. Suppose I *like* "atmospheric" haze? How can I preserve, or even accentuate it?

A. Use a blue filter. Harrison & Harrison makes special "fog effect" filters. These work especially well at night, putting halos around headlights, street lamps, etc.

Q. I shot infrared film using a red filter. The effects are fine, but the pictures all are fuzzy. What did I do wrong?

A. Infrared rays don't focus like visible ones; that is, on the same plane. Some lenses correct for infrared, generally on the focusing scale with an engraved red "R". Focus as usual, then move to this mark. If you have no mark move the lens *forward* about 1/25 of its focal length. Check results. You may find another position accurate. Scribe this into the metal. With reflex or other groundglass focusing cameras, focus at full opening *through* your red filter. Even at that, you probably won't get *really sharp* pictures. Infrared rays are heat waves, actually, and blur the film image. *(Page 92 of July* MODERN *indicates it's difficult, maybe impossible to obtain sharp pictures.)*

BASS Says: "Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back In Full!"

BASS 49er DAYS!

Only 10% DOWN Buys Anything at BASS!

Camera Crossroads of the World for OVER 49 YEARS

Send Mail Orders to: BASS CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON STREET, Dept. M6
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Superb Instrument—
Spectacular Price!

New! ALL-ELECTRIC
NO WINDING CAMERA!
8mm TURRET

REXER

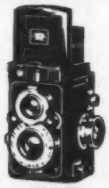
with WOLLENSAK CINE
RAPTAR 13mm f:1.9 LENS

BRAND NEW!
Regular $139.95
SAVE $60.45!
BASS L-e-w Price ..... **$79.50 N**

Marvelous "Pro" features! Electric motor runs continuous, won't run down. Zoom finder, spider turret, variable speeds, smooth rotary shutter, back wind, many more! Remote Control, Line, $5.75
Add $2.00 Shpg. Chg.

IKOFLEX Favorit

Famed ZEISS IKON
With F/3.5 Tessar Lens
& Built-In Exposure Meter



Reg. $159.95
SAVE $81.46
49er Special ..... **$78.49 N**
(Sold with Case only) Case.....$14.95
$312.00 Rolleiflex F/2.8E $197.00LN
266.95 Rolleiflex F/3.5E 179.95LN
149.50 Rolleiflex 44 ..... 79.50LN
160.95 Rolleiflex T F/3.5 ..... 124.50
Add $1.00 Shpg. Chg.

Now at Lowest Price . . . Anywhere!

Smooth and Steady . . .

New! DASCO TRIGOMATIC CAMERA GUN STOCK MOUNT $24.95 N

Trigger action handle grip. Hands never touch the camera shutter release, IT'S AUTOMATIC! Just aim and shoot. 1" thick wood in highly polished Walnut finish. Includes top-grain Leather Strap and non-slip Sponge Rubber Shoulder Pad. Weighs 34-ozs.
Add $1.00 Shpg. Chg.

KODAK RETINAS

RETINA REFLEX-S
with Fast XENON F:2.8 LENS

$139.50 N

Bass 49er Special ..... Bass Price
Retina IIC ..... $ 69.95
$132.00 Retina IIC w/Finder 79.95
175.00 Retina IIIC w/Finder 97.50
14.50 Retina Leather Case 9.95
RETINA REFLEX Case 15.00
(All Retinas sold only with Case)
Add $1.00 Shpg. Chg.

Easy Terms

AIRES IIIC

Includes Automatic Parallax Combination, New Built-In Self-Timer, and other features!

Regularly $110.00.
You SAVE $50.50!
Bass 49er Price ..... **$59.50 N**
Leather CASE $9.95

Sharp f:1.9 6-element lens, 1/500 sec. MFX Shutter, with LVS. Brilliant "trimming" type single-window range and view-finder. Fool-proof single action rapid wind lever, automatic-resetting counter.
Add $1.50 Shpg. Chg.

10% Down

Brand New!

KODAK Signet 30

with Ektanar f:2.8 Lens

Regular $55.00
SAVE $27.05
BASS Price **$27.95**
$82.50 Signet 50 ..... $46.95
74.95 Argus Matchmatic 48.95
120.00 Argus C44 Outfit 79.95
Add Shpg. Chg. $1.50

PRAKTINA FX

With F:1.9 Stienhiel-Quinon Automatic Lens

Regularly $297.50
. . . . SAVE $148.00!
Bass 49er Price .. **$149.50 LN**

Leather CASE $12.00

$242.00 Contax IIA F.2.---$174.95LN
288.00 Contax IIIA F/1.5- 199.95LN
149.00 Contaflex III----- 89.50
169.00 Contaflex IV----- 109.50LN
(Cameras Sold only with Case) Add $1.00 Shpg. Chg.

BINOCULAR Sale!

Save 50% to 60%

Brand New!
7 x 50 Ind. Focus
With Case & Strap **$18.95***

7x35 professional binoculars—day or night use, tremendous light gathering power; separate focusing eye-pieces. With genuine Leather plush-lined Case. *Add 10% F. E. Tax

A Size for Every Purpose

6x30 Ind. Focus .....$16.95* 8x30 Cen. Focus $23.75*
6x30 Cen. Focus ..... 21.50* 7x35 Cen. Focus 25.25*
8x30 Ind. Focus ..... 20.25* 7x35 Ind. Focus 16.95*
7x50 Cen. Focus $28.50*
Add $1.50 Shpg. Chg.

Only 10% Down

TRIPOD SALE!

Famous DASCO 2400/3
SUPER POD TRIPOD

Regularly $16.50
You Save $8.55
Bass 49er Price ..... **$7.95 N**
Supports 8mm movie cameras and still cameras to 2¼x2¼ size.

Adjustable camera screw; aluminum anodized legs; jam-free construction; extra 90° tilt on panhead. Allows vertical pictures to be made with 35mm cameras. Allows lock panhead handle, 60° open. Single elevator rise. Weighs under 3 lbs. and 18" closed. 14"
Add $1.00 Shpg. Chg.

Easy Terms

KODAK Scopesight

TURRET MODEL

Reg. $99.95—SAVE $34.00!
Bass 49er Special Now, Only ..... **$65.95 N**

Hard-coated F/1.9 Lens, Speed
$129.95 B & H Turret 390TA.....$89.95N
337.00 Kodak K100T Cine, F/1.9.....180.00LN
Add 1.00 Shpg. Chg.

BELL & HOWELL

8mm AUTO-LOAD MOVIE
PROJECTOR w/ Zoom Lens

Regular $149.50
You SAVE $44.55 ..... **$104.95 N**

Threads automatically! In 3 seconds! Reverses to re-show scenes, shows "stills" too. Compact with built-in carry case, 500-watt lamp and sharp f/1.6 Filmovara Zoom Lens.
Add $2.00 Shpg. Chg.

10% Down

ARGUS Automatic PROJECTOR

Regularly $69.95—SAVE $21.00!

Takes 35mm, Bantam or Super Slides. 500-watt. Powerful blower cooling. Complete with Magazine, Carry Case ..... **$48.95 N**

$149.95 Kodak Cavalcade Automatic.....$104.95N
Bell & Howell 744 Explorer Automatic.... 69.96N
Add $2.00 Shpg. Chg.

BASS 49er Days Special
. . . at Less Than Half-Price!

Contoured GADGET BAG

Size: 11x4½x8¾"
Regular $29.95
SAVE $15.00 ... **$14.95**

Top-grain SADDLE LEATHER . . . STEEL BAND CONSTRUCTION! Smooth-sliding, over-size zipper; solid brass hardware; shoulder pad; suedine lining. Weighs 48-ounces.
Add $1.00 Shpg. Chg.

BASS CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Only 10% Down

- Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back In Full
- Trade-Ins
- Easy Time Payments
- Imports
- 1959 Catalog —Send 25c

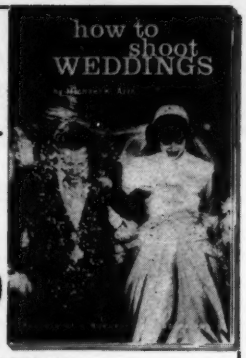
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

SEND ME _____
AMOUNT _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

THE CRITICS LIKED IT!

You will too.

A pro's secrets show you



HOW TO SHOOT WEDDINGS, by M. Arin

". . . covers everything you need to know . . . discusses professional methods and methods he employs to get business. . . ."
U. S. Camera

". . . an infernally good book . . . practical, complete, buy it. . . ."
—Professional Photographer

". . . Mr. Arin, a skilled and successful craftsman in his specialty, has gone to some pains to ease the free lancer's efforts, and to raise the level of the field. . . . Always practical and to the point, Mr. Arin omits nothing. . . ."
New York Times

". . . Mr. Arin's guidance is obviously based on considerable experience in photographing candid weddings, plus an unusual amount of common sense and genuine taste. . . ."
Dallas Times Herald

". . . any photographer who has taken or thought of taking wedding pictures will find this book interesting, from cover to cover . . . one of the best in the how-to-do-it division . . . a must on your list. . . ."
New York World Telegram

There's good money in taking wedding pictures. M. Arin has built this specialty into a large, profitable business, and in "How To Shoot Weddings" he reveals many of his secrets. He tells you how to solicit business, how to sell the pictures; he takes you step-by-step through the wedding ceremony; shows you how to avoid mistakes. A complete section on how to shoot and sell three dimensional color work. 128 rewarding pages. Over 100 illustrations. Only $3.95

Add 3% Sales Tax for New York City Delivery

At Your Camera Or Bookstore, Or

AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

THE book you have been waiting for—

FRITZ HENLE'S guide to Rollei Photography

The most complete book on how to use your Rollei and equipment. Fritz Henle, one of America's leading photographers, also shows you how to: Take better pictures outdoors (day and night); indoors (lights, flash or flood); set up a dark room; develop and print, etc. Gives advice on portrait and glamour photography; composition, cropping; child, color, action, industrial, news photography. Every subject of interest is covered, including glamour and nude photography (with photos), cameras and equipment, with full explanations. The book for anyone with any camera. *Contents:* Getting Acquainted with your Rollei—Pictures Out-of-Doors—Pictures Indoors—The Rollei Negative—Color in the Camera—The Rollei opens your Eyes—Portraits through the Lens—Covering Action—A Look at Glamour—The Field of Photojournalism—The World of Industry—The Creative Impulse—Rollei Accessories and Data.

235 magnificent photographs (10 color) each with technical data, heavy art paper. 208 pages, 10" x 7½". Originally published at 6.75. Now only..... $5.00

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

(add 3% for NYC delivery)

In Canada: Visual Equip. Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec.

PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

Monuments can make fine pictures. Here's how to get them best with your Polaroid Land camera.

Wherever you go there are monuments of some sort. In this country, they deal mostly with soldiers, statesmen and other nationally important luminaries. In other parts of the world, however, the range of subject matter can be as wide-ranging as your imagination. In fact, some people I know couldn't even imagine some of the uninhibited decorations likely to be found on various famous buildings.

Be that as it may, the problems of recording monuments are pretty much the same all over. First, let's consider what not to tackle.

Wet bronze is the toughest thing of all in daylight. I've never been able to get a good daylight result with a bronze fountain grouping. Dry bronze is almost as bad, unless it has turned green-gray with age, in which case it loses the dark gloss and can be recorded with some degree of success.

Best of all is stone, either smooth or rough textured. The type of lighting most suitable for your subject depends upon what type of picture you want. If you're after a literal record, designed to show all parts equally well, then wait for a bright hazy day, when there's lots of brilliant but non-directional light. Or, if it's clear and sunny, take advantage of the momentary bright diffused light when the sun goes behind a cloud. Such lighting is best with complex groupings of several figures and/or structures.

Light and shade give it form

Much more exciting is the non-literal type of picture in which strongly directional light is used to bring out texture and form. Sometimes you can have too much of a good thing—the shadows may be sooty black and lacking in any detail. Contrast may be reduced a bit by limiting development time to 45-50 seconds, but no less.

Where texture is important (the surface of granite, for example) you can pep up things in two ways. First, use the orange filter in the Polaroid filter kit for your camera. Second, extend development to 90 or 120 seconds in order to increase the print contrast slightly.

No matter what you do, it is virtually impossible to bring out the full feeling of texture when the light falls flat on the surface.

(Continued on page 92)

COME CLOSE: Compare these two views of statue honoring Rhine bargemen, at Cologne, Germany. *Above*, I was too far away and too much on the shadow side. Then I eliminated waste areas by coming in close, concentrating on the statue itself. I used Type 42 film and orange filter. To get the maximum texture I took a meter reading right off the brightly lighted stone.

MODERN'S POLAROID LAND PICTURE CONTEST!!!

CONTEST RULES

1. **Who may enter:** Any amateur or professional photographer except employees of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Photography Publishing Corp., Polaroid Corp., and their immediate families.

2. **Pictures eligible:** Any photograph made with Polaroid Land film, with a Polaroid Land camera, or with a Polaroid Land back or film holder attached to a conventional camera. Any type of subject matter. You need not own the camera you use.

3. **Contest dates:** Begins May 1, 1959, closes July 15, 1959. Prize-winners will be announced later.

4. **Judges:** The editors of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY will judge the contest. Their decisions will be final.

5. **How to submit pictures:** *Do not send valuable original prints, for no entries will be returned under any circumstances.* Instead, use your Print Copier, or get a copy negative and copy print made by the Polaroid Copy Service (the instruction sheet packed with each roll of film tells how to do this). Keep the negative and original, mail the copy print to Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, P. O. Box 2724, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y. *Photography Publishing Corp. will not be responsible for loss of or damage to any entries in this contest.*

6. **Number of entries:** You may enter as many pictures as you desire, provided that each and every one has a filled out entry blank firmly attached to it (see rule 7). Additional entry blanks may be obtained from Customer Service, Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., or by sending a request plus a self-addressed stamped envelope to the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, P. O. Box 2724, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y.

7. **Entry blank:** Each and every picture submitted must have firmly attached to it the entry blank provided here. We suggest the use of transparent tape to hold print and entry blank together. There is no entry fee. Please typewrite or print clearly. For extra entry blanks see rule 6, above.

8. **Preliminary judging:** This will be done with the copy prints. When pictures suitable for final judging are selected, photographers will be asked to submit original prints. Prize-winning prints and all publication and promotional rights to them will become the property of Photography Publishing Corp. However, prize-winners may keep the copy negative and make prints from it for personal use only. Original prints requested for final judging, but which do not win prizes, will be returned. *However, Photography Publishing Corp. will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, these prints or any others entered in the contest.*

9. **Correspondence:** Due to the large number of entries, the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor cannot enter into any correspondence about pictures submitted. Except for requests for additional entry blanks, please do not write to the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor.

THE PRIZES

Amateurs and professionals will compete in separate classes and there will be separate but similar prizes for both classes.

Three top winners in each class will receive:

$250 cash, each.

Three secondary winners in each class will receive a choice of:

Polaroid Land camera Model 110A, or 48 rolls of Polaroid Land film, or a #500 Polaroid Land 4 x 5 film holder to fit conventional press or view cameras, with 10 boxes of Polaroid's new 4 x 5 sheet film.

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM—PLEASE PRINT

Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
P. O. Box 2724, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y.

I have read the rules of this contest and am submitting this picture in accordance with them.

Date .....

Name .....

Street address .....

Town ..... Zone..... State.....

Please circle the following items which apply to your picture.

I am an amateur a professional photographer.

I used camera model 80, 80A, 95, 95A, 95B, 100, 110, 110A, 700, 150, 800, roll film back, sheet film holder on .....

I used film type number 31, 32, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 52, 53

I used daylight, room light, flash, speed light, floods

I used a filter a close-up lens

Please attach this form firmly to the back of your picture.

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 77)

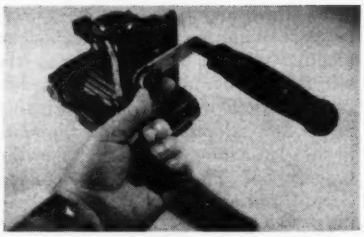
We also did some color shooting around the house, with nothing but a pair of ordinary room lamps equipped with 100-watt frosted lamps. Exposure was from f/0.9 to f/1.4 depending on camera to lamp distance.

How sharp is the Switar at maximum aperture? The center of the image left little to be desired. Some falling off of sharpness could be noted at the corners—but this is to be expected in any fast lens. The overall image was acceptably sharp at f/1.4. Actually, the designers have come as close to the theoretical limitations of 8mm camera lenses as they can—this is definitely a special purpose lens. But any softness that may be noted when shooting medium distance shots is almost completely ignored in the face of the type of footage possible when one discards the ever intruding bar-light or separate flood lamp setup. Images are natural looking and action is spontaneous.

We tested the Switar on the Bolex Compumatic D8L—a new model featuring a three lens turret. It has all the features of older Bolex cameras—12 to 64 fps, variable shutter, semi-automatic exposure with behind-the-lens meter, exposure indexes from 10 to 80 and zoom finder. Incidentally, when you buy your Switar f/0.9 your dealer will send both the lens and your camera to the Bolex Service Center for mounting at no extra charge. Focus is so critical at maximum opening that the lens must be mounted with extreme care for best results.

—M. A. M.

How to do it



A discarded flash bracket of the type used for mounting a flashgun to a camera using the tripod socket can be converted to a convenient pistol-type grip for your camera. All you need do is wrap one arm of the bracket with electrician's tape so that a bicycle handle-bar grip can be fitted over it.

—Ken Murray

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 90)

Statues and structures are at their most exciting when floodlighted at night. That's the one time when a bronze fountain group may make a good subject. Everything glints and glistens beautifully. And for any lighted night scene, the best time is right after a rain or when a street has been flushed for cleaning. The wet pavements reflect irregular images of the lighted objects. Great stuff!

If there's any single rule that would improve most pictures of this kind it is: *Come close.* Try to fill the print area with mass and big details and then you'll be able to see more of the small details. Sometimes a small section of a monument will make a better shot than one of the whole thing. And almost always, as my pictures show here, it pays to cut out the base or pedestal.

Of course, with the picture in front of you in a minute you can be sure of what you have or haven't and can shoot it over if needed.—THE END

LAST CALL:
POLAROID CONTEST
SEE RULES, PAGE 91

Enjoy the pleasure of EASY picture taking...

PETRI Color Super with f1.9/45mm lens. Eveready Leather Case $12.50. **$79.95**

PETRI Color Super with f2.8/45mm lens. Eveready Leather Case $9.95. **$59.95**

New PETRI Color Super

• UNIQUE "GREEN-O-MATIC"
Viewing & Focusing System features superwide viewfinder of special Green Crown Glass which increases visibility, eliminates eye strain.

• INGENIOUS AUTOMATIC PARALLAX COMPENSATION
assures perfect pictures, perfect composition EVERY TIME: PETRI Synchro-Golden-Frame outlines the exact image your lens will capture on film . . . moves automatically to compensate for parallax. No more guesswork! No more "lopped-off" heads!

• FAST f1.9 ORIKKOR LENS DEFIES COMPARISON
- gives you truly superlative picture quality, color fidelity and definition.

NEW!
Switch lenses in seconds . . . .
PETRI AUXILIARY LENS KITS
Add extra coverage to standard Petri cameras. Hard coated, color-corrected precision lenses. No adapters needed. Each set complete with Auxiliary Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, matching viewfinder, zippered case.
For PETRI f1.9 - $49.95; For PETRI f2.8 - $39.95

SUPERLATIVE RESULTS
Simply ... quickly ... without effort whenever and wherever you shoot with a PETRI!

PETRI LEADS
in 35mm camera sales in the Far East!
View-Master (Canada) Ltd.
314 Powell Street, Vancouver 4, B. C.

OTHER SUPERLATIVE FEATURES:
"Speed-O-Matic" one stroke advance lever with 4-way action *MXV shutter with new feather-touch release, click-stops to 1/500 sec. & B. *Full MX synchronization *Folding Rewind Crank *Convenient film type indicator *Automatic exposure counter with "zero" setting *Depth of field scale *Extended pressure plate *Double exposure prevention *Smart, functional body design with superlative satin finish*

PETRI

Exclusive U.S. Representatives for sales and service
PETRI Camera Co. Inc., 889 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Manf. by KURIBAYASHI Camera Industry Inc., Tokyo, Japan

Webster's definition of *university*: "An institution of learning of the highest grade."

University employs college bred "Camera Technologists" who are thoroughly trained and prepared to give you consumer reports on photographic products free: their opinions are based on the University Camera policy of "Tell the Truth about a product, it will earn us better customers." Our reputation is of the highest caliber because we follow 3 simple rules: Speedy delivery, Rapid answers to inquiries, and of course the lowest prices.

University offers the right price plus advice which gives you security in knowing that you are doing business with a reputable, reliable firm. Write us for our quotations. You can be sure they will be the lowest.

PRAKTINA FX, PENTA, W/AUTO F2 BIOTAR
List 297.50
New Special **169.50**
with case
Retina IIIS New Model
SPECIAL $109.00 w/case

MIRANDA AUTO
F1.9 Soligor
Brand New **$156.50**
Case $10.83
Your camera in trade—
Write for Lit.

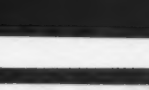
Trays for All PROJECTORS W/Covers
28c Ea. Except Revere S & L, La Belle

Trays for Revere, ea.	.72
Airequipt Mags. ea.	1.44

BRAND NEW

Contaflex IV 1959 Model	$144.00
35 Pro Tessar 89.50	73.84
85 Pro Tessar	76.80
Case & BC Flash	15.92

• F2.8 color lens • Brite frame • Rapid wind • Full sync self-timer • Coupled range finder • 1 sec. to 1/500.
List 69.50 **$34.95** Leather Case FREE with order
10 day trial
Full Refund
Same w/F1.9 w/built in meter, 1 sec. to 1/500 _$63.50



Wittenaur-Cine Camera w/F1.9 lens
$93.95 Write for Lit.
& Prices and Trade In.

Tripods On Special & Brand New

STAR D. CONQUEST (elevating type) 21.50	13.10
Quickset Champ II 34.00	22.93
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE 5.95	2.95
Star D. Cont Mark III 25.95	16.75
Quickset Husky II 47.00	31.50

Fully Automatic 35mm F3.5, Rare Earth Glass, Extreme Razor Sharpness
List $109.50
Brand New Sale **$59.50**
For Asahi auto, Exacta.

BAIA 8mm—16mm MOVIE-ACTION EDITOR
Action Viewer—2 Rewinds. Sturdy all Metal. No rollers to thread. Folds for storage.
List $44.50 SPECIAL **$27.92**
Kalart 8mm Editor—39.95_$23.95

For Exakta 1959. New Model Stopomatic. List 159.50.
Tele-Xenar 135mm F3.5 New $99.99
2.8 35mm CURTAGON Stopomatic List 149.50 .....Special 95.70
135mm F3.5 Auto Steinheil. List 149.50, New 89.95
For Asahi, Prack., Edixa, etc., 135mm F3.5 Tele-Xenar. List 129.50. .....Special 78.50

AIREQUIPT MAGS	New Price $2.25	Our Price $1.44
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	7.49
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Revere, TDC, Airequipt, Viewlex)	13.95	6.87
Case (to hold 12 Kodak trays)		4.77
Cavalcade Trays ea.		1.87

BROWNIE TURRET Scope Sight w/Built-in ElectricEye w/3 f/1.9 lenses New
List $99.50.
Special **$69.92**
Comb case 8.97. Single Lens Scope Sight 1.9

ZOOM FINDER
Reg. $35.50 NEW **$14.95**
Complete with leather case—28mm-135mm w/Parallax corr.

***ALL LISTINGS FACTORY NEW**

8mm Movie Projectors

Argus M-800	59.50
Keystone K-100	69.21
Kodak Brownie 8mm	38.00
Kodak Showtime	89.50
Showtime Variable	99.50
K100 w/c	109.95

8mm Movie Cameras

Yashica 8T f1.4	57.95
1½" f1.4 Tele Matar	18.50
Canon ST f1.8	-- --
Keystone f1.8 3-lens Turret Elec. Eye	79.95
Yashica 635 w/case & Adapter List 69.95	46.95
Kodak Brownie f2.3	22.50
Kodak Brownie f1.9	39.95
Brownie Turret f2.3	60.50
Brownie Turret f1.9	49.95
Revere 64 f1.9	119.50
Wollensak 43-D Turret f1.8	64.95

And Your Camera In Trade Write

1⅝ x 1⅝ Cameras

Rolleiflex 4x4	84.50
Yashica 44	49.50

2¼ x 2¼ Cameras

Exakta 66 f2.8	189.50
Ikoflex Favorit	79.95
Ikoflex IC Tessar	66.50
Kalimar Reflex	89.50
Kalloflex	75.00
Rolleiflex 3.5	132.00
Rolleicord VA	84.00

Stereo Cameras

Kodak Stereo f3.5	68.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	97.00
Stereo Realist f2.8	116.00

35mm Cameras

Akarex III f2 Xenon	59.50
Ansco Super Memar f2	75.00
Argus C-44 f2.8	89.49
Argus C-44 f1.9	126.41
Asahi-Pentax f2.2	109.50
Asahi-Pentax f2 Biotar	136.50
Braun Super III Auto f1.9. List 159.50	79.50
Contaflex Alpha	78.00
Contaflex Beta	91.00
Contax IIA Body	99.50
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	173.50
Contax IIIA Body	107.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	198.00
Canon Reflex 35	-- --
Exakta VX IIA F2 Xenon Auto Biotar	214.00
Exakta VX IIA w/Auto Biotar f2 w/RF Pentaprism w/imp cert.	269.50
Exakta IIA w/light meter w/Auto Xenon imp. certif.	287.00
Graphic 35 w/f2.8, case, Flash	53.23
Kodak Signet 30	40.28
Kodak Signet 50	51.04
Konica III A	XX
Minolta A2 f2.8	-- --
SR 2 Reflex 35	-- --
Nikon SP f1.4	XX
Pentacon f2 Westagon	89.50
Petri f2.8 dis.	32.00
Petri f1.9 dis.	44.95
Aires f1.9	55.95
Retina IIc	79.50
Retina IIIS w/built-in 35mm, 80mm Fd.	105.00
Ricoh 35 w/c—w/FL	38.75
Ricoh 500	48.92
Petri Reflex	149.50
Topcon f1.8 Auto	399.00
Vitessa T f2.8	91.50
Vitessa L f2.8	80.00
Nikon Reflex 35	-- --
Fujica	66.95
Olympus SII F2.8	94.00
Olympus Electro	92.50
Nikon Reflex F2	329.50
Minolta SR2 Reflex	249.50
New Petri 1.9	79.95
New Petri 2.8	59.95
Lord F2.8	29.95
Retina Reflex S	154.50
Futura SIII F2	59.50
Futura SIII F1.9	73.50
Akarex 3.8	49.95

Exposure Meters

Norwood Super Director	14.25
Sekonic Movie Pet.	3.75
Sekonic L-36	9.00
Weston DR	11.50
Weston Master III	32.50

Slide Projectors—Sale

Ansco Duplet	22.95
Argus 300	29.75
Argus 300 Auto	45.85
Brumberger Riviera 2¼x2¼	49.00
Braflex Constellation	69.95
Kodak Cavalcade	101.50
Cavalcade Trays ea.	1.87
Mansfield 300 Auto w/c	32.75
Revere 503	-- --
Revere 888D	XX
Keystone 511	69.95
Kodak 300 w/ Airequipt 74.50	52.50
Kodak w/ Redimatic 64.50	45.50

Cameras

Mamiya 16	29.95
Minox IIIS Used	89.50
Canonflex	219.50
Olympus F1.8	74.50
Minolta V2	Case 12.50
Mecablitz 101	26.75

• Add Between $6-$10 for cases, a must.

PETRI 1.9
w/Green-o-Matic, Coupled Rangefinder, Rapid wind.
New Model **79.95**
Case 12.50
Write for Literature and Prices.

New Model Just Out

EMEL PLUME

• 8mm roll, D Mount • Governor Motor • 0-64 FPS—Single Frame • Reverse, Lap-dissolves, Parallax corr. to 10" • Swiss Parts, French assembly, cable release socket. Originally $179.50.

List Price Body Alone NOW **159.50**

For electric eye meter. D mounted Add $14.95

Meter Fits Any "D" Mount 8mm Camera.

Huge Trade-in Allowance Accepted

For the Serious Amateur & Semi Pro

Other New Products

Leica M2	
Miranda Auto C	
Bolex D8L	
Bolex H16 Reflex	
Nikon Reflex	
Aries IV 1.5	$114.50
Aries V 1.9	92.50
Aries 1.9	55.85
Mamiya w/meter	52.50
Kodak Cavaleade 520	89.95
Kodak Auto 35	69.50
Konica III M	129.95
Miranda F2.8	67.50
Fujica Electromatic F2.8	79.50
Fujica Electromatic F1.9	99.50
Bronica Z Reflex	489.50
Tele Rolleiflex	399.50
Holland 72A, 3 see recycling, 50 guide number	99.50
Revere CA-7 Zoom F1.8 Roll	179.50
Revere CA-8 Mag.	209.50
Argus M750	94.50
Konica 8mm Zoom	199.50
Canon P F1.8	207.50
Alpex 8mm 500 Watt Proj.	48.95

(This proj. converts to a 35mm slide proj. With extra lens & carrier—add $19.95)

35mm Viewer

List $7.95
Special **$3.99**
Batteries $ .39

For Amateurs and Pros who are tired of 3 Developing Solutions—
UNIBATH $2.25

Royal Wirgin 1.9

39.95+
6.95 case
46.90
• F1.9 meter built-in luminous frame • Coupled Rangefinder • 1 sec. to 1/500 • MX.

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER

Battery operated 3⅞" in width, 8⅛" in length lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs. Trade-ins accepted. Free Literature.
List 249.50
USED $139.95

Brand New R.F. Penta-Prism for Exactas, V, VX, & Exas, split image rangefinder combination with viewfinder. Complete with extra ground glass.

List 80.00
Brand New **18.98**
Case ..... .99
Same w/black leather top_$26.75

RICOH $19 w/F1.9 & Meter
List 99.50
BRAND NEW **68.50**
Deluxe Case List $10. Net $7.50

Photo-Electric **EXPOSURE METER**

Reg. $12.95
$4.95
Complete ASA index. Lens stops F:1 to F:32, shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete Leather case and Strap. Booster Add $1.75. Polaroid Scales. Clip-on w/no Booster $4.95.

135mm F2.8 pre-set same for Praktica, Exacta. List 89.50
Special new **32.50**

Brand-New for LEICA FANS

List $79.95
WEST GERMAN
42.52
135mm f/3.5 Tele-photo lens,

FOR NIKON & CONTAX
135mm F3.5 ..... 39.50
35mm F3.5 ..... 39.50

8 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod Pan Head swivels all directions gear crank. List $17.95
Special w/ leather case
8 Sec. _$9.88 **$7.85**

WOLLENSAK 8mm TURRET MAG
w/3 F1.8 lenses
List 149.50
Brand New **79.95**

MODEL 2700 SUPERPOD
Geared for quick action raising and lowering. Extra 90 Degrees tilt on panhead. Ball Level on tripod. Ratchet to prevent camera from falling. Degree marks for vertical pictures. Adjustable camera screw.
List 22.95 **11.97**
Case List 3.95 ..... Special 2.92
Testrite 2400/3 wght. 3 lbs. Model 3 sec. elevator rise 14". List 16.95. Special $8.95

A Portable Transistor Recorder—the New Steelman Transitape weighs 6 lbs., measures 2⅞"x6½"x3¼". All transistor recorder w/mike, which will record conferences, concerts, and even record when walking.

List $199.50
Our Price
164.50
demon. models w/batt., mike, tape & case.

8mm SANKYO TURRET CAMERA
SANKYO SR. 3 lens Turret Camera with brilliant individual finders for each lens, through the lens focusing. Rewind for fades and dissolves. With 13mm F1.4 lens.
List 149.50 ..... **89.50**
With 6.5mm WA & 1½" tele f1.9 lenses ..... Add 24.95
SANKYO Model SY—3 lens turret with Zoom type finder with 13mm F1.9 lens **64.50**

FRESH Perutz Black & White Cine Films, Processing included. Specify Film Speed. ASA 25, 100, or 400
8mm roll ..... 2.49 ea.
16mm 100' roll 7.20
Voigtlander Bessamatic Single Lens Reflex Write for Literature & price.
Lord 5D w/F1.9 lens w/case list 112.50
New Our Price $9.50
Write For Free Discounted Stereo Pre-Recorded tape list for Wollensak & other Recorders, Omega, etc.

University Camera

761 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded
Money refunded, if not satisfied, 10 days.
Orders under $5.00—50c handling charge
SEND FOR FREE M-5 CATALOGUE—COD, send 25%
We pay cash for your used camera . . .
Trade In's Accepted

BEST BUY
AUTOMATIC EDIXA
w/F2.8. Fully auto. Westanar, auto rapid wind fully interchangeable w/ waist level, speed from 1/25 to 1/1000.
Case $8.50
$89.58
TRADE INS ACCEPTABLE

RUSS *Quality* PROCESSING

SAVE MONEY on

ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME
KODACHROME
processing

620, 120, unmounted	1.15
35MM, (20 exp.) and 828 mounted	1.15
35MM, 36 exp., including mounting	2.00
STEREO: 35MM, 15 stereo pairs including mounting	1.75
28 stereo pairs, including mounting	2.75
KODACHROME ONLY	
8MM 25 ft. roll	1.15
8MM 25 ft. magazine	.90
16MM 50 ft. magazine	1.20
16MM 100 ft. roll	2.75

KODACOLOR
PRINTS and PROCESSING

35 MM 20 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 2½x3½ $3.50

12 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 3½x3½	3.50
8 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 3½x5	2.50
Kodacolor prints 3½x5	4 for 1.00

Sorry, no c.o.d.'s

RUSS photo service
P.O. BOX 323B Cooper Sta., N.Y. 3, N.Y.
I WANT TO SAVE MONEY!
Send FREE mailer and complete price list.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 40)

It was found that similar results are obtainable by taking two spectral bands in any part of the spectrum. However, the wave length spread or separation between the bands differs according to the section of the spectrum used. Land found it necessary to have only a "short wave length record" and a "long wave length record" to make the process work, as long as the colors of the light used for projection were related to the records with respect to short and long wave length structure. But even different wave length bands from those used in making the records can be used for projection if the short and long wave length ratio is constant.

Complementary colors appear

A surprising phenomenon occurs when the short and long wave length relation is reversed. When the record made by the short wave length illumination is projected with the longer wave length light of the projection pair, and the long wave length record is projected with the shorter wave length of the projection pair, the colors reverse. They are seen as the complements of the original colors, i.e., reds appear as blue-greens, and so on.

As Dr. Land states, his experiments are not intended to support a two-color theory of vision. He simply wants to show that the classical three-color theory fails to hold up when applied to the analysis of what colors one will see under normal viewing conditions.

Eye sees many wave lengths

He plans to build new equipment for introducing a third stimulus and expects that colors will then reproduce with somewhat better fidelity, but not because we see colors by virtue of a three-color mechanism. Land considers it worthwhile to speculate that the continuous band of wave lengths found in the real world of vision register on the retina of the eye as a large number of individual color separation "photographs," far more than the three usually considered and far more than the two which his experiments prove can do so well. His short and long wave length concept is not altered by the number of different "separations." He believes that color in the natural image depends upon a random interplay of shorter and longer wave lengths over the total visual field.—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Are today's camera lenses really superior? Bennett Sherman gives you the inside story on the new designs.

SEE IT NOW!

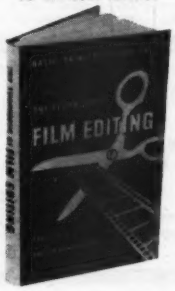
Your 8mm Film in Seconds without a projector with the NEW AIDS EASY ACTION VIEWER!

AIDS IS BEST BECAUSE:
1 Synchronized DuPont nylon gears.
2 Alcoa extrusion reinforcements.
3 Easy loading ensures trouble-free viewing without damaging your film.
4 Forward, stop & rewind controls.
5 Top quality; lowest price. Factory guaranteed.

ONLY $5.95 Lt. Attach. $1.95

AIDS, INC.
927 Orangethorpe Park
Anaheim, Calif.

TECHNIQUE OF FILM EDITING,
by Karel Reisz
Contains basic principles for TV and other serious movie makers.
The pooled knowledge of ten distinguished members of the British Film Academy. A symposium of practical solutions to the creative problems of film making. 288 pages, 5th edition. **$7.50**
At your camera store or from **AMPHOTO,** 33 W. 60th N.Y.C.



ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico," by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send $3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

SALE

Now in our new larger store bringing you the greatest photographic values. All items brand new. We deliver exactly what we advertise.

*** And your Reflex camera taken in trade

POPULAR
PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL
PETRI GREEN-O-MATIC
35MM, PARALLAX CORRECTION

	List	SPECIAL
F1.9 w/case	$92.45	$61.95
F2.8 w/case	69.90	55.95

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY
3-SECTION TRIPOD
With 14" elevator rise, closes to 18", opens to 60". Weight 3 lbs.
List $16.95
ONLY $9.95

BRAND NEW GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER
The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.
Standard Model #165 List 23.95 ONLY $16.89
Luminous Model #168 List 24.95 ONLY $17.89

STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides
3" Professional List 9.95 Special . . $7.29
1" Amateur List 4.95 Special . . $3.29

BRAND NEW JUST ARRIVED LATEST MODEL
BAIA 8mm EDITOR
Action editor, large image, w/splicer. All metal compact construction.
List $44.95
SURE TO PLEASE SPECIAL $26.95

BRAND NEW
MINOLTA 16 MINIATURE
List 39.95 ONLY 26.95

B&W Film 20 exp.	Only $1.00 ea.
Color Film 20 exp.	Only $1.10 ea.
Flash Bracket	Only $1.75 ea.
S.C. Fan Flash	Only $4.95 ea.
S.C. Bat. for Flash	Only $1.20 ea.

BRAND NEW RICOH DIACORDS
PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS
Needle sharp f3.5 4-element lens, MXV, 1/400 sec., self-timer Dual focus lever, brilliant view screen.

	List	**Special
Diacord "G" w/case	56.50	$37.95
Diacord "L" w/case (Built-In Meter)	75.00	$51.50

BRAND NEW ASAHI PENTAX K
INSTANT MIRROR RETURN REFLEX

	List	SALE
Pentax K f1.8 Auto		
Takumar	249.50	$165.95
Pentax Body Only	129.50	$ 89.50
Eveready Case	15.00	$ 10.50

WRITE FOR PRICES ON LENSES & ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW 35MM
TOYOCA CAMERA
f2.8 Cpld. R.F., Rapid Advance Flash Sync, w/case
SPECIAL $34.95
RUSH—LIMITED QUANTITY

BRAND NEW
ARGUS PREVIEWER II
Large magnification light lock, for 35mm, 828; or super slides, includes standard batteries.
List price $8.95 NOW ONLY $6.95

BRAND NEW—LIFETIME WARRANTY
BAUSCH AND LOMB BALOMATICS
Automatic Slide Projectors
35mm, 828, or super slide mounts, "no popping," "no light spill," intermix all mounts, finest optics.
Model 300, List 84.50 ___ Special $56.00
Model 500, List 149.50 ___ Special 99.00
Remote Control Cord _____ Add 3.95
Non spill trays, List 1.25 _ Only .75 ea.
Luggage case for 24 trays _ Only 7.95

SENSATIONAL YASHICAMAT
(Fully Automatic Reflex Camera)
f3.5 4-element lens, MX flash sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. List w/case $85.50.
BRAND NEW ONLY $56.50

	List	Sale
Yashica "A" w/case	$35.95	$23.75
Yashica "C" w/case	54.95	36.50
Yashica "LM" w/case	69.95	45.95

Brand New, Factory Packed, Guaranteed

BRAND NEW—TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE
YASHICA REFLEX FAMILY
Yashica 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500 sec., MX, click stops, crank transport.
List w/case 69.95 SPECIAL $45.95
Yashica 635—Dual format reflex, built-in 35mm transport, semi-auto for 2¼ or 35 size 1/500, f3.5, MX, complete with 35 converter & case.
List 69.95 SPECIAL $45.95

Airequipt Automatic Changer
Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Golde, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.
BRAND NEW ONLY $8.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25
ONLY $1.41 ea.
Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95

JUST ARRIVED BRAND NEW
RICOHMATIC 225
Built In Meter, 35mm Adapter, w/Case
Complete List 114.90
ONLY $78.95

ELGEET
SYNCHRONEX 8 LENS
Will convert your 8mm camera to a modern electric eye camera.
List $9.95
ONLY $42.95
* Standard "D" Mount Cameras Only

8mm ACTION POCKET VIEWER
Now you can show your 50' reel of film in true movie action using any light source
ONLY $4.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRAND NEW
SPOTOMATIC II
Enlarging Meter, Densitometer now more accurate, easier to use—with built-in photo cell
List $18.50 SPECIAL . $13.95

NO NEED TO TEST TRY THE BEST

BRAND NEW
ROLLEI'S
Special

Rolleiflex T f3.5 w/ case. List $186.50.	***$132.00
Rolleiflex F f3.5 Xenofar w/case. List $266.50.	*** $189.00
4x4 Rolleiflex w/ case.	*** $87.50
Rolleicord VA w/ case. $114.00.	***$92.50

BRAND NEW 1958 MODEL
ARGUS MATCH-MATIC C-3
f3.5 Lens, complete outfit with meter, flash & case.
List Price $74.95
*SPECIAL $51.95
*We accept your old equipment in trade.

BRAND NEW YASHICA
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
Yashica 8T Variable Speeds

	List	Special
Turret w/f1.4 lens	79.90	$52.95
Turret w/f1.4 Normal and Telephoto	119.90	$78.95
DeLuxe Leather Bag		$ 9.50

	List	Special
Yashica 8 Single Lens Single Speed w/f1.9 Lens Focusing	49.95	$33.95

SAVE ON POPULAR MINOLTA CAMERAS
MINOLTA A-2
f2.8 w/case
List 78.90
NOW $51.75

BRAND NEW
MINOLTA AUTOCORD
f3.5 w/case list $109.45
NOW $71.75

SENSATIONAL BRAND NEW
MINOLTA SR-2
SINGLE LENS REFLEX
f1.8 Lens, Self Timer, Automatic Diaphram, Auto-Counter, with Case.
List Price 284.50 SPECIAL ONLY $174.95

SPECIAL SALE BRAND NEW
HEILAND 64-B FLASH
AC or BATTERY List 59.95
ONLY $39.50

Quick Release Clamp with "L" Bracket	$.95
Coiled Cord	2.95
3-D Batteries	.60

* DEALERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES.

Brand New
BUY DIRECTLY FROM POPULAR
AIRES V
ONLY $119.50
Interchangeable f1.8 Lens Complete w/case, List 174.50

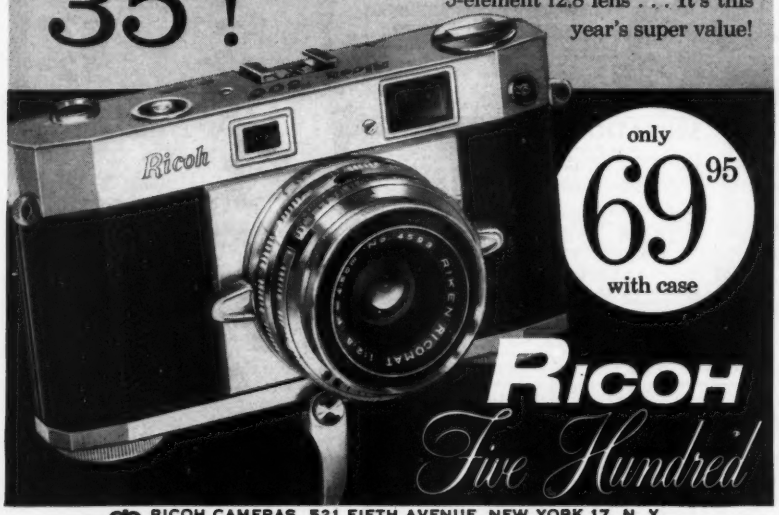
JUST ARRIVED **AIRES VISCOUNT**
f1.9, LVS, MXV, 500 Sec. Rapid Advance, Auto Frame Counter, Rapid Rewind.
List w/Case 82.45 SPECIAL $57.95
* DEALERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

10% DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS
Add postage—excess refunded. All Merchandise guaranteed 1 full year
10 Day Money-Back Warranty

POPULAR
PHOTO STORES, INC.
3 WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Circle 7-3461

Super Fast '35'!

Exclusive 'Triggermatic' action is just one of the many luxury features you get in Ricoh '500' that are normally found only in 35mm cameras costing many times more! Plus exclusive Duo-Lever focusing . . . super-accurate Seikosha MXL shutter to 1/500th . . . Big-Window range/viewfinder . . . super sharp 45mm Ricomat 5-element f2.8 lens . . . It's this year's super value!



only 69.95 with case

RICOH Five Hundred

RICOH CAMERAS, 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
IN CANADA: GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., REGINA, SASK.

For Professional Results use the NEW

CINE-VOICE II

16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

Shoot with Auricon Optical Sound-On-Film or the revolutionary new FILMAGNETIC Sound now being used by major Television networks!

Complete Outfit $795.00

. . . with a 30-day money-back guarantee. You must be satisfied. Write for free "Cine-Voice II" literature.

BERNDT-BACH, INC.
6918 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, California

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Get 8mm Home Movie

"World's Most Beautiful Girls"

"MISS UNIVERSE BEAUTY WINNERS"

Professional Movie Newsreels cameramen shoot intimate action close-ups, with Zoom lens, of glamorous beauty queens vying for Miss Universe crown of 1959. Never before so many exotic lovelies—so much feminine glamor—concentrated in 15-min. 8mm film for home showings. Guaranteed to delight you or money back.

Only $5 for 200-ft. Black & White

Only $20 for 200-ft. full Kodachrome Color

Mail to MOVIE NEWSREELS, Dept. MP-8
1621 North Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, California
Rush 200' 8mm Home Movie of 1959 Miss Universe Contest.
( ) B&W for $5 ( ) Full Color for $20. I enclose $____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

THE AG-1

(Continued from page 65)

ment makers. As we write this, there are no units available in photo stores for you to buy. Somehow the chicken came before the egg. However, the situation is going to be rectified in the very near future. The first widely distributed gun will probably be the single shot Walz. Kodak, Accura and a new company, PM, will produce single shot units. Revere is actually in production with a multiple flashgun (see picture *page 65*) but it will fit only their own camera, the Eye-Matic. An adapter to fit existing guns will be made by Harwood.

Some basic design problems are still unsolved. For instance, should the new smaller reflectors for the AG-1 be of 3-in. diameter or can the makers get away with a handier, smaller 2-in. diameter reflector? And what kind of reflector surface should be used—polished or satin-finished? How much should the reflector curve and what must be its maximum depth for highest efficiency? Harwood, in sticking to the larger reflector, feels that a higher guide number can be obtained with the 3-in. size. When Frank Wolfe photographed the airplane for us, he was using a handmade gun with a polished 2-in. reflector. In further tests with the same gun, we *did* find that we could exceed GE's AG-1 flash guide numbers by at least one stop—almost equaling the guide number we'd use for an M-5 bulb!

We were also amazed at the even spread of the illumination. We were using a 35mm wide-angle lens with the AG-1. Certainly, if the bulb "hot spotted"—that is, produced brighter light in the center than at the edges—we would have noticed it. Yet the negative showed even illumination.

Since most shots will not be made at airports, we also tried a bit of shooting around the office and at home. In such surroundings, the walls and ceiling do reflect some of the bulb's light and give you a slightly higher guide number. Most flash tables take this into consideration. Using a 35mm camera with Ansco Super Hypan film we obtained excellent pictures 50 feet away from a subject. Our exposure: f/5.6 at 1/250 sec. That's equivalent to a guide number of 280! Incidentally, the film was not "pushed" in processing.

It works with focal-plane shutters

There always is some question as to whether a new flashbulb works with a focal-plane shutter camera. The focal-plane shutter, which is actually a slit between cloth or metal curtains, travels from one end of the film plane to the other. This travel is considerably longer

(Continued on page 98)

4 Formats in one camera
- 2¼x3¼
- 2¼x2¼
- 2¼x2¾
- 1⅝x2¼

3 Types of Film
- Rollfilm
- Filmpack
- Cut film

Optikamatic Rollfilm Magazines

Carry Color Film, Fast Film, Fine Grain Film, each in its own quickly interchangeable Rollfilm Magazine.

Interchangeable Lensboards

From Wide Angle to 400mm Telephoto. Use even lenses in shutters!

OPTIKA IIa

The World's Most Versatile Single Lens Reflex Camera

- Bellows Focusing
- Optikalite focusing Screen
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Flash and Strobe Synchronizers
- Optical Sports Finder

The ideal and virtually indispensable camera for professional photographers, medical photographers, industrial photographers, advanced amateurs, in short, for those who will settle for nothing but the very best in photographic equipment.

Are you looking for the sharpest possible lens?

If your work requires the ultimate in sharpness, you need a lens with apochromatic properties. The 105mm F3.5 preset Optika lens is corrected far beyond the requirements for color and black-and-white professional photography. Optika negatives render virtually unlimited enlargements, like the ones on display in our showroom. We will gladly refund your purchase price if the lens does not equal or outperform the sharpest lens in your possession. Try it: you can't lose!

For full details mail the coupon to

SEYMOUR'S

350-CC West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please send complete details about the Optika IIa Reflex. Also send descriptive literature and price information.

☐ I would like to trade equipment and have listed it on a separate sheet.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

(Please hand print or type name and address)

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

DIRECT
Import Co. brings you
AMAZING SAVINGS
on
FINEST IMPORTS

Sensational Value!

GUARANTEE
Full Money-back Guarantee with 15-day return privilege. All merchandise BRAND-NEW, except where listed otherwise. All prices FOB New York. Add approx. postage. On COD send 20% deposit, please!

ROYAL 1.9 BRAND-NEW!
With built-in exposure meter, seven element f1.9 lens, 9-speed shutter to 1/500th & B; MVX synchr. for flash & strobe; selftimer; coupled rangefinder, luminous viewfinder with bright frame; single-stroke lever; rapid rewind; accessory shoe; etc.
Comp. List $99.50 — **$44.45**
Leather Eveready Case ONLY $4.95
with f2.8/50mm 5-elem. coated lens — **34.45**
Case ONLY $4.95 List $62.95 ONLY

Special Clearance Sale

PETRI f2.8
With fully sync. shutter speeds to 1/300, single-stroke film lever, coupled range/viewfinder, exposure guide, List $49.95
Leather Case 4.95
$29.95

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS!

BEAUTY SUPER 'L'
Built-in Exposure Meter with newest plug-in Amplifier Fast f1.9/45mm coated lens.
- Cross-coupled LVS shutter, speeds to 1/500th
- Full MX flash synchronization
- Coupled Range/Viewfinder w/parallax correction
- One-stroke rapid film wind, shutter cocking exposure count.
- Plus many deluxe features

Compar. List $149.50
Sensationally priced at only **59.95**
Leather Eveready Case only $4.95

BEAUTY Super
with f2/45mm lens, speeds to 1/500th, coupled range/viewfinder single-stroke film wind, etc.
Compar. List $79.95
Eveready Case only $4.95 ONLY $39.95

COMPLETE Your EXAKTA,
Exa, Praktica, Pentacon, Contax D. Praktina

f2.8/135mm TELEPHOTO P. S. Spring diaphragm, 6-elem. helical focus. mount List $89.95
ONLY $29.95
f3.5/135mm, 4 element, P. S. List $79.95
ONLY $24.45

COMPLETE YOUR NIKON,
LEICA M3, CANON, TANACK, Contax IIa, IIIa

Fully color corrected — high precision — f/2.8 35mm wide angle with view finder List $79.50 — **$39.95**
f/3.5/135mm telephoto, 4-element, screw mount. List $79.50 Free case and viewfinder. — **$39.95**

SAVE

SENSATIONAL OFFER!
BRAND-NEW
TANACK
List $169.50
$69.95
FREE lens hood & sunshade!
E. R. Case 4.95 f2/50mm lens alone $34.95
Luxury 35mm w/interchangeable lens system (Leica thread) • Tanar hard ctd. 6-elem. f2/50mm • Built-in synchr. for flash, strobe • Coupled Range/Viewfinder • Focal plane shutter, 12 speeds to 1/500 • Autom. filmwinding & shutter cocking.

BRAND-NEW UNUSUAL VALUES

Increase coverage of your camera with
AUX. TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE
Lenses, hard coated, color-corrected for all models 35mm Alres, Petri, Ricoh, Olympus, Retina, Minolta, Argus, Contaflex, Beauty, Pax M2, M3, etc. Fit into filterholders. Specify camera when ordering.
Aux. Telephoto or W.A. with leather case.
Fits Ser. V adapters .....ea. $ 9.95
Fits Ser. VI adapters ....ea. 12.95
Matching Tele or W.A. Viewfinder 3.95
SET of Aux. Tele & W.A. lenses with viewfinder & leathercase.
Fits Ser. V. adapters $21.95
Fits Ser. VI adapters 24.95

Terrific Savings! Brand-New
FULLY AUTOMATIC 2½ x 2½
Famous Make
Twin Lens Reflex
10 shutterspeeds to 1/500 sec. Fully automatic film advance & shutter cocking, famous f3.5/80mm 4-elem. coated taking lens, f3.2/80mm viewing lens, MX Flash Synchro. Eye-level sportsfinder, brilliant magnifier, double exp. & double exp. prevention devices.
List $75.50 Slashed to ONLY **$39.95**
Case list. $10.00 — ONLY $4.95

Brand-New Photo-Electric
EXPOSURE METER

Super-sensitive for still & movie cameras, LV-20; ASA 3-1600; incl. leather case.
List $8.45 — ONLY $4.95

CLIP ON MODEL fits all popular 35mm; ASA 3-3200; incl. leather case.
List $8.95 ONLY 4.95

METER for all movie cameras, precision-built; with case. List $8.95 ONLY $4.94

EXCEPTIONAL OFFER!
Complete 12-piece
REFLEX OUTFIT
Imported precision reflex with f8/fixed focus lens; built-in flash sync., magnifying hood, all metal body, leather carry-case, flash gun; pouch, 3 batteries, 4 bulbs, roll film, in smart leatherette gift case. List $24.95 Excellent gift item. ONLY **12.95**

YOURS FREE! Bargain-packed Bulletin with sensational "discount" values of finest imported cameras and accessories.
SEND FOR IT TODAY!
RUSH COUPON!
Rush Bargain Bulletin to
Name
Address
City
State

DIRECT IMPORT CO.
174 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Dept. MO-8

THE AG-1

(Continued from page 96)

than the actual shutter speed being used. In order to get a perfect exposure with a focal-plane shutter, a flashbulb must continue to burn evenly throughout the entire shutter travel. The AG-1, when fired with an Asahi Pentax, worked well at all speeds from 1/30 sec. to 1/1000. There's no reason to believe that the bulb won't work equally well with other focal-plane shutter cameras.

Are they safe?

Many months ago, when we first heard rumors about the new bulbs, we also heard rumors that the makers were having trouble with them. Perhaps that's the reason some flashgun manufacturers took time before going out on a limb making flashguns. The biggest cause of concern: experimental bulbs went off without being fired and they sometimes exploded. Static electricity, it was said, was partly to blame.

Naturally, as soon as we got our first supply we tested the bulbs for safety. Without bothering to line our pockets with asbestos, we've been carrying the little bulbs with us for weeks. There have been no pre-firings and no explosions.

We investigated the original trouble and learned that some manufacturers had traced the static electricity to the bulb's safety coating. By altering the coating formula, the danger was eliminated. However, one manufacturer, Sylvania, is taking no chances on exploding bulbs. A statement on the bulb package clearly warns the user to place a flash shield over the bulb reflector.

Handle with care

There's a good reason to treat these new bulbs with a bit more respect than you might accord the larger ones such as the M-5's and M-25's. The AG-1 has a tremendous amount of interior pressure —seven atmospheres to be exact, which is equivalent of 150 pounds of pressure. The M-25 and M-5 bulbs have only about 30 pounds of pressure. The amounts of oxygen, the exactness of the zirconium filament and primer paste within an AG-1 is therefore more critical.

Where did the idea for the AG-1 originate? One manufacturer said it occurred to his designers while making tiny lights for auto dashboards. Score one for Detroit!—F. E. S.

UNITED'S 22nd Birthday

a Great Name in PHOTOGRAPHY

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS SLASHED TO AN AMAZING LOW PRICE!

Weston Master III
Exposure Meter with case brand new List $32.50 ..... **$22.00**

Airequipt Stereo Theatre
with two magazines List $31.44 ..... **22.00**

Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer
for all projectors with 8 magazines value $33.00 (specify projector) **22.00**

K135 36 Exposure Kodachrome
(Post-Paid) Da-Lite—Type A 1960 Dating ..... 10 Rolls for **22.00**

7x50 Imported I.F. Binocular
coated optics, case free Value $75.00 Tax $2.20 ..... **22.00**

8—4x5 Graphic Style Cut Film Holders
double sided new List $34.00 8 For **22.00**

Wide Angle & Telephoto Lens
Ser. V Lens Sets for most 35mm cameras (specify camera) Post-Paid **22.00**

Fotolarger Jr.
35mm to 2¼x3¼ Enlarger complete w/f6.9 Lens **22.00**

Realist 400 Automatic
35mm & Super Slide 2x2 Slide Projector with one tray **22.00**

Radiant 40x40 Screenmaster
Uniglow Tripod Screen List $36.95 ..... **22.00**

Argus C-3 Outfit
w/case & Flash used camera outfit List $69.50 ..... **22.00**

8mm Kodachrome
original Kodak, Da-Lite or Type A late 1960 Dating .... 10 Rolls for **22.00**

Polaroid Print Copier
for all cameras, specify models **22.00**

Golden Ricoh 16
Subminiature Cameras with case List $39.50 ..... **22.00**

35mm Projector Trays
fits Bell & Howell, Viewlex, Keystone, TDC ..... 9 for **2.20**

Weston Meter & Heiland Flash
Weston Direct Reading Movie & Still Exposure Meter plus Heiland Tilt-A-Mite BC Fan Fold Flash with battery List $32.40 ..... Both for **22.00**

Airequipt Magazines
complete w/Metal All-12 Storage File List $35.00 ..... 12 for **22.00**

Kalart Action Editor
8mm w/Splicer & Rewinds List $39.50 ..... **22.00**

Quick-Set Tripod
Elevator Champ II & Pan Head List $33.00 ..... **22.00**

Pony II Camera
brand new with f3.9 Lens. Ideal for color slides **22.00**

DISCOUNTS TO 37%
YASHICA SALE

*** LATEST MODELS * BRAND NEW**
COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASES

	List	Birthday Sale Price
Yashica 44 w/case & flash	$79.95	$52.00
Yashica A w/case & flash	45.95	28.95
Yashica C w/case & flash	64.50	43.50
Yashica LM (Meter) w/case & flash	79.95	52.00
Yashica 635 (Reflex 35mm) w/case & flash	79.95	52.00
Yashicamat (Automatic) w/case & flash	95.50	62.50
YASHICA 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS COMPLETE WITH LEATHER GADGET BAG HOLDS CAMERA, LENSES, FILM, ETC.		
Yashica 8S w/f1.9 Foc. Mt. Lens	59.95	34.95
Yashica 8T w/f1.4 Foc. Mt. Lens Turret	89.50	54.50
Yashica 8T2 w/f1.4 Foc. Mt. Normal Lens & 1½" Fix Foc. Mt. Telephoto Lens	129.50	76.95

ARGUS SALE

	List	Birthday Sale Price
Argus C-3 Match Matic Kit, Camera-Case-Flash-Meter	$74.95	$49.95
Argus C-44 Rapid Wind f2.8 Kit with Case & Flash	120.70	84.50
Argus C-44 Rapid Wind f1.9 Kit with Case & Flash	150.70	104.00
Argus 545 500 Watt Automatic Projector	69.95	49.00
Argus 535 500 Watt Electromatic Projector Fully Automatic	99.95	69.00
Argus M-500 8mm 500 Watt Projector	89.95	62.00
Argus 360 Watt Automatic Projector	62.50	42.00

WOLLENSAK CAMERAS

*** PROJECTORS, TAPE RECORDERS**
*** 1959 MODELS**

	List	Birthday Sale Price
8mm Spool Cameras		
Model 43D 3-Lens f1.8 Spool Turret	$99.50	$59.50
Model 42D w/f1.9 Spool Loading New	69.50	35.00
Model 58 w/f1.9 Focusing Mt. Spool New	124.50	63.00
Model 47 Electric Eye-Matic f1.8	89.50	54.50
Model 46 Elec. Eye-Matic Turret 1.8	139.50	84.50
8mm Magazine Cameras		
Model 73 3-Lens f1.8 Turret	149.50	89.50
Model 72 w/f1.8 New	99.50	49.50
Model 28 w/f1.9 Focusing Mt. New	139.50	89.50
Model 23 w/f1.9 Foc. Mt., f1.8 Wide Angle, f2.5 Telephoto New	239.50	119.00
16mm Magazine Load Cameras		
Model 93 16mm Magazine Turret Camera w/f1.9 Normal, f2.5 Wide Angle, f2.8 Telephoto	287.50	139.50
8mm Projectors		
Model 18 Projector 750 Watt w/Case	149.50	89.50
Model 715 Projector 750 Watt w/Case, film splicer, push button control	162.50	97.50
Slide Projectors		
Model 815 2x2 Fully Automatic Projector w/7 trays	149.50	79.50
Tape Recorders		
Model 1500 Hi-Fidelity Dual Speed, key-board controls	199.50	119.50
Model 1515 Stereo Hi-Fidelity Dual Speed	229.50	139.50

KODAK
"THE AUTOMATIC AGE"

	List	Birthday Sale Price
Kodak 35 Automatic Electric Eye	$84.50	$63.50
Kodak Automatic Starmatic Brownie	34.50	27.95
Kodak Cavalcade Model 520	124.50	89.50
Kodak DeLuxe Cavalcade Model 500	149.50	107.00
Kodak Repeater Cavalcade Model 540	199.50	145.00
Kodak Cine Automatic Turret 8mm	124.50	93.00
Kodak ShowTime 8mm Automatic Projector Model A-20	137.50	103.00
Kodak Automatic 8mm Camera f2.3	74.50	56.50

CONTAFLEX

BRAND NEW CAMERAS
SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS WITH SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDERS, BUILT-IN SELF-TIMERS.

	List	Birthday Sale Price
Contaflex Alpha Pantar f2.8	$109.00	$75.00
Contaflex Beta (Meter) Pantar f2.8	129.00	89.50
Contaflex III Tessar f2.8	149.00	104.00
Contaflex IV Tessar f2.8 Meter	169.00	117.00
Cases for above	14.00	10.00
(Must be purchased with Cameras)		
Pro-Tessar F4 35mm Wide Angle	89.00	66.00
Pro-Tessar F4 85mm Telephoto	99.00	74.00
Filters, screw-in, black & white	5.00	3.70
Filters, screw-in, color film	6.00	4.40
Filters for 85mm Pro-Tessar, screw-in	12.50	9.35
Lens Shade	1.95	1.45
Proxar close-up lenses (1x, 2x, 3x, 4x)—ea.	5.00	3.70
Right Angle Viewfinder	17.00	13.50
Cassettes	5.30	3.90
Accessory shoe	1.95	1.49
Book "Contaflex" Way	4.95	3.70

1959 ROLLEIFLEX

	List	Birthday Sale Price Used
Rolleiflex "T" f3.5 Tessar w/case	$186.50	$109.00
Rolleiflex "P" f3.5 Xenotar (Meter) w/case	266.50	159.00
Rolleiflex "E" f2.8 Xenotar (Meter) w/case	312.95	184.00
Rolleiflex "D" f2.8 Xenotar w/case	277.95	169.00
Rolleicord VA f3.5 Xenar w/case	114.00	62.50
Rolleiflex 4x4cm f3.5 w/case	149.50	79.50
Rolleiflex Panorama Head new	13.95	10.50
Rollei Pistol Grip new	14.95	11.50
Matched Telephoto & Wide Angle Lens Set w/two Compensating Viewfinders for Rollei 4x4cm, Yashica 44, Sawyers Mark IV	37.95	27.00
Matched Set Same As Above for f3.5 Rollei 6x6cm, Yashica, Minolta, Ricoh Reflex	47.95	33.00

KODAK FILM SALE

ONE YEAR DATING
AVAILABLE IN DALITE TYPE OR INDOORS
PLEASE SPECIFY

ROLL		Birthday Sale Price
35mm	Kodachrome 20 Exp.	$ 1.55
35mm	Ektachrome 20 Exp.	1.55
35mm	Ektachrome 20 Exp. High Speed	1.95
35mm	Kodachrome 100 Ft.	31.50
35mm	Ektachrome 100 Ft.	31.50
828	Kodachrome 8 Exp.	.80
828	Ektachrome 8 Exp.	.80
E127	Ektachrome	1.05
E120	Ektachrome	1.05
EP120	Ektachrome Professional	1.30
E620	Ektachrome	1.05
EP620	Ektachrome Professional	1.30
C120	Kodacolor	1.05
C620	Kodacolor	1.05
C127	Kodacolor	1.05
MOVIE		
K460	Kodachrome Magazine 8mm	3.25
K461	Bolex 100 Ft. 8mm	6.40
K449	Kodachrome Roll 100 Ft. 16mm	6.40
K447	Kodachrome Magazine 50 Ft. 16mm	5.45

LATEST MODELS

SALE

FOTOLARGER

- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ Exclusive distortion control
- ★ Cool aluminum lamphouse
- ★ Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- ★ 360° Tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
- ★ 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.

MODEL "E" DIFFUSION

	List	SALE
Without Lens	$39.95	$28.50
w/90mm f6.3	52.45	36.95
w/90mm f4.5	59.95	41.95
w/51mm f4.5	56.95	39.95

Accessories for Above Fotolargers

4½" Dble condensers, 2¼x3¼	$4.39
52mm Dble condensers for 35mm film	4.39
3½" Dble condenser, 2¼x2¼	4.95
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for copying)	7.19
Neg. carriers 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ or 35mm ... each	2.95

SUMMER SALE-CLEARANCE
BIG DISCOUNTS

LIST		UNITED'S PRICE
$ 8.95	Airequipt 4-Way Easel	$ 6.25
19.95	Airequipt Dialmaster 11x14 Easel	13.95
12.95	Airequipt Junior Printer	8.95
16.95	Airequipt Photocrat Printer	11.90
89.50	Arkay "1620" Loadmaster Washer	66.50
5.25	Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.75
8.95	Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.39
14.95	Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	10.50
29.95	Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	20.95
6.95	Brumberger Safelite 5x7	4.95
29.95	Brumberger 5x7 Contact Printer	20.95
1.52	Carr Cut Film Hangers 2¼x3¼x4¼—4x5ea.	.95
18.45	Elgeet 2" f4.5 Enl. Lens	12.95
26.95	Elgeet 3½" f4.5 Enl. Lens	18.95
39.20	Elgeet 5⅝" f4.5 Enl. Lens	27.45
9.95	Gilbert Interval Timer	6.95
24.95	Gra-Lab 168 Luminous Timer	17.95
34.50	Morse G-3 Developing Tank	24.95
16.95	Photo Genie Enlarging Timer	12.50
27.50	Premier Roto Dryer 12x28	18.50
49.95	Premier Roto Dryer 24x28	34.95
10.50	Premier 12" Trimmer	7.35
24.95	Richards 18" Print Washer	17.95
18.50	Spot-O-Matic II Enlarging Meter	12.95
4.95	1" Static Master Brush	3.69
9.95	3" Static Master Brush	7.25
7.25	Weston Dial Thermometer	5.45

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

MIDTOWN BRANCH
265 Madison Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.
LE 2-6822

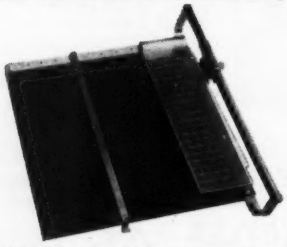
MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1140 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
MU 2-8574

Write for United's new Bargain Bulletin free on request.

Please enclose estimated postage & insurance. Excess will be refunded. No C.O.D. under 10 dollars. Please enclose 10% on C.O.D.

100% ACCURATE
trims all edges true!

NIKOR
safety trimmer
(GEAR DRIVEN — RIGID CARRIAGE RAIL)



Unlike hazardous blade type cutters, the all-metal NIKOR Trimmer cuts a straight true edge every time . . . no uneven edges or bad corners which require recutting. Has safety guarded cutter wheel of hardened and ground alloy steel, self sharpening to *stay* sharp indefinitely. Baseboard of heavy aluminum with jewel-hard surface, and engraved white grid lines. In four sizes —12", 16", 20" and 24". The safest, most efficient, most convenient cutter. At all dealers, or write

BURLEIGH BROOKS INC.
10 W. 46th St., N. Y. C. 36, N. Y.
7310 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

STATIC master
THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing
• For cleaning Readymounts for projection
$4.95
The Polonium Strip Does The Trick
Buy Static master at your local photographic store or order direct — sent postpaid if cash with order
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

NEW Yankee
Professional Developing Trays
with Exclusive Built-In Drain!

Ideal for Print Washing
Yankee PHOTO PRODUCTS
3325 Union Pacific Ave. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.

KODACOLOR *One Time Offer*
One Order Per Customer Enclose this Ad
To Prove Our Super Quality & Low Price
10 ENLARGED COLOR PRINTS SIZE 3½x5 or 3½x3½ $1.50 prepaid
From your KODACOLOR film negatives
Largest & Oldest Mail Order Lab. in the East. Est. 1919
BELL COLOR LABS • Dept. M105, Englewood, N. J.

THE LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 42)

(making dark areas slightly more transparent). This effect, which is directly proportional to the deviation of development, can be disregarded in all but extreme cases or whenever demands are abnormally high.

Perhaps your holder supply is limited so that you have to reload holders before you can develop your film. Then pack each identically exposed pair of films (from one holder) together in a separate envelope. I always carry a supply of cheap, white envelopes which are slightly smaller than the film size I use so that I can fit them in the original film box for shipment back to the lab.

How to number your sheet film

In the *Life* photo lab we use a small punch that clips tiny holes into the margins of the films. The numbers 1 to 4 are indicated with holes punched into one of the short sides, the number 5 with a hole in the long side of the film. Number 16, for example, is indicated by 3 holes in a long side and 1 hole in a short side.

If the test transparencies indicate either over- or underexposure, estimate the degree of error in exposure in terms of diaphragm stops. For instance, if the transparency is just a shade too dark, it is probably one-half stop underexposed. To correctly evaluate the amount of error in exposure is a matter of experience. When in doubt, ask a more experienced person for advice before you risk developing the second sheet of film.

Varying developer time

Correction of errors in exposure is accomplished by varying the duration of the first development. The chart below applies only to Anscochrome sheet films. These times vary slightly from those recommended by Ansco. I do not recommend changing the times for the second (color) development when making adjustments for incorrect exposure.

Data for corrective development of Ektachrome films cannot be given at this time because E-2 sheet film has been discontinued, and I don't have data for the new E-3 film.—THE END

ANSCOCHROME SHEET FILMS*
(Times for first developer)

normal development	18 min.
½-stop underexposure	20 min.
1-stop underexposure	23 min.
2-stops underexposure	28 min.
½-stop oxerexposure	14 min.
1-stop overexposure	10 min.

Agitate once every 1½ min.
*Development times used by *Life* photo laboratories.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G. I. Approved. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter Sept. 9 or Oct. 5. WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 342. Specify course.
750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.
RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1944, Chicago 14, Ill.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...
Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home...in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!
national camera repair school MP09

CLOSE OUT SALE
YOU SAVE UP TO 50%!
We have to make room for fresh stocks and are therefore offering you our over supply of these fine books at great savings.

Group 1
Available Light, Kinzer $1.95
How To Make Money In Photography, by Hanson 4.50
How To Take Better Pictures, by Goldsmith 3.75
$10.20
ALL FOR $5.00

Group 2
Manual of Airbrush, Tobias 3.50
Child Photography Made Easy, by Schneider 4.50
Three Dimensional Photog, McKay 5.75
$13.75
ALL FOR $7.00

Group 3
Take Better Pictures of Your Family, by Wright 3.98
Photomaxima 2.95
Available Light And Your Camera, by Wright .. 5.00
$11.93
ALL FOR $7.00

Group 4
How To Do Home Movie Tricks, by Caunter 1.95
How To Make 8mm Movies, by Bau 1.95
How To Act, by Rose & Martin 1.75
Home Movie Scripts, by Provisor 1.50
$7.15
ALL FOR $5.00

Group 5
Photojournalism, by Rothstein 5.95
Nikon Manual, by Wright 5.95
Ultraminiature Photography, by Cooper 3.95
$15.95
ALL FOR $7.00

Circle the group you want, tear out this ad, write your name and address in the border, and mail with check. (add 3% if N.Y.C. delivery)
PHOTO BOOK STORE
33 West 60th St., New York 23, New York

YOUR PRICE WILL BE THE RIGHT PRICE!

POLAROID • CANON • Bell & Howell • Minolta • Rolleicord • Rolleiflex • ZEISS IKON

THE LATEST . . . THE NEWEST . . . THE MOST ADVANCED CAMERAS ALL ARE BRAND NEW AND SHIPPED IN ORIGINAL PACKING WITH MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE. MAKE YOUR SELECTION NOW! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA'S LIBERAL BUDGET PLAN. ONLY 10% DOWN . . . SIX TO 18 MONTHS FOR THE BALANCE

ASAHI PENTAX K

COMPLETE OUTFIT $295.00

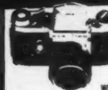
Special Only $29.50 DOWN

REG. LIST $476.00 BRAND NEW

• Single Lens 35mm Reflex Camera with Split Image Focusing. Instant Return Mirror. Automatic Lens

With f1.8 Lens, 35mm f2.5 Optinar Wide Angle Lens, 135mm f3.5 Travenar Telephoto Lens, Eveready Leather Case, Fan Type B.C. Flash Unit.

BESELER TOPCON



The Pride of Professionals . . . The Aspiration of Amateurs!

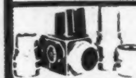
BRAND NEW

$295.00 With Pentaprism 50mm f1.8 Lens $29.50 DOWN

Precise, razor sharp performance combined with TOPKON versatility makes this the camera of choice.

		DOWN
35mm Auto. Topcor f2.8	$145.00	$14.50
100mm Auto. Topcor f2.8	180.00	18.00
135mm Pre-Set Topcor f2.8	335.00	33.50
300mm Pre-Set Topcor f2.8	1125.00	112.50

HASSELBLAD 500C



2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex. The Latest and Most Advanced Camera in the 2¼ x 2¼ Family.

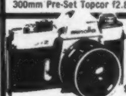
With 80mm f2.8 Planar $489.50 $48.95 DOWN

BRAND NEW

• Its remarkable concept in functioning between the immediate fluency of the 35mm and the severe rigidity of the classic view camera makes the HASSELBLAD 500C the Most Desirable Camera.
• Fully Synchronized for Flash and Strobe with Speeds from 1 to 1/500th Seconds. The Automatic Diaphragms have Coupled EVS System.

60mm f5.6 Zeiss Distagon $312.50 or ONLY $31.25 DOWN
150mm f4 Sonnar $313.00 or ONLY $31.30 DOWN
250mm f5.6 Zeiss Sonnar $332.00 or ONLY $33.20 DOWN
KNOB EXPOSURE METER $27.75

MINOLTA SR-2



Complete Automatic System of Photography!

With 55mm f1.8 Automatic $24.95 DOWN

$349.50 BRAND NEW

• Advance the lever and diaphragm automatically opens in full aperture, film advances one frame, shutter cocks itself and film counter registers frame.
• Press the "instant release" shutter button and diaphragm automatically closes down to pre-selected opening, mirror clears for uninterrupted viewing, shutter exposes film and is advanced for next exposure. Ultrabright, eye-level pentaprism viewer.
• Complete automatic lens diaphragm. • Instant return mirror ends viewing blackout. • Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000th seconds.

100mm f3.5 Telephoto Lens .... $ 95.00 $9.50 down
135mm f2.8 Pre-Set Lens .... $125.00 $12.50 down

BRAND NEW VOIGTLANDER BESSAMATIC

35mm Prism Reflex Features Automatic Exposure Control with Interchangeable Lenses.

With 50mm f2.8 Color Skopar Lens $220.00 $22.00 DOWN

• Behind-the-lens central shutter, coupled exposure meter controls appear in viewfinder field, provides exposure automation, Synchro-Compur reflex shutter speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., single stroke lever resets all camera functions.

35mm f3.4 Skoparex Lens .... $ 79.50 $7.95 down
135mm f4. Super Dynarex Lens .... $ 79.50 $7.95 down
Voigtlander Zoomar .... $298.00 $29.80 down

BRAND NEW NEW VITOMATIC

The Camera with the Automatic Eye for Color.

With Color Skopar f2.8 Lens and Lifesize Super Brightline Viewfinder .... $89.50 $8.95 DOWN

"Shoot" with both eyes open . . . the New VITOMATIC figures and sets exposures. See everything lifesize even with glasses. Exclusive SLK-V shutter with speeds 1 to 1/300.

BRAND NEW CANON P

With These Famous CANON Features, Quality, Performance, Lenses . . .

With 50mm f2.8 Canon Lens $199.95 $19.95 DOWN

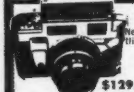
With Rapid Action—single stroke lever advances film, cocks shutter, counts frames.
With Coupled Meter—sets shutter speed as dial is rotated to match direct-reading "f" stop. Only $20.00 with purchase of camera.
With Brightest Viewfinder—bright as life, parallax corrected.
With Stainless Steel Shutter—11 speeds to 1/1000th second, built-in self timer.

CANON Exposure Meter $20.00
CANON Case 14.00
CANON P W/50mm f1.8 Lens, Coupled Exposure Meter .... 249.50 $24.95 down

Over 210 Canon Accessories make the NEW CANON P the Most Versatile Camera in its Class. Please write for Detailed Literature.

CANON P W/1.2 Lens $349.50 $34.95 down

KONICA IIIM BRAND NEW



New Photographic Principle Makes Startling Strides in the Field of Photography. With 50mm f1.8 Hexanon Lens, Coupled Rangefinder.

$129.95 $12.95 DOWN

Leather Carrying Case $12.95

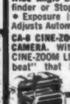
BRAND NEW ALPA 8B 35mm

With 50mm Macro Switar f1.8 Lens. $499.00 $49.90 DOWN

The Answer to the Human Eye in Photography . . . Provides the Highest Possible Correction . . . Focusing Range from Infinity to Ultra Closeups. Adaptable to Every Photographic Need.
• Continuous focusing range, automatic depth of field. Apochromatic 3-color correction, razorsharp definition in the very corners, fully automatic diaphragm with vibration-free shutter release.

		DOWN
24mm Alpa Retrofucus f3.5 Lens, Automatic Diaphragm	$180.00	$18.00
135mm Alpa Tele-Xenar f3.5 Lens, Automatic Diaphragm	159.00	15.90
180mm Alpa Alitar f4.5 Lens	169.00	16.90

BRAND NEW REVERE CA-7



CINE-ZOOM ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8mm MOVIE CAMERA WITH AUTOMATIC BACK LIGHT COMPENSATION.

With Wollensak f1.8 Raptar Zoom Lens—Roll Film Spool $179.50 $17.95 DOWN

• The Camera that Gives Complete Zooming Range—Normal, Wide Angle and Telephoto—Without Removing Eye from Viewfinder or Stopping Camera.
• Exposure is Automatic. Electric Eye Light Conditions and Adjusts Automatically.

CA-8 CINE-ZOOM ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA. With Superfast f1.8 WOLLENSAK Raptar Wocoted CINE-ZOOM LENS, Fast Magazine Load and "Mechanical Heartbeat" that Signals Proper Advance of Film. $209.50 $20.95 DOWN

BRAND NEW NEW CONTAFLEX

This Fabulous ZEISS-IKON Camera has a Unique Focusing System that Combines All the Advantages of a Focusing Screen and Split-Image Rangefinder. Parallax Problems are Completely Eliminated.

		DOWN
CONTAFLEX rapid, Convertible Tessar f2.8, 50mm Synchro-Compur W/Self-Timer, Light Values, Rapid Wind Lever	$169.00	$16.90
CONTAFLEX super, Same as Above but W/Built-in Exposure Meter Coupled to Lens Diaphragm	199.00	19.90
CONTAFLEX alpha, f2.8 Pantar	109.00	10.90
CONTAFLEX beta, f2.8 Pantar Built-In Exposure Meter	129.00	12.90
35mm Pro-Tessar f4. Wide Angle Component	89.00	8.90
85mm Pro-Tessar f4. Telephoto Component	99.00	9.90

BRAND NEW CROWN GRAPHIC 4 X 5

The Most Versatile Camera of its Kind. Large Negatives for Top Quality. Wide Film Choice. Its World-Wide Reputation . . . Its Wide Spectrum of Photography . . . Gives the Graphic Owner a Feeling of Pride and Perfection in His Work. With Graphic Rangefinder, Graflite Bracket, Graflock Back, Ektalight Field Lens, 135mm f4.7 Schneider Xenar, Compur Shutter, 3 Cut Film Holders.

$174.50 $17.45 DOWN

NIKON 35mm AUTOMATIC REFLEX

New . . . Incomparable

INSTANT-RETURN AUTOMATIC MIRROR
INSTANT-RETURN AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM
INSTANT-ACTION PREVIEW CONTROL

W/50mm f2 Automatic Nikkor $349.00 BRAND NEW $34.90 DOWN

• Perfection and precision is reflected in the precise alignment of lens, mirror and roof-prism . . . what the finder "sees" is exactly what will appear on the film . . . nothing more . . . nothing less. NIKON quality is demonstrated in the incomparable way all of these features combine to provide a superb camera.

		DOWN
21mm f4. Nikkor	$199.50	$19.95
105mm f2.5 Auto. Nikkor	195.00	19.50
135mm f3.5 Auto. Nikkor	179.50	17.95
180mm f2.5 Nikkor	399.50	39.95
350mm f4.5 Nikkor	398.00	39.80
500mm f5. Nikkor	550.00	55.00
Nikkor Coupled Exposure Meter	34.50	

FUN IN TAKING PICTURES? MORE FUN IN YOUR OWN DARKROOM WITH BESELER DREAM DARKROOM OUTFIT

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA'S SPECIAL COMPLETE PACKAGE PRICE $195.00 Only $19.50 DOWN

HERE IS EVERYTHING YOU NEED . . . COMPLETE . . . COMPACT . . . READY TO USE.

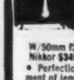
BESELER 23C Enlarger	Safelight W/Filter
BESELER Paper Developer	Print Drying Blotters
BESELER Fixer	Darkroom Thermometer
BESELER Film Developer	Film Squeegee
8 x 10 Easel	Graduate
4" Besion Lens	2 Print Tongs
Roll Film Developing Tank	2 Film Clips
Interval Timer	3—8 x 10 Trays
Set of Varigam Filters	2¼ x 3¼ Negative Carrier
Enlarger Cover	35mm Negative Carrier
Varigam Enlarging Paper	

BRAND NEW

TOTAL VALUE IF BOUGHT SEPARATELY $297.00

WE CARRY AN EXTENSIVE LINE OF DARKROOM EQUIPMENT AT ALL TIMES, AS WELL AS ENLARGERS SUCH AS DURST, FEDERAL, FEIGEL, etc. YOUR REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ANSWERED PROMPTLY.

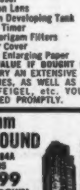
BRAND NEW BELL & HOWELL 16mm FILMOSOUND



This is the Lowest-Priced Filmosound Available. It Features a Permanent Built-In, Front Mounted 5" x 7" Oval Speaker with Superior Sound and Big 10W Amplifier with Reserve Power for Low Voltage Areas. Filmosound Standard 2" f1.6 Super Proval Lens, 750 Watt Illumination—will accept 1000 Watt Lamp.

Model 384A $459.95 $45.99 DOWN

Model 302—Same as Above but with High-Fidelity Magnetic Recording Operation, 40 Foot Speaker Cable, Ceramic Microphone, Spare Reel, etc. .... $765.00 $76.50 DOWN



GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA'S HIGHEST TRADE-IN POLICY LETS YOU TRADE AND USE THE CASH FOR THE INITIAL PAYMENT OR PART. SEND IN YOUR EQUIPMENT...GET OUR LIBERAL QUOTATION....OWN THE EQUIPMENT YOU WANT NOW.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE, Inc.

Dept. M8 ONE EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MUrray Hill 2-2085

Please Ship .... Enclosed $........
What Is My Price For........ ☐ Send CATALOG.
Rush Trade-In Quote On My........
Name........
Address........
City........ Zone........ State........ Phone........

☐ 10% DOWN
I WISH TO PAY BALANCE IN
☐ 6 MOS.
☐ 12 MOS.
☐ 18 MOS.
☐ I AM SENDING MY EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR BEST TRADE-IN OFFER.

A SAMPLE

LISTING OF THE HUNDREDS OF USED CAMERAS WE RECEIVE. SOME ARE DEMONSTRATION MODELS. IF YOU DO NOT FIND WHAT YOU WANT . . . PLEASE ASK US . . . WE MAY HAVE WHAT YOU WANT . . . ALL USED AND DEMONSTRATION MODELS ARE THOROUGHLY CHECKED AND CARRY GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA'S 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . YOU MUST BE SATISFIED.

35mm With RANGEFINDER

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
$125.00	Agfa Karamat 36, f2	$ 37.50
99.50	Aires IIIL, f1.9	39.50
59.95	Argus C3	19.50
84.50	Argus C4, f2.8	26.95
59.95	Bolsey, f3.2	9.95
84.50	Bolsey B2, f3.2	23.50
69.50	Certo Dolina, f2.8	17.50
44.95	Kalimar, f2.8	22.50
59.50	Kodak Bantam RF, f3.5	18.50
197.95	Kodak Retina II, f2	37.50
127.50	Kodak Retina IIA	45.50
91.45	Kodak Signet	27.50
72.25	Kodak Signet 40	32.50
39.95	Fujica 35ML, f2.8	34.50
99.50	Lord VD, f1.9	49.50
49.95	Minolta A, f3.5	26.50
139.00	Minolta Super A, f2	69.50
79.95	Olympus 35, f2.8	34.50
59.95	Petri Super, f2.8	29.95
79.95	Royal 19 E, f1.9	37.50
49.95	Samoca 35, f3.5	22.50
89.50	Voigtlander Vito, f2.8	37.50
159.50	Voigtlander Vitessa L, f2	72.50
99.50	Voigtlander Vitessa, f3.5	42.50
69.95	Walz Envoy, f1.9	34.50

35mm Without RANGEFINDER

$ 32.50	Ansco Memar, f3.5	$ 13.50
	Argus Color Camera, f4	12.95
39.50	Certo Dolina, f2.9	7.95
69.50	Diax IB, f2.8	24.50
36.50	Kodak Pony 828, f4.5	13.75
	Lordax, f2.8	12.95
61.25	Voigtlander Vito, f3.5	16.50
	Wirgin, f3.5	9.95

35mm SINGLE REFLEX CAMERAS With INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

$249.00	Alpa Prisma Reflex, f2.8	$119.50
469.00	Alpa 7 Auto., f1.8	225.00
195.00	Asahi Pentax, f2.2	99.50
129.50	Asahi Pentax, Body	79.50
249.50	Asahi Pentax K, f1.8	139.50
99.50	Bolsey C Twin, f3.2	27.50
99.50	Edixaflex A, f2.8	59.50
119.95	Edixaflex B, f2.8	79.50
144.50	Edixaflex C, f2.8	89.50
119.50	Edixa Reflex B, Body	65.00
79.50	Exa, f2.9	34.50
59.50	Exa Body, w/WL	30.00
	Exakta II, Body	35.00
295.00	Exakta V, f2.8	97.00
	Exakta V, f2	119.50
259.50	Exakta VX, f2.8	105.00
269.50	Exakta VX PP Auto., f2.8	149.50
	Exakta VX PP, f2	129.50
429.50	Exakta VX IIA Auto. Biotar, f2	199.50
199.95	Miranda, f1.9	99.50
259.00	Pentacon, f2	69.50
139.50	Praktica FX2, f2	69.50
179.50	Praktica FX3 Auto., f2	99.50
199.50	Praktina VX Auto., f2.8	99.50
215.00	Kodak Retina Reflex	99.50
169.00	Zeiss Contaflex IV, f2.8	87.50
295.00	Topcon, f2	169.50

SUB MINIATURE

$435.00	Cambinox, f3.5	$225.00
340.00	Gami 16	185.00
39.50	Golden Ricoh 16	24.00
39.95	Mamiya Super 16	24.00
64.50	Mec 16	34.50
139.50	Minicord	69.50
139.50	Minox III	47.00
139.50	Minox IIIS	69.50
169.95	Minox B	99.50
39.95	Yashica	19.00

PICTURES IN A MINUTE CAMERAS

$ 72.75	Polaroid 80	$ 39.50
94.50	Polaroid 95	40.00
169.95	Polaroid 110	97.00

2¼ x 3¼ ROLLFILM

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
$ 39.50	Agfa, f4.5	$ 9.95
39.95	Agfa Speedex, f4.5	12.50
237.00	Agfa Automatic, f3.5	149.50
34.50	Kodak Tourist, f6.3	16.95
68.00	Kodak Turret, f4.5	19.50
215.00	Kodak Medalist I, f3.5	47.50
215.00	Kodak Medalist II, f3.5	119.50
198.50	Kodak Chevron, f3.5	99.50
45.00	Voigtlander Bessa 66, f3.5	12.50
27.50	Voigtlander Bessa 120, f4.5	12.50
154.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta II, f2.8	52.50
96.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta III, f3.5	32.50

35mm With RANGEFINDER and With INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

$159.50	Aires V, f1.5	$ 99.50
109.00	Agfa Ambi Sillette, f2.8	54.50
99.95	Argus C44, f2.8	42.50
230.00	Canon IIB, f2	49.50
327.00	Canon I V-S 2, f1.5	105.00
323.00	Canon V, f1.8	145.00
329.50	Canon VI, f1.8	199.50
419.50	Canon VI, f1.2	259.50
132.00	Retina IIc, f2.8	54.50
175.00	Kodak Retina IIIc, f2	74.50
157.50	Kodak Retina IIIS, f2.8	
193.00	Kodak Retina IIIS, f1.9	
129.50	Kodak Signet 80, f2.8	65.00
350.00	Kodak Ektra, f3.5	74.50
196.50	Leica II, f3.5	44.50
322.00	Leica IIIA, f2	52.50
336.00	Leica IIIF, f2	117.00
385.00	Leica IIIC, f2	77.50
292.50	Leica IIIG, f2	199.00
262.50	Leica IIIG, f1.5	199.00
399.00	Leica M2, f2	245.00
438.00	Leica M3 Dual, f2	259.50
369.00	Leica M3, f1.5	259.50
738.00	Leica M3, f1.1	279.00
	Leica 3A, Body	45.00
	Leica IIIF, Body	70.00
237.00	Nicca, f2	49.50
269.00	Nikon S, f2	67.00
299.50	Nikon S2, f2	127.00
494.50	Nikon S2, f1.1	299.00
269.50	Nikon S3, f2	165.00
315.00	Nikon S3, f1.4	199.50
375.00	Nikon SP, f1.4	215.00
	Nikon S, Body	45.00
195.00	Nikon S-2, Body	85.00
229.50	Prominent, f2	99.50
175.00	Tower 45, f2	69.50
328.00	Tower, f1.5	139.50
169.50	Tannack, f2	65.00
135.00	Zeiss Contax I, f3.5	39.50
255.00	Zeiss Contax III, f2	69.50
289.00	Zeiss Contax III, f1.5	87.50
248.00	Zeiss Contax IIA, f2	99.50
268.00	Zeiss Contax IIA, f1.5	137.00
579.00	Zeiss Contax IIA, f1.1	289.00
268.00	Zeiss Contax IIIA, f2	119.00
288.00	Zeiss Contax IIIA, f1.5	147.00
599.00	Zeiss Contax IIIA, f1.1	299.00
89.00	Zeiss Contina, f2.8	49.50
129.50	Minolta Super A, f2	79.50

STEREO

$ 69.50	B&H Colorist	$ 29.50
125.00	Iloca Stereo	22.00
59.95	Edixa Stereo	25.00
89.50	Kodak Stereo	32.50
129.00	Realist Stereo	47.50
59.95	Wirgin Stereo	22.50

1⅝ x 1⅝ TWIN LENS REFLEX

	Rolleiflex, f2.8	$ 47.00
$149.50	Rolleiflex, f3.5	69.50
42.50	Ricoh 44, f3.5	25.00
79.50	Mark IV, f2.8	44.50
50.95	Yashica, f3.5	32.50

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN LENS

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
$ 61.12	Argoflex, f4.5	$ 7.95
69.50	Ciroflex, f3.5	17.50
99.50	Kodak Reflex, f3.5	17.50
149.50	Rolleicord III, f3.5	37.50
239.50	Rolleiflex Auto., f3.5	54.50
234.95	Rolleiflex E, f3.5	119.50
291.50	Rolleiflex D, f2.8	119.50
75.50	Yashicamat, f3.5	37.50
99.50	Minolta Autocord	47.50

8mm ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE

$169.95	B&H 290, f1.9	$ 57.50
99.95	B&H 390	47.50
159.95	B&H 393TA	74.50
99.95	Keystone Turret	47.50
149.95	DeJur	79.50
99.50	Kodascope, f1.9	47.50
139.50	Revere CA, I	79.50
199.50	Revere CA, IV	99.50
89.50	Wollensak, f1.8	49.50
49.95	Eumig	27.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

$149.50	Bauer 88B, f1.9	$ 75.00
75.00	B&H Companion, f2.5	24.50
99.50	B&H 134V, f2.5	34.50
99.95	B&H 252TA, f1.9	39.50
134.95	B&H Auto., f2.5	39.50
169.95	B&H Auto. II, f2.5 Turret	54.50
119.50	Bolex B8, f2.8	69.50
97.00	Bolex L8, f2.8	32.50
139.50	Canon, f1.8	79.50
77.50	DeJur Citation, f2.5	27.50
131.95	DeJur Embassy, f3.5	34.50
39.50	Keystone K8, f3.5	12.95
132.50	Keystone K40, f1.9	32.50
99.95	Keystone K36, f2.5	18.50
79.50	Kodak 60, f1.9	24.50
39.75	Kodak Brownie, f1.9	17.50
44.50	Kodak Brownie, f1.9 Turret	22.00
149.50	Kodak 90, f1.9	49.50
49.50	Revere 50, f2.8	16.50
122.50	Revere 99, f1.9	49.50
164.50	Revere 44, f1.9 Turret	49.50
69.50	Wollensak, f1.8	32.00
49.95	Yashica 8, f1.9	24.50
79.95	Yashica, f1.4	39.50

8mm PROJECTORS

$ 89.95	Argus M500	$ 45.00
99.95	B&H Monterey	45.00
62.00	Kodak Brownie	29.50
115.00	Kodak Showtime	49.50
149.50	DeJur 750	89.50
99.95	Keystone K100	37.50
169.50	Keystone K109	89.50
159.50	Revere 90	79.50

16mm ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE

$329.95	B&H 240EE	$195.00
329.95	B&H 200EE, f1.9	195.00
289.95	Eumig C16, f1.9	195.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

$204.95	B&H Autoload, f1.9	$ 39.50
244.95	B&H Autoload, f1.9 Turret	99.50
219.95	B&H 200 T, f2.5	79.50
361.50	B&H 70DR, f2.5	199.50
269.50	Bolex H-16, f1.9	139.50
119.50	Keystone A9, f2.5	49.50
169.50	Keystone A12, f1.9	64.00
209.50	Keystone A15, f1.5	89.50
200.00	Keystone K56, f1.9	79.50
194.50	Revere, f2.5	49.50
175.00	Kodak Magazine, f1.9	44.50
1640.00	Cine Kodak Special II, f1.4	795.00
450.00	Pathe Super 16	219.50

16mm PROJECTORS

$299.95	B&H Diplomat	$175.00
499.95	B&H Filmosound	210.00
765.00	B&H Filmosound 302	325.00
179.50	Keystone K161	119.50
325.00	Revere Sound	119.50
199.50	Wollensak	99.50

Revere • BAUSCH & LOMB EASTMAN KODAK • KONICA • omega KALLOFLEX • Ansco • PRAKTICA AIRES • YASHICA • BAZOOCA VISTASCOPE • Voigtländer • CONTAFLEX EASTMAN KODAK • Ricoh • NIKON BOLSEY • LEICA

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

1 EAST 43rd STREET 5th AVE. 43rd ST. NEW YORK 17 · N.Y. MU 2-2085

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA'S HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE PREVAILS DURING THIS SALE. A ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE covering everything mechanical and optical on all used cameras is issued on the day of purchase. All items are offered subject to prior sales. Orders are filled on a first come—first served basis. Prices are subject to change without notice. A 10% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. ALL USED ITEMS ARE SOLD ON A 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. RUSH RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY

Ultrablitz • Keystone Kodak • WOLLENSAK • BESELER LEITZ • WESTON • Minolta VISTASCOPE • Heiland • BAUSCH & LOMB HASSELBLAD • KALART • Zeiss Ikon • Elgeet

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Want to do a period movie on no budget? You've probably got the material in your attic.

Have you ever had the desire to recreate yesterday? Seems pretty far fetched unless you have a Hollywood budget for a costume movie. But really, yesterday is very much alive in family albums, old group portraits and boxes of forgotten snapshots. Films such as *The Naked Eye, True History of the Civil War,* and *City of Gold* use stills to tell a motion picture history. Just everybody seems to have a fund of old still pictures and can make movies out of photographs. I have a whole collection and I bet you do, too. It doesn't matter too much if the images are slightly faded or the frames are old fashioned. In fact, that can contribute to the emotional appeal of the film.

Equipment you need

Once you've found the pictures you want to use, your main problem will be equipment. Actually, you won't need more than film, a system for eliminating parallax and a set of closeup lenses. Since your photos are probably black-and-whites, you'll need black-and-white movie film—available for both 8 and 16mm (Perutz B&W is the chief 8mm film available.)

A titler or aligning device to be used with a camera mounted on a tripod is the major item. Any of the commercially available titlers that allow a certain amount of easel adjustment and camera movement—Bolex, Elgeet, for example—will work well. If you don't have a titler, an aligner such as the 3V Trivision or the Elgeet Cineflex will do the job of assuring parallax-free shooting. Both are inexpensive.

Two floodlamps—either with built-in reflectors or separate lamp-reflector units—will supply the light needed.

Before you start shooting, plan the sequence in which you will film the stills. And that doesn't mean just setting up the camera and picture and grinding away. If you do that, you'll just have a repetition of a photo album. Instead, think in terms of long shot, medium shot and close-up.

Also, group the shots in story telling order. You may want to tell the story of the life led by your parents at the turn of the century. One way to start would be to show the house they lived in, some of the people they knew. Then you can progress to the things they did. Perhaps there are shots of a picnic, a family gathering, old time bathing beauties or a game (See *pages 62* and *63*).

Look for details in the photograph that might be worth highlighting. Cutting from one format to another supplies a cinematic quality to the film.

Use optical effects

You may find that the photos are episodic—easily grouped but with no connecting bridges. Here fade-ins and fade-outs add punctuation marks and prepare the audience for another sequence. A lap dissolve—one image fading out and another fading in—provides a good transition. This might be helpful with something like a shot of a baby dissolving to the same youngster at a more advanced age.

Still photography being what it is, you may have trouble in framing an odd sized still so that it fills the movie frame. Solve that by mounting the picture on a black background for overall shots. Don't hold the shot on the screen too long—rather, cut to close-ups. Or, try zooming in on the picture. If you don't have a zoom lens, but do have a titler, you can still make a zoom shot.

First, make the long shot. Then, move the camera about ¼ in. and shoot a single frame. Continue the procedure until the zoom has been completed. When you project, the zoom will seem smooth and continuous. If your lens focuses on the first frame, adjust the focus slightly after each single frame.

No zoom lens or titler? Then stick to straight cutting—long shot, medium shot and close-up.

Getting close enough for tight shots may prove troublesome even with focusing lenses. A set of close-up lenses solves that easily.

You can add even greater sense of movement to the film by actually moving the still picture. Start the shot with the photograph at an angle and then slowly move it around to the correct vertical or horizontal position. Even rocking the picture can be useful. You may have a shot of two people talking, and as you cut from one face to the other, gently rock the image—or even

(Continued on page 104)

WALL ST. TRADE-IN CAMERA KING

1959 MODELS UNVEILED AT THE PHOTO SHOW

BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT YOU CAN TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE NEW 1959 MODELS

NIKON AUTOMATIC REFLEX with ULTRA SHARP NIKKOR LENSES
$ 99.50+your Nikon SP
129.50+your Nikon S3
59.50+your Alpa 8
139.50+your Exakta IIA

JUST ARRIVED! NEW MODEL CONTAFLEX "SUPER" and "RAPID"
Available For Immediate Delivery
TRADE YOUR OLD CONTAFLEX

BESELER TOPCON PRECISION AUTOMATIC 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA
$ 69.50+your Exakta IIA
89.50+your Exakta VX
49.50+your Alpa 6B
149.50+your Pentacon
79.50+your Leica IIIG
38.50+your Nikon SP
29.50+your Leica M3

EXAKTA IIA 49.50 Plus you old Exakta VX (Single Flash Post Model) Body for Body
$ 89.50+your Exakta V
89.50+your Pentacon
109.50+your Praktica FX
119.50+your Exakta I or II
129.50+your Exa
49.50+your Retina Reflex
48.50+your Leica IIIG
49.50+your Contaflex IV

VOITLANDER ZOOMAR 36-82mm ZOOM Focus Lens
199.50 Plus your wide angle and telephoto still camera lens.

VOITLANDER BESSAMATIC 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX with AUTOMATIC Exposure Meter
99.50 Plus your Contaflex IV
$114.50+your Contaflex III
84.50+your Retina Reflex
99.50+your Asahi Pentax

CANON-FLEX Fully Automatic 35mm Single Lens Reflex
89.50 Plus your Leica M3
$129.50+your Canon VIT
79.50+your Nikon SP
168.50+your Contaflex IV
159.50+your Retina Reflex
129.50+your Bessamatic
129.50+your Minolta SR-2

BRONICA 2¼ AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX
169.50 Plus your Hasselblad 500C
$219.50+your Hasselblad 1000F
329.50+your Exakta 66
259.50+your Rolleiflex 3.5F

MINOLTA V2 SPEEDS TO 1/2000 SEC.
29.50 Plus your Retina IIIC
$ 49.50+your Aires IIIC
54.50+your Aires IIIL
59.95+your Argus C3
59.50+your Minolta A-2

24mm F4 AUTO WESTROGON
30mm F2.8 AUTO EURYGON
59.50 EACH
(PLUS YOUR PRE-SET ANGENIEUX 28mm LENS)

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 ROLLEIFLEX 3.5F With F3.5 Lens and Meter
99.50 Plus Your Rolleiflex 3.5G
129.50 Plus Your Rolleiflex 2SD

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 CANON P With Coupled Exposure Meter
69.50 Plus Your LEICA IIIF Body for Body
$29.50+ your Leica IIIG

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 BOLEX B-8L 20/20 COMPUMATIC
The True Electric Eye 8mm Movie Camera
TRADE YOUR MOVIE CAMERA
NEW! 17-85mm F2 BOLEX ZOOM LENS

MORE LOW COST TRADES

PRAKTINA FX
$ 89.50+your Praktica FX
$ 49.50+your Pentacon
$ 49.50+your Asahi Pentax
$ 59.50+your Argus C3
$ 87.50+your Retina IIIc
$ 64.50+your Contaflex I
$ 59.50+your Exa
$ 49.50+your Leica IIIF
$ 67.50+your Retina IIIC
$ 79.50+your Konica III
$ 79.50+your Aires III
$ 48.50+your Rolleiflex LVS

ASAHI PENTAX K
$ 59.50+your Retina Reflex
$119.50+your Contaflex III
$ 99.50+your Leica IIIF
$ 89.50+your Nikon S3
$ 79.50+your Pentax
$109.50+your Pentacon
$ 49.50+your Exakta IIA
$119.50+your Praktica FX

NIKON S-3
$ 99.50+your Nikon S2
$129.50+your Nikon S1
$ 99.50+your Contax IIA MX
$ 59.50+your Canon VI
$ 99.50+your Canon IV S2
$ 59.50+your Leica IIIG
$ 79.50+your Leica III F
$ 99.50+your Leica IIIC
$139.50+your Contaflex IV

MIRANDA AUTO
$ 79.50+your Exakta VX
$ 99.50+your Pentacon
$109.50+your Praktica FX
$ 79.50+your Retina Reflex
$ 79.50+your Contaflex IV
$144.50+your Argus C3
$119.50+your Konica III MXL

CONTAFLEX SUPER RAPID
$ 99.50+your Contaflex III
$ 89.50+your Contaflex IV
$ 89.50+your Retina Reflex
$ 99.50+your Retina IIIC
$119.50+your Konica III
$144.50+your Argus C3
$119.50+your Aires IIIC

BELL & HOWELL 742 SLIDE PROJECTOR 49.50 Plus your Projector

WHAT DO YOU NEED? WHAT DO YOU HAVE?
TRADE IT AT
WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 WALL ST. — NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

BELOW WHOLESALE 40% UP TO 75% OFF 45% 63% 55%

They Said It COULDN'T BE DONE Does It!

WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE

SPECIAL PURCHASES · EXCLUSIVES · DIRECT IMPORTS · CLOSE OUTS

We buy complete Importer's Closeouts—Direct Factory Purchases from U. S. A., Germany, Japan, etc. And we've added our own specials.

THE TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ARE PASSED RIGHT TO YOU!

WALL ST. EXCLUSIVE

135mm F2.8

SONNAGAR

5 ELEMENT

Pre-set Tele Lens

- needle sharp to the edges
- true-to-life color rendition
- all air-to-glass surfaces ctd.
- complete with leather carrying case

LIST PRICE $99.50

$69.50

For Exakta, Praktina, Pentacon, Praktica, Topcon, Asahi Pentax, Miranda, etc.

These new lenses are not ordinary lenses. They will render negatives full of distant detail that would not be discernible to cheaper lenses. These lenses have unusual quality for lenses of such high speed and focal length. Very high correction is achieved because of their unusual refractive optical glasses, made from rare earth elements.

$20.00 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE On Any Lens.

SUPER SHARP ROTAR WIDE ANGLE LENSES

35mm F3.5 Preset	$39.50
35mm F2.8 Preset	49.50
28mm F3.5 Preset	59.50

FREE!—30-day Trial Test Period!

NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, PENTACON, PRAKTINA FX

ALL BRAND NEW	LIST	SALE PRICE
Ext. Bellows, single car.	$34.50	$23.95
Double Ext. Bellows	59.50	41.00
Extend Bellows lens hood	14.25	10.25
Slide Copy Device	22.50	15.25
Leather Case for Bellows	10.00	7.00

BRAND NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

DeJur Electra Turret	104.50
KA-1 Keystone f1.8	94.50
Keystone 20-X, f2.3, Meter	29.90
Keystone K-25 f2.3	33.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	69.96
Kodak Brownie f2.3	23.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	25.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	29.25
Brownie Turret f2.3	44.95
Brownie Turret f1.9	53.50
Brownie Scopesight f1.9	58.50
Brownie Scopesight Turret, f1.9	72.50
Bell & Howell 240A, F1.9	137.50
Bell & Howell 240TA, F1.9	159.95
Revere 700 f2.8	29.50
Revere 44 f2.5	76.00
Revere CA-1	99.95
Revere CA-2	119.95
Revere CA-3	119.95
Revere CA-4	144.50
Revere 64 f1.9	118.50
Revere 101, f1.9	103.50
Wollensak 43, f1.9	64.50
Wollensak C46, f1.8	104.50
Wollensak C47, f1.8	67.50

USED ROLLEI SALE

Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Synch	59.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 MX	79.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, LVS	99.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8C	127.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8D	139.50
Auto Rollei 2.8 : Meter	178.50
Auto Rollei 3.5G Meter	149.50
Rolleiflex 4x4	74.50
Rolleicord II, F4.5	26.95
Rolleicord III, F3.5	39.50
Rolleicord IV, F3.5	48.50
Rolleicord V, F3.5	59.50
Rolleicord VA, F3.5	69.50
Filters for B&W f3.5	3.75
Filters for B&W f3.5G	4.50
Filters for B&W f2.8	5.50
Rolleikin 35mm Attach	21.50
Rollei Plate Back Set	27.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 3.5G	12.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 2.8	14.50
Rollei Meter	14.50
Zip Grip	3.95
Rolleicord Case	8.00
Rolleiflex Case	10.00
Metal Everpady Case	11.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959

POLAROID SALE

COMPLETE NEW POLAROID KITS

Includes Leather Compartment Case, Flashgun, Exposure Meter and Auto Self-Timer. Everything you need to take pictures in a MINUTE!

Model 80A KIT	79.50
Model 95B KIT	97.50
Model 150 KIT	109.50
Model 800 KIT	124.50
Model 110A KIT	149.00
POLAROID PRINT COPIER	24.50

THE BIGGEST VALUE OF THE YEAR

AIRES IIIL

35mm CAMERA

WITH BUILT-IN LUMINOUS "LARGE-AS-LIFE" COUPLED RANGE-VIEWFINDER

- Ultrafast F1.9 7 element Lens
- Rapid Film Transport
- Rapid Rewind Lever
- 9 Speed Shutter, 1-1/500 sec.
- MXV Synco

BRAND NEW **49.95**

Sold only with DeLuxe Case & Folding BC Flashgun 16.95

BRAND NEW

RETINA IIIS

with F2.8 LENS

99.50

Retina IIIS, F1.9	129.50
Retina IIIC Latest	94.25
RETINA REFLEX F2	129.95
Retina Reflex "S" with 50mm F1.9	157.50
Retina Reflex "S," F2.8	137.50

Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash $16.95

35mm F5.6 Curtar	39.50
50mm F4 Curtar W.A.	48.50
80mm F4 Longar Tele	49.95
28mm F4 W.A. (III S)	89.50
35mm F2.8 W.A. (IIIS)	89.50
85mm F4 Tele (IIIS)	56.50
135mm F4 Tele (IIIS)	64.50
Lens Case & Sunshade	3.95

ULTRABLITZ SUPER COMET

ELECTRONIC FLASH

With Lifetime Nicad Battery

38.95

List $34.95

	Reg.	Sale
Ultrablitz Supreme with Nicad Battery	229.50	124.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	69.95	44.95
Ultrablitz Meteor	99.50	74.50
Ultrablitz Comet	54.50	31.95
Mecablitz 100	49.95	25.95
Braun Auto. EF3	109.50	76.50
Braun Spec EF2	80.50	56.50
Standard EF-1	59.50	42.00
Mighty Lite AC		36.95

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, ALPA, TOPCON, ASAHI PENTAX, MIRANDA, PENTACON, ETC.

24mm F4 Auto Westrogon	114.50
24mm F4 Angenieux Auto	119.95
30mm F2.8 Eurygon Auto	109.50
30mm F2.8 Eurygon	67.50
35mm F4.5 Culmagon	34.50
35mm F4.5 Primagon	39.50
35mm F2.8 Flektagon Auto	89.00
35mm F2.8 Quinar Auto	92.50
35mm F2.8 Auto Curtagon	94.50
35mm F3.5 Travegon Auto	34.95
40mm F4.5 Tessar	29.50
40mm F3.5 Cassaron	24.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar E	64.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar D	75.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar E	79.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar D	97.50
50mm F2 present Biotar	48.50
50mm F2.8 Auto Westanar	39.50
50mm F2 Auto Westagon	49.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon	89.00
58mm F2 Auto Biotar	49.00
50mm F3.5 Auto Primotar	29.50
75mm F1.5 Biotar	79.50
80mm F2.8 P.S. Tessar	54.50
85mm F2.8 Travenar	39.50
90mm F2.8 Angenieux	54.50
100mm F2.8 PS Triopian	38.50
100mm F2.8 Auto Triopian	69.50
135mm F3.5 Auto Xenar	99.50
150mm F3.5 Tele Megor	29.50
150mm F3.5 Kilar Used	89.50
180mm F3.5 Primotar	54.50
180mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar	189.50
200mm F4 PS Quinar	79.50
200mm F5.6 Schneider	69.50
250mm F5.5 Tele Megor	69.50
300mm F5.6 Kilar Used	119.50
360mm F5.6 Schneider	129.50
400mm F4.5 Piesker	110.00
400mm F5.6 Tele Kilar	148.50
600mm F5.6 Kilar Used	359.50

180mm F4.5 preset Westanar for Praktina, NEW 59.50

400mm F5.5 Preset TELEMEGOR In Lightweight Chrome Mount NEW $99.75

400mm F5.5 Preset Telemegor In Black Anodized Featherweight Mount NEW .. $109.75

* S.L.R. SALE

(*Single Lens Reflex)

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959

MIRANDA CAMERA

with 50mm F2.8 Preset Lens

SALE **79.95**

Miranda Camera with 50mm F1.9 Preset Lens	109.50
Auto MirandaCamera F1.9 Automatic Lens (shown)	157.50
Asahi Pentax with 55mm F2.2 PS Takumar	119.50
Asahi Pentax K with F1.8 Auto Takumar	159.50
Edixaflex with 50mm F2.8 Steinheil	64.50
Edixa Reflex B with F2.8 Auto Westanar	87.50
Edixa Reflex C with F2.8 Auto Travenar & Built-In Exposure Meter	99.50
Edixa Reflex C with F2 Auto Biotar	149.50
Pentacon F with F2.8 Auto Tessar	118.50
Above Cameras sold only with Leather Everoady Carrying Case	9.95

BRAND NEW GENUINE IMAGEE

LIGHTMETER PENTAPRISM

for Exakta and Exa cameras with Split-Image Rangefinder

List $85.00 NOW **49.50**

Rangefinder Insert Alone ..$8.95

West German Penta Prism & Rangefinder 26.50

USED LEICA and CANON

LEICA M-3

$97.50

Plus Your Leica IIIG (Body for Body)

35mm F3.5 "RF" SUMMARON $39.50

Plus your Summaron

LEICA M3 BODY	189.50
Leica M3 F2 Summicron	269.50
Leica IIIG, F1.5 Summarit	188.50
Canon IV S2, F1.9 Canon	87.50
Canon VI, F1.8 Canon	199.50
Canon VT, F1.9 Canon	139.50
25mm F3.5 Canon	108.50
28mm F2.8 Canon	99.50
35mm F3.5 Canon	34.50
35mm F2.8 Canon	49.50
35mm F1.8 Canon	97.50
35mm F3.5 RF Summaron	74.50
50mm F2 DR Summicron	97.50
90mm F4 Elmar Collaps.	74.50
135mm F4 Hektor (M3)	84.50
Leitz Coyoo Flashgun	14.50
Leica Casettes	1.95
Leitz Imareet Finder	26.50

BRAND NEW LATEST

EXA MX OUTFIT

List 216.50 NOW **84.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
- New Latest EXA MX
- 50mm f2.8 ctd. Isconar Click-Stop Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- Exa B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

Above outfit with waist-level finder, instead of prism finder only	74.95
50mm F2.8 Auto Westanar instead of Isconar add	19.50
135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens instead of 100mm Lens, add	9.50
40mm F3.5 Wide Angle Lens With purchase of above outfit	14.95

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC

Praktica FX-3 outfit

SAVE 40% OFF ORIG. LIST NOW

With 50mm F2.8 AUTO WESTANAR LENS **89.50**

With F2.8 AUTO TESSAR LENS 106.95

SAVE 80% OFF LIST PRICE

- 135mm F4.5 Rotar Telephoto Lens
- Leather Everoady Case
- BC Flashgun
- Flash Bracket
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups

Total List Price $79.40 SALE **15.98** with purchase of Praktica FX3

Zeiss Eye Level Pentaprism for Praktica FX-3 ..... 22.50

35mm F2.8 CURTAGON AUTOMATIC WIDE ANGLE LENS

List $119.50 SALE **59.95** BRAND NEW

For Praktica FX3, Pentacon F-M, Edixa Reflex

BRAND NEW

PENTACON OUTFIT

List $229.50 NOW **99.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Pentacon Camera
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 50mm F2.8 Westar Lens
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

F2 Auto Westagon Instead of F2.8 Westar ..... Add 29.50

BRAND NEW LATEST

EXA MX

Body Only SPECIAL SALE **29.95**

Images Waist-Level Finder 9.95

Single Flash Pest Model Just Discontinued

EXAKTA VX 3 LENS OUTFIT

ORIG. LIST 498.50 NOW **218.50** ALL BRAND NEW

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Exakta VX Camera
- 58mm F1.9 Primoplan Pre-set Lens
- 135mm F4.5 EXAKTA Telephoto Lens
- 40mm F4.5 SCHNEIDER ISOGON wide angle lens
- Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
- Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- Exakta Extensiog Tube Set for Close-ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Casg
- Free Exposure Meter

Latest Exakta IIA instead of disc. VX, Add	$29.50
Fully Automatic 58mm F2 Biotar lens instead of preset Primoplan add	$49.50

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC

PRAKTINA FX 3 LENS OUTFIT

Complete with import certificate, factory registration and 2 year guarantee.

List $429.45 SALE **199.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
- Automatic Praktina FX Camera
- 40mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
- 135mm F2.8 Preset Sonnagar Tele Lens
- 35mm F2.5 Preset Lithagon Wide Angle Lens
- Waist Level Finder
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Carrying Case
- Free Exposure Meter

58mm f2 Auto Biotar instead of f2.8 Tessar, add	$29.50
Penta Prism Range Finder (as shown) Instead of Waist Level Finder, Add	$18.50

PRAKTINA ACCESSORIES

	list	sale
Extension Bellows	59.50	39.50
Microscope Adapter	29.50	18.75
Miscroscopic Eyepiece	30.00	22.50
Rubber Eyecup for Prism	6.00	4.95
Rapid Sequence Spring Motor	69.50	49.50
Electric Motor & Magnetic Remote Control	135.00	97.50
Batteries & case for above	39.50	29.50
50 ft. bulk film magazine	69.50	47.50
Radio control	117.00	84.50

IRJON MAGYARUL

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dept. MB-9
Phone: HAnover 2-8060

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on .....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects. 20 day return privilege on mail orders.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5 Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

Discount Sensation on Fifth Avenue

WARRANTY All merchandise is offered on 15-day free trial, full money-back guarantee — All items brand-new, except as listed. Prices FOB N. Y. Add approx. shipping cost. 20% deposit required on C.O.D's.

SALE! Brand-New Latest 1959
POLAROID KITS
Complete with flashgun, compartment case filter, two rolls of film, etc. Take pictures in a minute—everything included!
No. 80A Kit.. 78.50 No. 800 Kit..122.50
No. 95B Kit.. 96.75 No. 110A Kit 144.50
No. 150 Kit..108.50 Print Copier. 23.75

SPECIAL SAVINGS on BRAND-NEW
KODAK RETINA III C
With 35-50-80 Luminous finder, exp. meter, MXV, LVS, f2 XENON-C. List $175.00. LOW SPECIAL $91.95
Deluxe Case 15.00—ONLY 10.95

Brand-New KODAK
RETINA III S
f2.8/50mm Xenon, built-in exp. meter autom. exp. control w/shutter & diaphragm, interchangeable lens system, parallax corr.
List $175.00 LOW SPECIAL $99.50
Deluxe Case net 10.95
Curtagon f2.8/35mm ..... List $77.50 $48.50
Tele-Arton f4/85mm 80.00 50.50
Tele-Xenar f4/135mm 85.00 52.50

Terrific Buy! Brand-New
ELECTRIC EYE BROWNIE TURRET
Scope Sight
With THREE f1.9 lenses List $99.50
OUR SALE PRICE ONLY ..... $69.95 Compartment Case $7.95

SPECIAL BUY OF THE MONTH!
Special Offer for OWNERS of Retina IIIC & Reflex with XENON-C
Retina CURTAR f5.6/35mm List $59.00 $36.95
Retina CURTAR f4/35mm* 77.50 46.50
Retina LONGAR f4/80mm* 80.00 47.50
For owners of Retina w/Heligon C:
Retina HELIGON f5.6/35mm List $59.00 $36.95
Retina HELIGON f4/35mm* 77.50 46.50
Retina HELIGON f4/80mm* 80.00 47.50
(*in storage case, part of which is lenshood)

SAVE ON Brand-New
ROYAL f1.9
with built-in lightmeter
7-element f1.9 lens—9 speeds to 1/500 — coupled rangefinder — selftimer — MXV—single-stroke rapid lever wind—
List $99.50 ONLY $48.75
Deluxe Leather Case add $7.50

SALE ON Brand-New **KODAK Movie Cameras:**

	List	ONLY
Brownie, 8mm f2.3 model II	$32.50	$24.50
Brownie Turret, 8mm f2.3	59.50	44.50
Brownie Turret, 8mm f1.9	74.50	52.50
PROJECTORS: Brownie "300" 8mm	64.95	45.50
Brownie "500" 8mm	79.95	56.50
Kodak 300, slide proj. 35mm	64.50	44.75
Kodak 500, Airequipt chgr.	84.50	61.00
CAVALCADE 35mm "500"	149.50	102.75

SALE ON NEWEST **KODAK Electric Eye Cameras**

	List	ONLY
Brownie Autom. w/el.eye	$34.50	$25.95
Kodak Autom. w/el.eye	84.50	64.50
Brownie 8mm Autom. f2.3	74.50	55.50
Brownie 8mm Cine Autom. 1.9	92.50	69.50
Brownie 8mm Cine Autom. 1.9 w/turret	124.50	93.50

BIG DISCOUNTS Brand-New
EXPOSURE METERS
Famous G.E. Mascot II. List .10.50 7.75
G.E. Golden Crown with case 34.50 23.50
Norwood Super Director 19.95 13.95
Weston, direct reading 18.95 13.75
WESTON III with case 32.50 21.75

SAVE ON Brand-New
SLIDE TRAYS
For Revere
12 for $8.45
FOR TDC, Viewlex
12 for $4.85

FIFTH AVENUE Camera Company
550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Dept. M 8

SAVE on latest Single Lens Reflex: BRAND-NEW models
CONTAFLEX
f2.8 Tessar, Autom. diaphragm, MXV sync. 1/500 sec., interchangeable lenses, self-timer
List $176.00 SPECIAL $121.50
List $199.50 SPECIAL $137.50
Leather Case 14.00—ONLY $10.50

SENSATIONAL VALUE!
BRAND-NEW Latest **ASAHI PENTAX**
w/f2.2/55mm Takumar preset. List $195.00 SPECIAL $129.50
Automatic Model K w/f1.8/55mm Takumar. List $249.50. SPECIAL $164.50
Leather Case $15.00—ADD $10.50
TAKUMAR LENSES:
f2.3/35mm Autom. W.A. 94.50 ..... $64.50
f2.8/100mm Autom. 99.50 ..... 68.50

SAVE ON BRAND-NEW
Retina REFLEX S
w/built-in exp. meter, preselector diaphragm autom. with all lenses, shutter-lens linkage, precision penta-prism viewing. Interchangeable lenses. 28-135mm accepted.
Leather Case 15.00 ONLY $10.50
List $199.00 Special ONLY $136.50
With 50mm f1.9 Xenon List 235. only $159.50

SAVINGS on NEW **ACCESSORIES**
for Praktica, Pentacon, Exakta, Praktina FX

Novoflex, Ext. Bellows, single	NET	$22.95
Novoflex, Double Ext. Bellows	NET	39.95
Novoflex, Ext. Bell. lens hood	NET	9.95
Novoflex, Slide Copy Device	NET	14.95
Leather Case f.bellows	NET	6.50

SALE ON Brand-New **YASHICAS**
* All with BC Flashgun & case:

	List	ONLY
Yashica A *	$45.95	$27.95
Yashica C *	64.90	42.75
Yashica LM *	79.95	50.95
Yashicamat Autom. *	95.50	61.50
Yashica 44 *	79.95	50.95
Yashica 635 *	79.95	50.95

• Special SAVINGS Corner •

Brand-New Cameras—	NET
AIRES III f1.9	$58.00
AIRES IIIC f1.9	73.70
AIRES V, f1.5	116.90
ARGUS Matchmatic, Meter, Flash & case	50.85
ARGUS C-44 f2.8	72.60
ARGUS C-44 f1.9	96.50
ARGUS V-100 f2.8	81.75
EDIXAFLEX f2.8	68.00
EDIXA Reflex B f2.8	128.00
EDIXA Reflex C f2.8	153.00
EDIXA Reflex C f1.9 Autom. Quinon	212.00
MINOLTA A-2 f2.8	47.35
MINOLTA Super A f2	85.95
MINOLTA Autowide	62.00
RICOH 519	66.00

Sensational SAVINGS!
Brand-New Imported **TELEPHOTO**
LENSES for Exakta, Exa, Praktica, f2.8/135mm P.S. List $89.95 ONLY $32.50

LENS SPECIALS:
for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica

	List	SALE
f3.5/135mm TELEPHOTO, 5 elem. PS	$69.50	$24.50
f5.5/200mm TELEPHOTO, 5 elem. PS,	79.50	47.50
f5.5/400mm TELEPHOTO, PS, featherweight	199.50	89.50

NEW EKTACHROME

(Continued from page 51)

cast, warmer pinkish fluorescents will still produce respectable color although slightly on the yellow-greenish side. If you're shooting under cold, white fluorescents, the green cast may get the best of your transparency. Try a pale CC10M filter.

Now let's take a look at Type B film. In daylight if you use the 85B conversion filter your results will be excellent, although warmer and less contrasty than with the Daylight film. We felt that results with electronic flash and an 85B filter tended to border on the cold (bluish) side.

Type B was fine with 3200 K floods but naturally slightly cold with no filter and 3400 K floods. The film was rather bluish under all fluorescent lighting conditions. Under ordinary household lamps, 100 watts or so, flesh tones were pleasing and warm. Whites were rendered nicely. It seems an ideal natural light film for around the house at night. We tried Type B with clear flash bulbs. Although an 81C filter was recommended, we liked the somewhat warmer rendition obtainable from an 81D. If you don't use any filter, results will be fairly bluish.—NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME DEVELOPING TIMES

Exp. Index	First Dev.	Color Dev.
Daylight 160	10 min.	15 min.
Type B 125	10 min.	15 min.
Daylight 320	13 min.	15 min.
Type B 250	13 min.	15 min.
Daylight 500	17-18 min.	15 min.
Type B 375	17-18 min.	15 min.
Daylight 640	20 min.	15 min.
Type B 500	20 min.	15 min.

THE MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 102)

the camera. Panning provides movement in landscape shots. But, you can't pan the camera since at close focusing distances the shot goes out of focus even with a slight change of subject-to-camera distance. Instead, move the picture across the front of the camera.

How long should a shot stay on the screen? Remember, you are dealing with a still image—and the shortest possible screen time compatible with audience identification is best. Avoid leaving a shot on the screen for as long as five seconds, but maintain it long enough for people to get the idea.

—THE END

SAVE MONEY!

ON NEW CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT—LATEST MODELS SHIPPED IN ORIGINAL PACKING.

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!

Thousands of new customers bought from us this year. Some didn't even read our ads. They say their friends told them about us. The reason is that our prices are lower than what you may pay in your home town—or even in the countries where they are made! Practically every brand and type of camera, lens, accessory from Europe and Japan is available at tremendous discounts. Our large volume and rapid turnover plus direct sales with no time payment expenses — add up to tremendous savings for you!

We carry one of the largest inventories of cameras and photographic equipment in this country. We can supply from stock not only 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View, and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, and Screens, but also their accessories, such as Close-up Equipment, Filters, Flash Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 10,000 Lenses available . . . also Binoculars and Telescopes! **WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!**

TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERA NOW—WE ARE GIVING THE HIGHEST TRADE-INS FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT.

35MM CAMERAS

AIRES
Viscount f1.9 ... $ 52.50
IIIC f1.9 ..... 59.00
V f1.5 ..... 114.00
V f1.9 ..... 99.95

AGFA
Agfaflex I f2.8.... •
Agfaflex II f2.8.. •
Ambi Silette f2.8 •
Super Silette L f2.8 •
Silette Auto f2.8 •
Silette SL f2.8 .. •

ANSCO
Memar f2.8 ..... 31.00
Super Memar f2.8 EVS 55.50
Super Memar f3.5 LVS 55.50

ARGUS
Matchmatic Case, Meter Flash 48.75
C-3 ..... 39.95
C-4 ..... 59.75
C-33 & Case 73.50
C-44 f2.8 Case & Flash 88.00
C-44 f1.9 Case & Flash 109.50

ASAHI
Pentax f2.2 Takumar 109.00
Pentax f1.8 Takumar P.S..... 119.00
Pentax K Automatic f1.8.. 164.00
Pentax f2 Biotar 132.00
Pentax Body 89.00

BEAUTY
Super L f1.9 ..... 62.00
Super II f2 ..... 44.00
Super II f2.8 ..... 31.50

BALDESSA IB ..... •

BRUMBERGER f3.5 44.95

CANON
P f2.8 ..... •
P f1.8 ..... •
P f1.2 ..... •

CANONFLEX f1.8 .. •

EDIXA
I-28 f2.8 ..... 27.00
C f2.8 ..... 37.50
D f2.8 ..... 47.50
Edixa Body 59.00
Body Exakta Mt. 64.00
Edixaflex f2.8 ..... 89.00
Edixacord f2.8 .. 134.50
Reflex B f2.8 .... 129.00
Reflex C f2.8 Auto Travenar .. 154.00
Reflex C f1.9 Auto Quinon 213.00

EXA
Exa Body 29.00
f2.9 Meritar 49.95
f2.8 P.S. Tessar.. 99.50

EXAKTA VX IIA
f2.9 Meritar 154.95
f2 Biotar 174.00
f1.9 Auto Xenon 198.00
Exakta VX IIA Meter

GRAFLEX
Century 35A f3.5 22.50
Century 35 f3.5.. 37.50
Century 35 f2.8.. 48.50
Century 35Nf2 .. 74.50

FUJICA 35 ML f2.8.... •
SE Electramatic f1.9 •
SE Electramatic f2.8 •
ML f1.9 ..... •

HONOR 35 Body .. 84.95
f3.5 Hexanon 85.50
f1.9 Hexanon 124.95

KALIMAR A f3.5 .. 18.25
B-3 f2.8 ..... 28.95
Widelux W.A. 395.00

KODAK Pony II 29.50
Pony IV 29.95
Retina IIC f2.8 .. 73.95
Retina IIIC f2 .... 91.00
Retina IIIS f2.8 .. 99.00
Retina III S f1.9 143.00
Retina Reflex S f2.8 ..... •
Retina Reflex S f1.9 ..... •
Automatic 35 f2.8 63.50
Signet 50 ..... 49.00
Signet 80 ..... 88.95

KONICA IIIA f1.8.. •
IIIA f2 ..... •
IIIM f1.8 ..... •

KONILETTE f3.5 .. •

LEOTAX f2 ..... •

LORD f2.8 ..... 29.95
V-D f1.9 ..... 59.00

MAMIYA
Executive f1.9 .. •
Magazine 35 ..... •

MINOLTA
A ..... •
A-2 f2.8 ..... •
Super A f2 ..... •
Autowide ..... •
V-2 f2 ..... •
Reflex SR—f1.8.. •

MIRANDA
Auto f1.9 Auto.... 149.50
S f2.8 ..... 74.50
S f1.9 ..... 109.00
C f1.9 Auto 199.50

NEOCA 35 K f3.5 .. 19.95
35 IVS f2.8 36.00

NIKON •
S-2 f1.1 Zunow .. 279.50
S-3 Body ..... •
S-3 f1.4 Nikkor .. •
SP Body ..... •
SP f1.4 Nikkor .. •
SP f1.1 Nikkor .. •
F Reflex ..... •

NOVA f2.8 ..... 43.75

OLYMPUS
Wide E f3.5 ..... 44.50
Auto Electric-Set f1.8 ..... 97.50
f2 ..... 67.50
35 f3.5 ..... 44.50
Auto f1.8 ..... •
Ace Interchangeable f2.8 58.00

OPTIKON 500 f2.8 52.50

PAX M-3 ..... 29.95

PAXETTE
Reflex ..... •

PETRI
Penta f2 ..... 168.50
Color Super f1.9 59.95
Color Super f2.8 44.95

PRAKTICA
FX 3 Body 55.00
FX 3 f2 Westagon Auto. 106.95
f2.8 Auto. Tessar 106.95
f2.8 Auto. Westanar 89.50
f3.5 Auto. Primotar 94.50

PRAKTINA
FX f2.8 Auto. Tessar ..... •
FX f2 Auto. Biotar •
FX f1.9 Auto. Quinon ..... •
II A ..... •

RICOH 519 ..... 68.00
500 ..... 48.25
300 ..... 29.00
WIDE f2.4 ..... 58.00

ROYAL 35 f2.8 .... 54.50
19 E f1.9 .. 49.00

SAMOCA M-35 ..... 24.50
L-28 ..... 35.50

SUPER DOLLINA II f2.8 Tessar 57.50

TANACK IVS f2 Tanar ..... •

TAKON 35 f1.9 .... 49.95

TOPCON R f1.8 Auto. •

TOYOCA 35 f2.8 .. 29.95

VOIGTLANDER
Bessomatic Zoomar •
Bessomatic ..... •
Prominent II f2.. 172.50
Prominent II f1.5 ..... 209.50
Vito B f3.5 ..... 44.00
Vito BR f2.8 ..... 67.50
Vitomatic I ..... •
Vitomatic II ..... •
Vitessa T ..... •

YASHICA 35 YL f2.8 44.50

WALZ WIDE f2.8 .. 37.00
Enviov "35" f1.9 51.00

WELTI f2.8 Tessar 59.50
f2.9 Trioplan 28.50

CARL ZEISS Pentacon f2
Pre-Set Biotar ... 84.50
Pentacon f2 Auto. Westagon 84.50

ZEISS-IKON
Contaflex Alpha.. 76.00
Contaflex Beta .. 88.00
Super 139.50
Rapid 121.00
Contarex ..... •
Contax IIA Body 99.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar 173.00
IIA f1.5 Sonnar 186.50
Contax IIA f1.1 Zunow 289.00
Contax IIIA Body 107.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar 197.50
IIIA f2 Sonar 188.00
Contax IIIA f1.1 Zunow 289.00
Contina I f2.8 .... 37.50
Contina-Matic II 59.00
Contina-Matic III 67.50
Ikonette ..... •

ZUNOW Reflex f1.2 •

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS

AGFA 66 Auto. f3.5 •

BRONICA ..... •

BROOKS
Plaubel Veriwide 100 ..... •

EDIXA Reflex f2.8 49.50

EXAKTA 66 f2.8.... 167.50

KALIMAR
Reflex f3.5 ..... 59.95

KALLOFLEX 84.50

MAMIYA
C2 Professional.. •
Automatic 6 ..... •

MINOLTA
Autocord ..... •
Autocord L ..... •

PRAKTISIX f2.8 .. •

RICOH Diacord G.. 32.50
Diacord L .. 44.00

RICHOMATIC 225.. 71.00

ROLLEIFLEX T f3.5 124.00
3.5E ..... •
3.5F ..... •
2.8E ..... •
Tele. ..... •

ROLLEICORD Va.... 83.50

ROLLOP f2.8 ..... 96.50

WELTAX
f3.5 Meritar 26.00
f3.5 Tessar 57.50

YASHICA A 21.50
C 32.00
LM 41.00
MAT 52.00
635 Outfit 41.00

ZEISS-IKON
Ikoflex Favorit.... 115.00

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERAS

CamBinox 329.00

GAMI 237.00

MAMIYA 16 ..... •
Automatic 16 .... •

MEC 16 ..... •

MINICORD 79.00

MINOLTA 16 ..... •

MINOX III S ..... •
B ..... •

RICOH Golden 16.. 28.00

YASHICA Y-16 ..... 29.95

1⅝x1⅝ CAMERAS

BELL & HOWELL
Infallible 127 .... •

KODAK Starmatic.. 25.50

REVERE EE 127 .... •

RICOH Super 44 & Case 29.00

ROLLEIFLEX 4 x 4 84.00

SAWYER MARK IV f2.8 •

YASHICA 44 ..... 41.95
44A f3.5 ..... 24.00

2¼ x 3¼ • 4 x 5

CROWN GRAPHIC
4 x 5 f4.5 ..... 159.50

GRAFLEX
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ ..... •
Speed Graphic 4 x 5 ..... •
Super Graphic .... •
Graphic View .... •

LINHOF
2¼ x 3¼ ..... •
4 x 5 ..... •

OPTIKA Reflex f3.5 ..... •

POLAROID 80 A.... •
95 B ..... •
150 ..... •
110 A ..... •

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

AGFA Movex 88.... •

ARGUS Matchmatic
M-3 f1.9 ..... 73.00
Cinetroonic M-3.. 110.00

BAUER 88 B f1.8.. 79.00
88 E f1.9 ..... •
88 ES 144.00
DS 225.00

BELL & HOWELL
220 Wilshire ..... •
Sunometer ..... •
Electric Eye 390 TE •
Electric Eye 390 E •
Electric Eye 393 E •

CANON 8T f1.8 .... •

CINEMAX Tur. f1.9 46.50

CROWN 88 f1.8.... •

DeJUR Eldorado III 67.50
Electra Turret f1.8 ..... 104.00

ELMO 8L ..... •

KEYSTONE
KA-1C 74.50
KA-1D 89.00
K-5 ..... 107.00

KODAK
Brownie f2.3 ..... •
Brownie f1.9 ..... 35.95
Brownie Scopesight f1.9 67.50
Medallion f1.9 .. 79.95
Brownie Turret f2.3 ..... 43.75
Brownie Turret f1.9 ..... 49.95
Brownie Auto. f2.3 ..... 55.50
Brownie f1.9 .... 34.00
Brownie Scopesight Turret f1.9 ..... 69.75
Medallion Turret f1.9 ..... 118.00
Brownie 300 Movie Outfit 73.00
Brownie 500 Movie Outfit 101.25
Super 8 Outfit 152.00
Kodak Cine Auto. f1.9 ..... 69.00
Cine Auto. Tur. f1.9 ..... 91.00

KONICA Zoom 8 f2 •

MANSFIELD Holiday Turret 52.00

REVERE
Cine Zoom ..... •
CA-1 ..... •
CA-2 ..... •
CA-3 ..... •
CA-4 ..... •
CA-5 ..... •
CA-6 ..... •

REXER ..... •

SANKYO ..... •

SEKONIC Elmatic 8 67.50

WITTNAUER Cine Twin

WOLLENSAK
46 f1.8 ..... 102.00
47 f1.8 ..... 66.50
43-D f1.8 ..... 69.00

YASHICA 8 f1.9 .... 31.90
T-8 f1.4 ..... 49.00
8 w/Zoom lens .. 84.50
8 EC Zoom..... 74.50

8MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

ARGUS M-500 ..... 59.00
M750 Showmaster 91.00

BASKON
Automatic 500 35.95

BELL & HOWELL
Super Autoload 353 •
Monterey 253 A •
Regent DeLuxe 122 LRY ..... •

BAUER T-10 ..... 119.95
Sound Coupler for Bauer T-10.. 49.95

BRUMBERGER 300 29.95

DeJUR 500 ..... 48.00
750 ..... 109.95
1000 ..... 117.00

KEYSTONE
K-110 ..... 149.50
K-90 ..... 59.95
K-100G 73.90
K-100Z 88.00
K-109S 116.00

KODAK
Brownie 300 ..... 48.75
Showtime 84.00
Cine Showtime A20 ..... 102.75
Cine Showtime A30 ..... 125.00

MANSFIELD
Holiday 43.75

REVERE 85
777 ..... •

SEKONIC 30C 67.50
300 ..... 55.50

WOLLENSAK 18 .... 119.00
715 ..... 108.00

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

AURICON ..... •

BELL & HOWELL
Sunomatic 240 A •
240 T Two lens Turret ..... •
240 TA Tri Lens Turret ..... •
240 w/Zoom Lens •
70 DR ..... •
70 HR ..... •
200 EE Electric Eye •
240 EE Electric Eye •

KEYSTONE
Critereon f2.5 .. 70.00
Criterion Turret f1.9 ..... 96.50
Newport Turret f1.5 ..... 119.00
Executive Turret Mag. f1.9 ..... 114.00

KODAK
Royal f1.9 ..... 141.00
Royal II f1.9 ..... 184.75
K-100 f1.9 ..... 218.00
K-100 Turret f1.9 243.50
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9 1,095.00

PATHE ..... •

REVERE C-102 f1.9 •
C-37 f1.9 ..... •

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
Statesman 273 .. •
Diplomat 173 .... •
Filmosound 384.. •
Filmosound 385.. •
Filmosound 302.. •

KEYSTONE
Belmont 112.95

KODAK
Kodascope Royal 219.00
Kodascope Sound 624.00
Pageant Sound .. 319.00

REVERE 48 ..... 136.00
16 Sound 239.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

ANSCO
Electromatic 29.95
Anscomatic 87.00

ARGUS
Automatic 515 .. 21.25
300 ..... 29.00
500 Automatic .. 48.95
Electromatic 500 69.00
President 500 .... 104.00

BAUSCH & LOMB
Balomatic 300 .. 55.50
Balomatic 305 .. 68.95
Balomatic 500 .. 97.50

BELL & HOWELL
Explorer 742 300 W ..... •
Explorer 744 300 W ..... •
Explorer 754 500 W ..... •
Explorer 754 Y 500 W ..... •
706 S ..... •
707 M ..... •
Robomatic ..... •

BRUMBERGER
Rocket 45.00
Riviera 2¼ x 2¼ 42.00
Fleetwood 49.00
Auto-Mat 52.50
Bel Air 45.00

FERRANIA
Fer Color ..... •

GRAFLEX Constellation
Mark II 74.50

KEYSTONE K-511 .. 68.00
K-310 ..... 64.75

KODAK Cavalcade 105.00
Cavalcade 520 .. 87.00
500 A Readymatic 55.50
300 Model I Readymatic 49.50

MANSFIELD
Midway 300 ..... 29.95
Hi Fi 500 ..... 43.00
Skylark 33.50
Starlite 18.75

MINOLTA Mini 16 29.95
Mini 44 37.50

OPTOMATIC 300 .. 37.50

QUICKSET
Super 300 ..... 53.00

REALIST 400 ..... 22.50

REVERE 503 ..... •
505 ..... •
505 S ..... •
503 S ..... •
808 ..... •

VIEWLEX
Powermatic 89.50
Project-O-Matic 59.50

WOLLENSAK 815.. 99.00

YASHICA 16 ..... 22.50

EXPOSURE METERS

ALPEX 5.95

ARGUS L-3 ..... 12.50
L-44 ..... 13.50

BEWI Automatic .. 18.25
Automatic B 22.50
Automatic C 16.50

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Golden Crown 22.50

KALIMAR A1 ..... 5.50
B1 ..... 9.00
Clip-on 6.25

KODAK Kodalux ... 14.95
Kodalux L 18.75

KONICA ..... •

NIKON ..... •

NORWOOD Super Director 13.75

SEKONIC
Movie Pet 3.75
Pet 3.75
L-8 ..... 6.30
LC-2 ..... 7.50
L-36 ..... 9.00
Brockway S 22.50

SIXTOMAT X-3 ..... 18.50

SPECTRA 97.50

WALZ EV-LV 4.75
Color Meter 28.25
Movie Meter 4.50
Direct F Stop 4.50
Coronet BII 7.50
Corona 7.50

WESTON DR 11.50
Master III 21.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

MECABLITZ 101 .. 25.50
200 .. 52.00

ULTRABLITZ Meteor 88.95
Super Comet 33.75

•Special Low Price, please write for free quotation

EVERYTHING LISTED IN THIS AD IS BRAND NEW. All merchandise sold with our famous written one year guarantee and warranty, covering everything mechanically and optically plus manufacturers' and importers' guarantees whenever available. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Rush your Mail Order to us today. Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Servicemen, Foreign orders welcome. Quantity prices available. SAVINGS AND PRICE PROTECTION . You benefit from any price reduction which takes place after this ad goes to the magazine. Orders are filled at prices in effect at time of shipment. Prices are net F.O.B. shipping point. Same day service—All orders received by us before 12:00 o'clock are shipped the same day. **• SPECIAL LOW PRICE, PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION**

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

DEPT. M8A 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MU 2-4499

SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION—No Obligation to Buy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Phone _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Please send 52 Page Catalog with all the Latest in Camera Equipment. Also send Along Bargain Film Price List with Savings up to 33⅓% on all types of Black and White and Color film and manufacturers. Large discounts on Developing, Printing and Enlarging.

GOERZ
PRECISION WIDE ANGLES

W. A. GOLDEN DAGOR • f:6.8–3⅝", 4⅜", 6½" focal lengths • Variable from 70° to 100° angle RECTAGON • f:6–3" for 4" x 5" cameras • Constant 90° angle at all stops • In Compur or Acme Synch Shutters

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY Inwood 96, Long Island, New York
Western States Distributor: LA GRANGE, INC., Hollywood 38, Cal. • Midwest Distributor: WHITE PHOTO SALES, INC., Chicago 13, Ill.

MOVIE LENSES

(Continued from page 86)

ment, or produced by joining a number of predominantly still scenes. In the latter case the action is supplied by a succession of cuts that give film pace.

These are the two primary considerations. How you actually use the lenses you choose adds the personal touch by instilling an emotional quality that lifts cinematography above the objective recording of events. The qualities of a lens can accent shape, distances, detail, design. Lenses also can concentrate attention on what you as a cinematographer think is significant. Here are some of the things that you can do with lenses.

Isolate the subject. The series of pictures on *page 87* were taken with normal and tele lenses and illustrate the different effects one can get by employing depth of field and selective focus to emphasize the main image.

Take a look at the series of pictures of the little girl on *page 87*. Each shot was made with a succeedingly longer focal length lens from the same camera-to-subject distance and with the same f-number. In the first frame, shot with a normal lens, the background is easily recognizable. In the second frame, shot with a tele, the image is much larger, but the background is much less significant. A longer tele in the third shot provides an even larger image—with the background almost unrecognizable. There are two ways to get this result. In the first, you take advantage of the fact that the longer the focal length of a lens, the shorter is its depth of field at given f-number and footage setting. For example, the depth of field of a 25mm lens on a 16mm camera set at 8 ft. at f/5.6 is 5 ft., 1 in. to 18 ft. 8 in. But a 50mm lens has a depth of field of only 7 ft. to 9 ft., 3 in. at the same f-number and footage setting. Everything will be out of focus beyond 9 ft., 3 in.

Suppose you want an even shallower depth of field than can be provided by a 50mm lens set at 8 ft. and f/5.6 with subject 8 ft. from the camera. You can use a second method to further isolate—selective focus. Instead of setting the focusing ring at 8 ft., use the 7½ ft. marker and your depth of field will be only 6 ft., 3 in. to just slightly beyond 8 ft. The blurry effect of an out-of-focus background becomes even more accentuated and the audience's attention is more strongly directed to the main image—still within sharpness range.

Make extreme close-ups: No matter how long the focal length of your telephoto lens, you can turn the close-up into the super close-up by concentrating on minute details that escape the naked eye. It's this "searching" for images that distinguishes the snapshooter from the movie maker. It can result in a sequence of a lady bug crawling up the stem of a plant or a close-up of the veins in a man's hand. To get close enough to fill the frame with a relatively small image you need a close-up adapter for your lens. They come in various strengths—depending on how close you want to get and the area that has to be covered. There's usually an instruction sheet that tells you how to focus accurately.

Produce effective pans: The ability of a tele to isolate often makes a pan more effective. It requires a clean steady movement, since a tele accents every shake of the camera. However, there's another danger when panning with a tele—"shattering." This is a phenomenon that usually occurs when panning along a line of verticals—tall buildings or a picket fence, for example. It can be likened to a multi strobe effect, where more than one image is deposited on a frame. The uses of this for abstract design are evident. Wide-angle lenses are best for really good pans—they minimize visual effect of camera movement.

Make it taller: If you shoot up at a tall building with a normal lens you get a vague impression of height because of apparently converging lines. The shorter the focal length lens the more area it covers, increasing the converging effect. If you use a really wide wide-angle—5.5mm for 8mm cameras or 10mm for 16mm units—the tops of buildings will seem to be almost touching.

Get poster effects: Most of the time, for that spacious feeling, you'll shoot a group of houses with a wide-angle lens. However, in a film on American houses we shot for the Brussels Fair held last year, we needed every shooting and editing trick to instill movement into the film. So, in one sequence, we used an extremely long tele and great camera-to-subject distance to achieve a poster-quality. Such a use of a tele tends to flatten perspective, bunching near and distant objects.

We also tried extremely long teles—1000mm—to add emphasis to buildings standing in the summer heat. Sound strange? Here's why it worked. Usually, heat waves are the bane of the cinematographer who has to shoot with long lenses. Distant subjects shimmer in the rising heat waves—spoiling the clear sharp images he's after. This is just what we wanted—and what we got.

Don't feel you must rush out now to buy a huge lens collection—from extreme wide-angle to cannon length telephotos. First, decide what you want your lenses to do in making your films stronger—more pointed. Experiment with moderate wide-angles—7.5mm for 8mm and perhaps 17mm for 16mm cameras—and semi-long teles—25mm for 8mm and maybe a 50 or 75mm for 16mm cameras.—THE END

LOWEST PRICES WE'VE EVER OFFERED!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK ON EVERY PURCHASE!

EVERY ITEM BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTON UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED!

STILL CAMERAS

	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
New Kodak Auto 35	$84.50	$59.95
New Kodak Signet 50 w/flashholder	82.50	46.50
New Kodak Signet 80	129.50	89.95
New Kodak Retina Reflex S, f/2.8	199.50	139.50
New Kodak Retina IIIC	175.00	113.75
Yashica 44 Reflex w/case	69.95	46.50
Yashica 635 Reflex	69.95	46.50
Yashica LM Reflex w/case	69.95	46.50
Yashica A Reflex w/case	39.95	24.50
Argus C3 Matchmatic w/case & flash	74.95	49.95
Contaflex IV	169.00	114.95
Contaflex III	149.00	99.50
Voightlander Vitomatic I	89.95	59.95
Voightlander Vitomatic II	109.95	72.00
Polaroid Highlander Model 80A	72.75	54.50
Polaroid Model 95B	94.50	69.50
Polaroid Model 150	109.95	79.50
Minolta sub-miniature camera	39.95	29.95
Aires V 35mm f/1.5	159.50	105.00
Aires 35mm Viscount	69.95	42.50
Ricohmatic 225 Reflex	99.95	69.95
Minolta Autocord camera	99.50	67.50
Minolta Autocord L	124.50	84.50
Minolta A 35mm camera	49.95	34.50
Minolta A2 35mm camera	69.95	48.50
Minolta Autowide 35mm	89.50	59.95
Super Graphic 4x5	361.00	261.00

MOVIE CAMERAS

Kodak Brownie 8mm Auto	74.50	52.50
Brownie Turret f/2.3	59.50	43.50
Kodak Cine Auto Turret f/1.9	124.50	84.50
Kodak Cine K-100 f/1.9	299.00	209.50
Keystone KA1A Electric Eye 8mm	119.95	77.50
Keystone K-25 Capri f/2.3 8mm	49.95	31.85
Bell Howell Model 393 Electric Eye 8mm f/1.8	169.95	109.95
Bell Howell Model 393 Electric Eye 8mm f/2.3	129.95	93.50
Revere 8mm Electric Eye	139.50	99.50
Revere 8mm Turret Electric Eye, 3 lenses	199.50	139.95
Revere Spool load Electric Eye, 3 lenses	169.50	119.50
Wollensak Model 46 Electric Eye 8mm	139.50	97.50
Keystone Magazine Electric Eye 8mm, 3 lens	149.50	105.00
16mm Bolex 400' Magazine w/motor drive, in excellent condition		395.00
16mm Eastman Cine Kodak Special f/1.9, w/case, good condition		250.00

LENSES

	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
Signet 80mm Wide Angle lens	129.50	89.95
Retina IIIC & Retina Reflex Telephoto lens	80.00	55.00
Retina Reflex and IIIC 35mm f/4 Wide Angle lens	77.50	55.00
90mm Wollensak Raptar f/6.8 Wide Angle in full synch shutter		76.00
Steinheil Auto Quinaron f/2.8 35mm Exakta Wide Angle lens	149.50	99.50
Kodak 14-inch Commercial Ektar f.6.3 in synch shutter	300.00	215.00
Kodak 8½-inch Commercial Ektar f/6.3 in synch shutter	195.00	135.00
Argus C-3 Telephoto	49.50	29.95
Leitz Elmar 90mm f/4 Telephoto	93.00	63.00
Leitz Hektor 135mm f/4.5	126.00	86.00
Nikkor 15mm f/1.4 Telephoto, Leica mount	189.00	99.50
Piesker 180mm f/5.5 Telephoto for Praktflex or Exakta	72.00	49.50
Piesker 200mm f/5.5 Telephoto for Praktflex or Exakta	79.50	53.00
Piesker 250mm f/5.5 Telephoto for Praktflex or Exakta	120.00	79.95
Piesker 400mm f/5.5 Telephoto for Praktflex or Exakta	198.00	99.50
Zeiss Biogon 35mm f/2.8 Wide Angle	166.00	72.50
Goerz Dagor f/6.8 8¼-inch lens in bbl, Used but in excellent condition		75.00
Goerz Dagor f/6.8 Ser. 3, 12-inch focus in bbl, used but in excellent condition		99.50
Cooke f/2.5 Telephoto 2.8" lens, C mount	169.00	89.50

PROJECTORS

	PRICE LIST	PRICE SALE
Kodak Cavalcade Projector	149.50	99.50
Brownie Model 10 8mm Projector	44.50	33.50
Kodak 8mm 750-watt Projector	174.50	115.00
Kodak 16mm Analyst Projector	390.00	269.00
Kodak 16mm Pageant Sound Projector	429.00	299.00
Kodak Magnetic Optical 16mm Sound Projector	850.00	585.00
Keystone 8mm K-100 500-watt Projector	99.95	65.90
Keystone 8mm K-109 750-watt Projector	174.50	115.00
Bell Howell Stereo Viewer Projector	144.00	89.95
Argus Auto 300 Projector	62.50	43.50
Argus 500 Watt Electromatic Projector	99.95	69.95
Argus 500 Watt 8mm Movie Projector	89.95	60.00
Wollensak Model 715 8mm Projector 750-watt	162.50	114.50
Wollensak 500 Watt Auto Slide Projector Mod. 815	149.50	99.50
Ansco Auto 2x2 Slide Projector	119.50	83.50

TAPE RECORDERS

Revere T-1100 Tape Recorder	169.50	109.95
Wollensak T-1500 Tape Recorder	199.95	129.95
Bell Howell Console Tape Recorder	335.00	149.50

STEREO VIEWERS, LIGHTS, PAPER, FLASHES, ETC.

Bell Howell Electric Stereo Viewer	24.50	9.95
Bell Howell Battery View, Stereo	17.50	6.95
Bell Howell blower cooled spot, 1000-watt	49.50	22.50
Bell Howell blower cooled spot, 500-watt	39.50	16.95
Kodak cut film, 5x7, 100 sheets	23.75	16.95
Kodak cut film, 4x5, 100 sheets	15.05	10.78
Kodak Medalist Paper 8x10, 250 sheets, dbl wgt	26.90	18.95
Polaroid Copy Attachment	29.95	22.50
Leitz Braun Flash Strobe	106.00	64.50
Heiland 64B Futurama Strobe	59.95	42.50
General Electric Guardian Meter	34.50	23.00
Weston Master III Exposure Meter	32.50	22.95
Ultrablitz Meteor Strobe flash	99.50	67.50
Bell Howell 16mm Mag Elec. Eye case, shopworn	29.95	9.95

Before you buy anything photographic get our price. We can furnish practically every make of camera, projector, lens, tape recorder, screen or other items either domestic or imported. We promise you that it will pay you to get our price first. Send either full remittance or 10% deposit. Item will be shipped COD for balance via express with privilege of examination before acceptance. Your deposit fully refunded in event you are not completely satisfied.

EVENING HOBBY CENTER

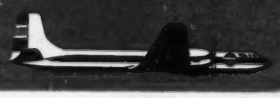
2433 BLOOMINGTON AVE. S.
MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINN.

"I want
MIRANDA
quality... because it's the finest
name in single-lens
reflexes... for as little as $99.95"

MIRANDA 'S'. . . versatile new camera at an amazing low price: with vibration-free shutter from 1/30th to 1/500th sec., brilliant condenser & fresnel lens viewing, flash & strobe synch., interchanges all Miranda and most 35mm camera lenses and accessories. With 50mm f2.8 Pre-set Miranda-Soligor lens & waist level finder only $99.95.
Allied Impex Corp., 300 Fourth Avenue, New York City 10 • Chicago 10 • Los Angeles 36.

LOFTLEIDIR

LOWEST
AIR FARES TO
EUROPE



LOWER than Any Other Scheduled Airline from New York to
BRITAIN • HOLLAND • NORWAY
SWEDEN • DENMARK • GERMANY • LUXEMBOURG

FULL TOURIST SERVICE 2 complimentary full-course meals, Cognac, midnight snack. More space, fewer passengers.

SHORTEST OVER-OCEAN FLIGHTS never more than 400 miles from an airport.

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

ICELANDIC AIRLINES IAL

15 West 47th St., New York 36
PL 7-8585
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO

KICKED IN THE HEAD

(Continued from page 45)

qualities of the medium, couldn't find a photo manufacturer to sponsor *them*.

From this inept and inconsistent attempt to round up photographs, the 438 nominations (100 from *Life* magazine alone) were gathered. Voting took only one afternoon. It's interesting to note that Steichen held more than 10,000 photographs for final screening—from publications and from photographers throughout the world—for his vastly successful "Family of Man" exhibit at the Museum of Modern Art.

Steichen, Holme, Mayer, Newhall, Liberman are certainly competent judges of contemporary pictures. Are the others, really knowledgeable of photography? And just how do Joyce Hall of Hallmark Cards Inc. and Stanley Marcus of Neiman-Marcus fit in? Hall's eyes were, presumably, opened for the first time at the judging. "When I was asked to examine the pictures you exhibited as art, I found new values in them that I had never before seen in photographs," he declared. It's worthwhile quoting another judge, art director Frank Baker. "Can the camera, with its immediacy, create works of lasting interest? I believe it can and does. Only time will tell." Time will tell, indeed. Hasn't Baker ever seen Mathew Brady's pictures of Lincoln? Three thousand years from now people will still know how Lincoln looked almost solely through Brady's photographs. And then there's Karsh's portrait of Churchill. It *is* Churchill, *has been* Churchill and *will always be* Churchill. Time *has* told.

Now for the hanging (and hanging it was). The select preview audience entered a long, stark rectangular room. Along the walls, fitted neatly between horizontal wooden strips, hung the photographs—all matted on cardboards of necessarily equal height. Photograph was jammed next to photograph—apparently with the same thought given to the placement of advertising placards in a subway car, bus or trolley. Glass over all effectively limited the viewer's ability to enjoy subtle changes of tones that distinguished some original prints from magazine or newspaper reproductions. And speaking of prints, the quality of a number was abominable, Class C in any self-respecting camera club—unbelievable for a museum.

So this is photography in the fine arts? Don't be absurd. We know very well that the august Met would not allow 14 jurors, the majority of whom knew little or nothing about painting, to choose 85 paintings from a suspectly assembled collection of 438 in only *one* afternoon to hang. Nor would they dare look at as

(Continued on page 114)

WE DELIVER ANYTHING ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.

ABSOLUTELY FREE!

35mm CAMERA SALE

FAMOUS NAMES

GREATEST 35mm SALE EVER AT HAMILTON HOUSE
FANTASTIC SAVINGS—TIME PAYMENTS—10% DOWN—
RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY, AND WE'LL PAY POSTAGE

LATEST EXAKTA VX IIa
f2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTANAR
Best reflex value. With factory registration and Ihagee WL finder and sports-finder.
BRAND NEW **169.95**
With split-field penta Prism rangefinder add $10.00. Case 10.50.

LATEST AUTOMATIC PENTACON FM
f2.8 AUTO TESSAR
With internal auto coupling and built-in RF prism. Current price is $249.50.
BRAND-NEW **117.50**
Case 9.50. Leaflet available.

FAMOUS AIRES IIIL f1.9
MXL model at a real value. List, when new, is 99.95. Save, case 5.50.
USED **39.50**

USED EXAKTA
f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR
Discontinued model. 22 shutter speed (1 sec. to 1/1000th) single stroke advance lever; variable delay action timer; film cutter; quick change bayonet lens mount.
When new, sold for $200
USED **67.50**
Case 6.50

FAMOUS GERMAN CONTAX S
f1.9 MEYER PRIMOPLAN
Built-in Zeiss prismascope finder, speeds to 1/1000. Self timer; interchangeable lenses; flash synchro shutter.
USED **59.50**
Case 6.50.

FAMOUS GERMAN EDIXAFLEX
f2.8 ISCO WESTAR
Interchangeable finders; single stroke rapid advance lever; focal plane speeds to 1/1000. Sync for bulbs and electronic.
Sold only with deluxe case 9.50
BRAND NEW **58.95**

TWICE THE SPEED FOR ½ THE PRICE
FAMOUS GERMAN 240mm
f4.5 ENNALYT
Speed Telephoto lens for Praktica, Pentacon & similar cameras. Click stop diaphragm. f4.5 to f32. Black Anodyzed mount. Specify camera.
BRAND NEW **69.00**

The Lowest Prices in Our History

FAMOUS KODAK RETINA f2 XENON
Coupled rangefinder. Compur-Rapid shutter 1 to 1/500. List when new 197.75
USED **39.50**
Case 4.50.

FAMOUS KONICA III
f2 LENS
List when new 119.75. Save.
USED **49.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS JAPANESE ROYAL
50mm 1:2 LENS
7-element coated lens; single window coupled RF. Flash Synchro. Rapid advance lever. Sold only with DeLuxe case & BC flash 12.50.
BRAND-NEW **39.95**

BRAND-NEW & FAMOUS EXA VX COMBO
NORMAL & TELE LENS
You get both 50mm f2.8 Isco Westar AND 100mm f4.5 ISCO TELAR.
List price 109.50
BRAND-NEW **57.95**
Flashgun 5.50
Deluxe Case 7.95.

FAMOUS ZEISS CONTESSA
f2.8 TESSAR
Most compact advanced 35mm. Built-in meter. List when new $142.
USED **54.50**
Case 5.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, CONTAX, PRAKTICA (specify)
BRAND-NEW

30mm f2.5 RODENSTOCK KURYGON	67.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	72.50
35mm f4.5 Meyer Helioplan	19.95
80mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	54.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	99.50
100mm f4.5 Westar	14.95
135mm f3.5 Astra	32.90
150mm f3.5 Meyer	59.50
250mm f5.5 Tele Megor	68.50
400mm f5.5 Tele Major	99.50

FAMOUS KODAK RETINA IIIc
f2 XENON
Built-in meter, c/pld rangefinder. Terrific value. List when new $175.00.
USED **69.50**
Case 6.95

FAMOUS KODAK SIGNET 35
f3.5 EKTAR
Coupled rangefinder, all around camera. Flash. List when new 77.50.
USED **27.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS ARGUS C-3
f3.5 lens, list when new $6.50
USED **15.95**
Case 4.25
ARGUS C-4, f2.8 lens Case 5.50. USED...32.50

FAMOUS EDINEX-SYNCHRO
f2 Rodenstock Heliogen lens alone worth twice the price. Compur-Rapid.
List when new 69.50
USED **29.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS LEICA IIIF
f2 SUMMITAR
Most copied camera in the world. List when new $336.00.
USED **129.50**
Case 6.50

FAMOUS CANON IV
f1.9 SERENAR
Most famous of all. Excellent value. List when new $230.
USED **87.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS WIDE ANGLE NIKON SYNCHRO
35mm f3.5 coated ASTRA
Interchangeable lenses. Coupled rangefinder. Comparable value when new $300. Case 6.50
USED **107.50**

FAMOUS CONTAFLEX II
f2.8 TESSAR
Built-in meter. List when new $170.00. Case 6.50.
USED **79.50**

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT PRIOR SALE PHONE & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

hamilton house
Dept. HM8 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
CYPRESS 9-5610

STATEMENT OF POLICY
Items listed offered with 30 day trial 2 year service guaranty. No down payment on trade-ins. Time payments with purchases of 30.00 or more with 5.00 minimum down payment. Prices are F.O.B. N.Y. Prices listed are our net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

EXCELLENT FILM VALUES!

PROCESSING

KODACOLOR
Developing & Color Prints

Developing any size roll ..... $ .70
SPECIAL { 8 exp. Roll devel. & print .. 2.65
12 exp. Roll devel. & print .. 3.65
20 exp. 35mm devel. & print 3.85
5 x 7 per print ..... .85
8 x 10 per print 2.65

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS
(From Transparencies)

5—Wallet Size from 35mm ..... .95
3—3X (½ x 3½) From 120 & Stereo .... .95
3—4X (4 x 5) 1.55
5 x 7 ..... 85c each
8 x 10 ..... $1.95 each

KODACHROME
Movie Film Processing

8mm Roll ..... $ .95
8mm Mag. ..... .60
16mm Mag. 50' ..... .95
16mm x 100' Roll 2.45

35mm COLOR

35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting ..... $ .95
35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting 1.80
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting 1.80
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting 2.90

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES
From Trans. or Negs.

35mm Mounted ..... 15c each

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W $1.25
8mm 25' double B&W ..... .60
8mm 25' double color 1.25
16mm 100' roll color 2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color 1.25

Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll reperforated $2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool reperforated .. 6.50
16mm 100' roll 5.00
16mm 100' roll sound 5.00
16mm 50' Magazine 3.50

BULK FILM SPECIAL

- Brand New Daylight Film Loader
- 100' 35mm negative film — our choice
- 12 empty 35mm cartridges

Yours for only **$5.95**

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS
Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro

SPECIAL USED **$159.00**

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER

100 Sheet Packages — Contrasts 1—2—3

	SW	DW
4 x 5	$1.39	$1.89
5 x 7	1.89	2.09
8 x 10	3.45	4.50

Slightly outdated

SPECIAL SALE!!

OLD MOVIE STARS
12 Films 8mm 200' assorted as follows:

LAUREL AND HARDY	KOKO
	MICKEY ROONEY
OUR GANG CARTOONS	FAIRY STORIES
	WESTERN
UNDERSEA PICTURE	TRAVEL
	AESOP'S FABLES
FELIX THE CAT	CHARLIE CHAPLIN

Plus a new Brumberger motor driven 8mm movie projector. List price $100.00. Our price **$50.00**

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm
THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approximately 400 ft. each reel.

Charlie Chaplin Comedies—1 reelers—
NEW JANITOR! MABEL'S BUSY DAY, FILM JOHNNY, BETWEEN SHOWERS, CAUGHT IN THE RAIN, HIS NEW PROFESSION.—2 reelers—IN THE BANK, MITE AT THE SHOW, THE CHAMPION, THE TRAMP, HIS NIGHT OUT, DOUGH AND DYNAMITE. The price for silent is $10.00 per reel and for sound $12.50 per reel. 8mm $5.00 per reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ ..... 7 reels
Crown of Thorns ..... 8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua ..... 8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin ..... 9 reels
Sound ..... $15.00 per reel
8mm ..... $ 7.50 per reel

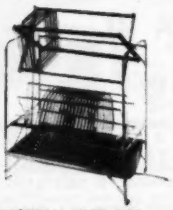
HAL ROACH COMEDIES—
Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. $5.00 per reel—16mm $10.00 silent per reel and $12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm $5.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. $10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reelers.

PRIZE FIGHTS
HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

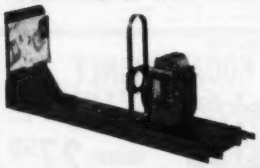
Full Version
Available 200' ..... 8mm $ 7.50
Available 400' 16mm 15.00
Fights From Early Days Till Present

ACCESSORIES



CINE-PROCESSOR & DRIER
Good for 110'. 8 & 16mm
$24.50

CHEMICAL KITS—D88 ..... $1.00
One gallon size good for reversal processing of paper and film.
Empty 16mm Magazines—3 for 2.00
New 8mm Magazines—3 for 2.00
16mm 100' camera spools and cans—3 pair for .. 1.00
35mm cartridges or cans—one dozen for 1.00
16mm 800' reels—3 for 2.00
16mm 1200' reels 1.00
Cans for above each ..... .50
16mm 1600' reels 1.25
Cans for above each ..... .50
8mm 400' reels—2 for 1.00
Double cans for above—3 for 1.00
8 & 16mm Printer-silent and sound. Up to 400 ft. $149.50
Film cement, bottle ..... .25
Empty 8mm Magazines—3 for 1.45



MOVIE TITLER
4.95

FILM SALE

35mm COLOR FILM
With Processing Included
(FP) Factory Packed OR (FF) Factory Fresh (Respooled)
One year expiration date
Fully Guaranteed

KODACHROME
(Same prices apply for Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

	3 Rolls 20 Exp.	3 Rolls 36 Exp.	10 Rolls 20 Exp.	10 Rolls 36 Exp.
(FP)	$8.60	$12.35	$24.50	$36.50
(FF)	6.95	11.25	20.50	32.50

SUPER ANSCOCHROME

(FP)	8.95	13.85	29.00	39.50

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
With Processing Included!
(FP) FACTORY PACKED OR (FF) FACTORY FRESH (Respooled)
- One year expiration date
- Fully Guaranteed

		3 Rolls	10 Rolls
8mm Roll 25' dbl.	(FP)	$8.95	$29.25
8mm Mag. 25' dbl.	(FP)	10.95	37.00
16mm Roll 100'	(FP)	24.60	78.50
16mm Mag. 50'	(FP)	16.85	54.50

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING
ASA 50 Reperforated

8mm 25' dbl. roll $1.15
8mm Mag. 1.75
16mm 100' roll 2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24 ..... 2.50
16mm 50' Magazine 1.90
With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll
Negative film outdated $1.25

ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White
ASA 80—5 for $1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for 1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for 1.00
Respooled

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
ASA 50—Reperforated

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools ... $ 1.79
16 rolls as above 5.95
64 rolls as above 22.00
15 16mm 25' rolls 2.75
27 rolls as above 4.75
54 rolls as above 8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls 5.95
27 rolls as above 10.75
54 rolls as above 19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm 3.60
NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm 4c per ft.—Minimum order 50'
8mm 25' on camera spool $1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool reperf. 4.75
Daylight No. 534 outdated 6 mos.
35mm x 100' $11.95
35mm x 50' 6.50
35mm x 27½' 4.00

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll $8.00
50' 16mm Mag 6.50
Orig. factory packed 1959 dated

COLORCHROME

8mm Roll ASA 32 ..... $3.25
with Processing within date

All Film Sales Co.

55th St. & Broadway
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

VISIT OUR STORE—OPEN SATURDAYS.
PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE—$2.00 DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D.'s

CENTRAL MARKETING

FREE: Take advantage of our "get acquainted offer"—a $7.95 palm size, fan folding, clip-on flash attachment given free with the purchase of any still camera listed in this ad.

EDIXA REFLEX "B"

With fully automatic F2.8 Schacht Travenar lens. 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., fully interchangeable. Lens mount, rapid wind with Penta Prism. List $201.50.
Special new **$129.95**

Range Finder split glass for Penta Prism 9.62
Leather Case 9.92
Waist Level 7.50
Metal Chain 2.80

Immediate delivery on these German Precision improved latest 1959 models

The Choice 8mm For Professionals and Serious Amateurs.

New Model Just Out

EMEL PLUME

• 8mm roll, D Mount • Governor Motor • 8-64 FPS—Single Frame • Reverse, Lap-dissolves, Parallax corr. • Swiss Parts, French assembly, cable release socket.

List Price Body Alone **$179.50**

For electric eye meter, D mounted Add $14.95
Meter fits any D mount 8mm Camera
Huge Trade In Allowance Accepted

Brand New

IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

Black Top w/Split Image Range Finder For Exacta VX IIa.
List $80.00 Special **$29.50**

SELF-LOADING DEVELOPING TANK

Bayonet lock for different adjustments. Agitating rod jam-proof. 8 oz.

$1.95

Adj. for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616

For Amateurs and Pros who are tired of 3 Developing Solutions—

UNIBATH

$2.25

35mm w/COUPLED RANGEFINDER
W/Self Timer, Speeds, 1 Sec.-1/500 Flash Sync, Rapid Wind, Automatic F2.8 Lens
List $59.50
Special new w/case
$29.95

Clip on meter list 9.95 4.82
BC fan clip on flash 12.95 5.86
BC battery 1.45 .89

This Month's Special!

Lens Tissue .50
Camels hair lens brush 1.50
Fan folding flash gun w/shoe, palm size 7.95
Metal neck chain 3.95
German cable release 1.49
$15.39

Special price **$4.99**

Write us for Special Lowest Quotations on any Photographic Product or Tape Recorder.

A Portable Transistor Recorder—the New Steelman Transitape weighs 6 lbs., measures 2⅞"x6½"x9¾". All transistor recorder w/mike, which will record conferences, concerts, and even record when walking.
List $199.50 Our Price **$164.50**
demon. models mike, tape & case. Mercury Batteries $14.00

ZOOM FINDER

For Leica — Contax — Nikon — Canon, from 28mm to 135mm—click stops—parallax corr. Reg. $35.00.
New **$14.92**
with leather case

35mm Viewer

List $7.95 Special **$3.99**
Batteries $ .39

Petri 1.9

List 79.95 w/New "Green-O-Matic" System
Write for Literature and Lowest Prices

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER

For Any Microscope
Made in Germany
For Exacta, Exa, Topcon, etc.
List $24.00
Special New **$9.95**

EXPOSURE METER

w/Booster cell LVS, including case. Polaroid Scales
List 12.95 **$4.95**
Booster $1.75
complete Brand New
Clip on type No Booster $4.95

BRAND NEW F2.8 LORD 35mm

Coupled Range Finder 1 Sec.-1/300
List w/case $79.95
50% DISC. **$39.50**
w/case and Flash
Clipon Meter for Lord 5.92

WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO

Auxiliary lenses for all cameras.
List 24.95 each our price new w/case **$10.92** each
Simply insert this Auxiliary lens into adapter (if you have one, if not, specify lens). These lenses are coated, color corrected, precision made, with full refund privileges if not satisfied.
Separate lens Shade 2.48
Adapter 1.72

PRAKTINA FX,

Penta Prism w/fully automatic F2 Biotar
$164.50

AIREQUIPT MAGS

List $2.25 Special **$1.39** ea.
Case that holds 12 mags. Special 4.49

KALART 8mm Editor Viewer

Comp w/splicer, cement, Bulb, rewinds 39.50
Special **22.97**

NEW 35mm slide & 8mm Movie combination projector

500 Watt blower cooled Alpex Projector . . . 8mm—400' reel capacity, variable control, frame device, compact, unbreakable case. List 69.95.
Special New **$49.95**
Same projector can be used for 35mm slide projection—add 19.95 for separate 35mm slide carrier, adapter and 4" 3.5 lens. One Minute change over.

NEW KODAK PRICES

Kodachrome with processing included Fresh dating, 1 year.

8mm roll	3.07
8mm mag	3.78
16mm roll	8.29
16mm mag	8.80
8mm Bolex	10.02
35mm 20 exp.	2.87
35mm 36 exp.	3.75

BRAND NEW LATEST EXAKTA VX IIA

Body w/waist Level
$124.50
(No Lens)

Rodenstock 30mm F2.8 Eurygon Fully Automatic.
List 189.50
New **94.50**
Same pre-set 59.50

9 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all directions—year crank. List $17.95
Special w/Case **$9.88**

35MM CAMERAS

KODAK
Signet 80 89.50
Signet 50 56.95
Retina Reflex S F2.8 148.75
Reina IIIS F2.8 109.75
Retina IIIC F2 97.00
Pony IV 28.95
Pony II 20.50
FUJICA
ML F1.9 89.95
SE Electramatic F1.9 119.95
SE Electramatic F2.8 99.95
35 ML F2.8 69.95
EXAKTA VX IIA
F1.9 Auto Xenon, Case 248.65
VX IIA, meter 49.75
F2 Biotar 174.00
F2.9 Meritar 154.95
VX IIA body 119.75
Penta Prism B.T. original 32.50
Waist level VF 14.75
EXA
F2.8 P. S. Tessar W. L. 89.50
F2.9 Meritar W. L. 54.50
Exa body 49.50
Exa F2.9, Case, Fl., Tele 88.40
RICOH
519 67.20
500 46.50
300 w/c w/Fl. 38.92
Wide F2.4 62.50
MAMIYA
Executive F1.9 89.95
MIRANDA
S F2.8 74.20
Auto F1.9 106.89
Standard F1.9 P. S. 111.95
LORD
F2.8 29.95
VB F1.9 59.50
OLYMPUS
Wide -S F2 99.95
Auto F1.8 129.95
F2.8 58.50
MINOLTA
A-2 F2.8 69.95
Super A F1.8 149.95
Autowide 89.50
Reflex SRF1.8 249.50
V-2 F2 99.95
EDIXA
Reflex C F2.8 Auto Travenar 153.00
Reflex C F1.9 Auto Quinon 211.00
Reflex B F2.8 Auto W.L. 127.00
Edixa body 58.00
Body Exakta mount 62.00
Edixaflex F2.8 68.00
35mm F3.5 wide auto angle lens for Edixa 57.00
SAMOCA
M-35 24.50
L-28 35.75
ROYAL
10 E F1.9 49.75
PETRI
Super F2.8 dis 32.50
Super F1.9 dis 44.95
Reflex 149.50
PAXETTE BRAUN
Super III Auto F1.9 76.00
PAX
M-4 & Case R.P. 29.95
CENTURY
35 39.95
ZEISS-IKON
Contax IIIA F1.5 Sonnar 198.00
Contax IIIA Body 109.00
Contax IIA F2 Sonnar 174.00
IIA F1.5 Sonnar 187.00
Contax IIA Body 98.90
Contarex
Contina III F2.8 67.00
Contina II F2.8 58.00
Contaflex IV 144.50
Contaflex II 87.00
(Latest Immed. deliv.)
Contaflex Beta 89.00
Contaflex Alpha 76.00
VOIGTLANDER
Bessamatic 220.00
Vitessa T F2.8 107.50
Vitomatic II 109.50
Vitomatic I 89.50
Vitessa L w/F2.8 79.50
AGFA
Colorflex I 74.50
Ambi Silette F2.8 74.50
Colorflex II 84.50
ARGUS
Argus Turr Fdr 18.95
C-44 F2.8 73.00
V-100 F3 81.82
ASAHI
Pentax F2.2 Takumar w/c 119.50
Pentax K Auto F1.8 164.50
Pentax F2 Biotar 132.00
Pentax Body 88.50
135mm F3.5 Takumar 52.00
105mm F2.8 Takumar 62.90
CANON
P F2.8 199.50
Canon Flex 1.8 299.50
BALDESSA
1B & Case 64.95
BEAUTY
Super II F2.8 29.95
Super L F1.9 41.00
Pentacon F2 Auto Westagon 99.50
ANSCO
Memar F2.8 27.00
Super Memar F2.8 52.00
Speedex Special 33.00
Super Memar F2 75.00

2¼x2¼ CAMERAS

RICOH
Diacord G 32.95
Diacord L 44.20
RICOHMATIC
225 74.95
PRAKTISIX F2.8
MINOLTA
Autocord
Autocord L
MAMIYA
C Profess disc 128.00
Automatic 6
KALLOFLEX 75.00
KALIMAR
Reflex F3.5 89.75
EXAKTA
66 F2.8 172.50
ROLLEIFLEX
T F3.5 Used 120.00
3.5E 215.95
3.5F-X 264.89
2.8E-X 311.21
4x4 w/c 89.00
ROLLEICORD
VA w/c latest 95.00
ZEISS-IKON
Ikoflex Favorit 80.75
Ikoflex IC F3.5 Tessar 65.00
Super Ikonta IV F3.5 71.50

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERAS

Cambtnox w/tel 349.50
Yami 237.00
Mamiya 16 29.95
Minolta 16
Ricoh Golden 16 28.00
Minox (used) 45.00
Minox S (used) 56.90

1¾x1¾ CAMERAS

BELL & HOWELL
Infallible 127 39.95
REVERE
EE 127 139.50
RICOH
Super 44 31.50
YASHICA
44 38.95
Yashicamat 52.00
Yashica LM 43.85
GRAFLEX
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼ 229.00
Speed Graphic 4x5 371.95
Super Graphic 375.00
Graphic View 199.50
C.G. 4x5 F4.5 167.50
DeJUR
Electra Turret F1.8 108.50
Eldorado III 67.00
BAUER
88 B F1.8 79.00
88 C F1.9 77.50
88 ES 144.00
CANON
ST F1.8 XX
ST F1.8 Turret XX
REXER
Tun. w/3 F1.9 99.90
REVERE
CA-1 139.50
CA-2 169.50
CA-3 169.50
CA-4 199.50
CA-5 149.50
CA-6 179.50
Zoom XX
WITTNAUER
Cine-Twin w/2 F1.9 179.95
POLAROID—your camera in trade Write
Print Copier 23.70
80A 58.88
95B 72.60
150 83.49
110 A 117.66
150 Kit 113.82
800 Kit 123.88

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

KODAK
Brownie Turret F2.3 43.24
Brownie Turret F1.9 48.98
Brownie F1.9 33.50
Brownie Medalilton F1.9 79.95
Scopesight F1.9 58.80
Brownie Scopesight Turret 68.92
Automatic F2.3 83.75
Automatic F1.9 Turret 87.70
BELL & HOWELL
333 Turret 89.95
Sunometer F1.6 57.95
Electric Eye 391 119.95
Electric Eye 392 129.95
Electric Eye 390TA 129.95
Electric Eye 393 (Used) 87.50
ARGUS
Matchmatic M-3 F1.9 73.00
Cinetronic M-3 110.50
KEYSTONE
K-5 Mag. 1.8 110.00
KA Elect. 3 lens 1.9 94.50
KA-1 Elect. 3 lens, 2.5 72.25
SIMONIC
Elmatic 8 XX
WOLLENSAK
43-D F1.8 83.00
Mag. 3 lens 79.95

8MM PROJECTORS

KEYSTONE
K-110 XX
K-90 58.00
K-100 89.00
K-100 Zoom 88.00
K-108 116.85
K-60 500 46.75
DeJUR
1000 117.00
750 115.00
KODAK
Brownie 300 28.50
Showtime 88.95
Cine Showtime A30 107.50
Cine Showtime A30 128.80

BRUMBERGER
300 39.95
BAUER
T-10 118.95
Sound coupler for T-10 49.90
WOLLENSAK
18 119.20
715 113.50
REVERE
85 127.50
777 127.50
BELL & HOWELL
Deluxe 122 LRY 190.95
Monterey 253AX 79.95
Auto Load 353 129.95
122 LC (Used) 98.00

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

KEYSTONE
A-12 99.00
A-15 124.00
A-9 79.00
K-56 119.50
Keystone 16mm Projector K161 cost only 94.50 if bought with one 16mm Keystone Camera.
REVERE
C102 F1.9 194.50
KODAK
Cine Kodak Spec. II F1.9 1,090.00
K-100 Turret F1.9 252.50
BELL & HOWELL
Sunomatic 240A F1.9 204.95
240 w/Zoom lens 579.95
70DR F1.9 385.50
200 EE Elec. Eye (Used)
240 EE Elec. Eye 329.95

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
Statesman 273 219.95
Diplomat 173 299.95
Filmosound 384 439.95
Filmosound 385 C 499.95
Filmosound 302 K 765.00
REVERE
48 138.00
16 Sound 239.50
KODAK
Pageant Sound 318.00
KEYSTONE
K-161 116.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

BRUMBERGER
1330 2x2 Auto 43.50
1367 500W Auto 48.75
1406 Fleet 500W 2¼ 58.00
1312 Air-O-Mat 300W 88.00
2¼ Auto chgr. 14.25
GRAFLEX
Constellation Mark II 73.00
Case 7.95
BAUSCH & LOMB
Balomatic 300 87.50
Balomatic 305 68.50
Balomatic 500 98.50
ARGUS
President 500 110.00
58E 500 Auto 71.00
58A 500 80.50
300 39.50
Airequipt Mags 1.39
BELL & HOWELL
Explorer 742, 300W 79.95
Explorer 744, 300W 99.95
Explorer 754, 500W 149.95
Explorer 754 T, 500W 179.95
ANSCO
Dualet 29.95
Anacomatic 88.00
KEYSTONE
K-511 68.75
KODAK
Cavalcade 520 98.00
500 A Readymatic 83.75
300 Model 1 Readymatic 47.25
300 Model 1 Auto 53.50
MANSFIELD
Midway 500 28.95
WOLLENSAK
815 LN w/c 99.70
VIEWLEX
Projecto-O-Matic 300 57.00
REVERE
888D 189.50
505 69.50
503 59.50

EXPOSURE METERS

SEKONIC
L-8 6.50
LC-2 7.50
L-36 9.00
Brockway S 22.50
Movie Pet 3.85
NORWOOD
Super Director 14.25
WESTON
DR 13.50
Master III 21.00
GENERAL ELECTRIC
Golden Crown 22.50
DeJUR
Professional 14.75
TAPE RECORDERS
Roberts (semi-pro) 215.00
T-204 XX
T-202 XX
Wollensak T-1500 XX

Note: All cameras must be purchased w/cases. Add 7-12 9 Extra—average refunded.

CENTRAL MARKETING COMPANY

799 Broadway, N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

1 Year Guarantee On Labor & Parts Refund in 10 Days If not Totally Satisfied

25% required on COD's Send postage overage refunded.

Ask Us To Quote You —Trade-ins Accepted

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE C2

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

108-M W. 29 St.
New York 1, N. Y.
LA 4-6376

PAPER SALE orig. boxes

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print

2½x3½ DWSM #1 (500 sheets) $2.75
3½x3½ SWGL (500 sheets) 2.50
3¼x4½ SWGL (500 sheets) 2.50
3½x5 DWSM #1 (500 sheets) 3.75
5x7 SWGL #4 (100 sheets) 1.00
4x5" SWGL (200 shts.) 1.00
10x10" SWSM #4 (250 shts.) 1.95
10x10" SWSM #1, 4—1 box (100 shts.) .98
8x10½" LW Lustre #0, 1 (250 sheets) 1.98
7½x7½" SWGL #4—1 box (250 shts.) 2.95
10x20" SWSM #4, (50 sheets) 1.50
10x10" DWAMS #1 (100 sheets) 1.95

ENLARGING PAPER

5x7 SWGL #1 (500 sheets) $9.95
5x7 SWGL #1, 2, 3 (250 sheets) 6.95
5x7 LWSM #2, 3 (500 sheets) 7.95
6½x8½ SWGL #1 (250 sheets) 6.95
7x9 SWGL #5 (500 sheets) 16.95
3½"x1,000 ft. Multicontrast 14.95
8x10 SWGL #1 100 shts—3.95 500 shts 17.95
8x10 DWGL #2, 3 (250 shts) 14.50
8x10 DWGL Variable Contr (250 sh) 14.50
8x10 SWGL Variable Contr (500 sh) 19.95
10x10" SWSM #1, 3 (100 sheets) $3.50
9⅜x200' SWSM #3 4.45
4x5" SWGL #1 200 sheets 1.98
1,000 sheets 6.95
9x12" SWGL #1 (100 shts.) 2.95
7x9" SWGL #1, 2, 4 (250 shts.) 7.95
8x10 SWGL—#1, 2, 3, 4 (100 sheets) 4.50
500 sheet pkge 19.95
9⅜"x1000' SWSM #1, $8.95 ea.; 2 for $16.95
9⅜x200' SWSM 2.95

NEW—SUPER HIGH SPEED—1960 DATE

ANSCOCHROME ASA 100+

35mm x 20 exp.—SALE 3 for $ 5.75
120 roll—AWON SALE 3 for $ 4.10
35mm x 100' roll $37.95
16mm x 100' roll $ 6.95

New! Ansco Super Hypan B&W Sheet Film

2¼x3¼ (box of 25 sheets) 3 for $6.
4x5 (box of 25 sheets) 3 for $9.

ANSCOCHROME 1959 ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig. factory pack) $30.00
35mm x 28' (orig. factory pack) w/loader 7.98
35mm x 20 exp. reloads $1.35 ea. 4 for 4.98
120 or 620 3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' (no proc.) 5.98
16mm x 100' (incl. proc.) $8.50 3 for 24.00
16mm x 50' mag. (incl. proc.) $5.40 3 for 15.60

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

Westar f4.5 100mm lens for Practica etc. 17.95
MINOLTA A 35mm, f3.5 lens, w/case 39.95
ANSCO Duslet projector, 35mm & 2¼ sq., 300 wt. 27.95
Elgeet 8mm Cineturret (w/angle & tele) attach 24.95
SPOT-O-MATIC enlarging meter 9.75
Minolta A-2, 35mm, f2.8 w/case 51.75
Premier Prof. Titler—Mod #2 25.95
Premier M-2 accessory kit 8.50
Petri Super 35mm, f1.9 lens w/case 57.95
Mansfield 8mm Holiday projector 32.95
Kalimar 120 single lens reflex w/case 69.95
B&H Delux mod D 35mm projector w/case 48.95

KEYSTONE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone K-42 Bel Air mag w/lock on meter, f2.3 ff 49.95
K-48-A mag. turret, f1.9 focusing 79.95
KA-1D Deluxe, 3 f1.8 lens turret Electric Eye 90.95
KA-1A, 3 f1.8 lens turret Electric Eye 84.95

KEYSTONE MOVIE PROJECTORS

K-100 8mm, 500 wt w/Magna-Scope lens 69.50
K-109D 8mm, 750 wt, w/Magna-Scope lens, Splicer & Viewer 113.50
K-161 16mm, 750 wt w/Magna-Scope lens, Splicer & Viewer 113.50

NEW! FAST MOVIE COLOR

8mm x 25' dble roll—ASA 20 Dayl.

ANSCO COLOR
3 for $9.25 Including processing

FRESH KODACHROME

This 1960 dated film is in its original sealed package. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm. MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS.

NEW! 48 HOUR LAB SERVICE

	1 roll	10 rolls
8mm x 25' roll	$2.99	$28.50
8mm x 25' mag.	3.70	36.00
16mm x 50' mag.	5.50	54.00
16mm x 100' roll	8.10	79.50
35mm x 20 exp.	2.55	24.75
35mm x 36 exp.	4.00	38.75

FLASHBULBS Sale!

Frankly, we're overstocked. We've slashed our prices to encourage you to buy a case or more and save.

#5 (Case of 144) $10.75
M2 (Case of 144) 9.55
SM (Case of 144) 14.33
SB (Case of 144) 15.55
#6 (Case of 144) 15.00
6B (Case of 144) 19.15

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp. mtg $1.10
35mm x 36 exp. mtg 2.20
8mm x 25' dble. 1.10
8mm x 25' mag. .75
16mm x 50' mag. 1.10
16mm x 100' roll 2.40

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

Black & White Movie Film Processing

8mm x 25' dble. $.55 ea.
16mm x 100' 1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' .65 ea.

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain B & W panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble roll $1.10
8mm x 100' Bolex dble 3.50
16mm x 50' mag 1.75
16mm x 50' mag Kod XX 2.25
16mm x 100' ASA 100 2.95
16mm x 100' 2.50
16mm x 50' roll Plus X 1.65
16mm x 50' mag. X or XX 2.25

BUY SIX . . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

SPECIAL—16mm film
16mm x 100' roll Ansco ASA 50—FAST, Fine grain, Panchromatic, B&W

A-1 Special - $1.99 ea.
PROCESSING INCLUDED
minimum order 5 rolls

35mm x 20 exp. B&W

35mm x 20 Exp. Cartridge Plus X, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfile. Reloads 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

Bulk ANSCO COLOR

Daylight & Tung. Outdated.

35mm x 100 $11.95
35mm x 50' 6.50
35mm x 27½ 4.00

Bulk Film Special

- BRAND NEW DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
- 100' 35mm NEGATIVE FILM
- 5 FILM CARTRIDGES

All for only $5.95

TRIPOD SALE!

SALE

	SALE
Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	$22.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	32.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt and Monopod	16.95
Quick Set Fairfax, 3 Section, Elevator w/Pan Head	10.95
8 Section Pocket Elev. w/leather case	6.95

BRAND NEW DARKROOM ACCESSORIES SALE

Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank 7.28
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank 2.95
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film 6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters 3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel 6.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 14x17 12.89
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer 10.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal Printer 19.95
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe 8.80
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe 15.95
Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer 17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28" 33.80
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29" 18.92
Staticmaster 1" Brush 3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter II 11.95
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds 8.95
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank 8.95
Morse G3 8mm & 16mm Dev. Tank 24.95
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5 .89
Arkay 16x20 Lordmaster Print Washer 66.89
Pelouze Darkroom Scale 9.50
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel 6.72
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/reel 7.45
Nikor 20 exp. 35mm wide space reel 3.85
Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127 3.85
Nikor 33 tank w/2 35mm reels 10.75
Film Clips 6 for 1.50
Photogenic Enlarging Meter 12.50
Split Image Rangefinder 2.50
BFI Processing Kit 8.70
Mansfield Jr. Splicer 1.98
Weston Dial Thermometer 5.40
22½ Volt B.C. Battery .90
Kraga 30' Air Release 7.95
Negative Retouching Desk 17.95

SPEED EASELS
2¼x3¼ 1.20
3¼x5 1.30
4x5 1.50
8x10 2.75
11x14 3.85

FEDCO STAR DRYERS FLAT
#100—11½x15 7.50
#250 (Twin) 11½x17½ 13.50
#300—16½x20 21.50

MARSHALL OIL SETS
Introductory Sets 1.50
Learner Set 2.95
Hobby Set 4.75
Advanced Set 5.95
Master Set 10.50
Pencil Set 3.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	SPEC.
Alpex Direct Reading w/case	$5.95
Sekonic Movie Pet	3.50
Sekonic Leader DeLux Model L 36 w/built-in booster cell and case	8.95
Sekonic Leader DeLux, w/case	6.50
Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader	2.95
Compact, w/case	6.95
FR Meter w/booster & cases	6.95
G.E. Mascot II	6.95
G.E. Golden Crown w/case	23.50
Weston Meter III w/case	22.45
GE Guardian w/case (disc.)	21.95
Weston Dr Dir. Read.	11.25
Kalimar A-1 w/case & chain	6.95
Kalimar Shoe Type w/case & chain	6.95
Walz Norwood Super Director	13.95

ILFORD CUT FILM SPECIALS

Late 1958 Date 25 shts. per box
Your Choice of PANCHROMATIC, ORTHOLINE or PANCHROLINE

2¼x3¼ (100 sheets) $3.95
3¼x4¼ (100 sheets) 4.95
• 6.5x9cm 1.00 ea—4 for $3.50
4"x5" 1.75 ea—4 for 4.95
5"x7" 2.50 ea—4 for 7.95
8"x10" 5.00 ea—4 for 15.95
8.5"x11" 5.00 ea—4 for 15.95
10"x12" 8.95 ea—4 for 23.95
11"x14" 10.95 ea—4 for 39.95
14"x17" 14.95 ea—4 for 39.95
16"x20" 21.95 ea—4 for 69.95
20"x24" 24.95 ea—4 for 79.95

• Only in HPS ASA 400
All other sizes available in ASA 64 & 200

SAVE MONEY

Unless otherwise specified, all film and paper is government surplus, outdated, respooled and repacked, all equipment is brand new. All footage is approximate.

Postage & Insurance must be included with order. All prices subject to change without notice. Minimum order $5. Orders under $5, include 50¢ handling charge. Include 20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders.

SEND 25¢ for complete catalog listing all equipment at unbeatable prices.

CUT FILM SPECIALS!

4x5 Ektachrome Type B (10 shts) $2.50
5x7 E.K. Tri-X (100 sheets) 12.95
5x7 E.K. Royal Pan (25 shts) 3.50
8x10 E.K. Contrast Proc Pan (25 shts) 1.98
8x10 or 11x14 E.K. Matrix (10 shts) 1.50

YASHICA Cameras

Brand New—Latest Models—Price includes leather case with still cameras

YASHICA A $23.95
YASHICA C, semi-automatic 35.95
YASHICA LM, semi-automatic with built-in exposure meter 44.95
YASHICAMAT-AUTOMATIC 56.95
YASHICA 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500, MX AWON SPECIAL 43.95
YASHICA 635—Dual reflex—2¼ sq. & 35mm built-in, Semi-auto. 1/500, f3.5 AWON SPECIAL 45.50

WRITE FOR AWON PRICE LIST ON ALL YASHICA PRODUCTS!

NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

YASHICA 8mm #8S, f1.9 $31.95
YASHICA 8mm #8T, f1.4 49.95
YASHICA 8mm #8t2 with f1.4 normal and f1.4 Telephoto 77.95

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50. SIZE	Reversal. 54 Rolls	No Processing 27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
•16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

•Camera Spooled.

AWON Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Du Pont #4, exp index—day 325; tung 250 $3.50
35mm x 100' KODAK Plus X ASA 80 3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X 3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24 .98
16mm x 400' Positive Film 3.95
35mm x 100' Kodak Super XX 1.50
16mm x 400' Kod ASA 24 sngl or dbl perf 6.95
35mm x 100' Kodak ASA 50 1.50
35mm x 100' Kodak infra red 1.50
35mm x 100' Dupont #2, 3 1.98

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

BIG DISCOUNTS on Brand New & discontinued models.

Ultrablitz Jet I, A.C. or Batt. $32.95
Ultrablitz Jet II A.C. or Batt. 43.95
Ultrablitz Comet w/nickel cadmium battery 29.95
Hershey "700" A.C. or Battery 29.95
Hershey "600" A.C. or Battery 23.95
Hershey "500" A.C. or Battery 19.95
RI Dynalite A.C. 19.95
RI Dynaslave w/photoelectric eye 26.95
RI Dynalite model III A.C. or Batt. 23.95
FR Model 150 transistor w/batt. 36.95
FR Model 140 A.C. 21.95
Mecablitz 100 34.95
Heiland Strobonar VII, A.C. or Batt. 25.95
Vanguard Transistor, A.C. or Batt. 57.95
Sunlite "240," A.C. or Batt. 44.95
Sunlite "110" A.C. or Batt. 31.50
Sunlite "111" A.C. or Batt. 69.95
Sunlite "225" A.C. or Batt. 39.95
****** New! HEILAND Single unit! ******
Heiland 64-A, A.C. or Batt. 36.95
Heiland 64-B (transistors), A.C. or Batt. 43.95
Super Comet 33.95 Vet II 43.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	$17.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case	24.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor	24.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	49.95
All Editors Include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard	
Craig Master Splicer	$4.95
Mansfield Jr. Splicer	1.98
Mansfield Auto Master Splicer	4.95

SALE—IMPORTED BINOCULARS!

NEW

Fine Quality • Fully Coated • Matched Optics
* Complete with Top Grain Leather Case
* Please include 10% Federal Excise Tax
* Central Focusing

6x30 16.95 8x30 17.95 7x35 19.95
7x50 26.95 10x50 28.95

Cardboard SLIDE MOUNTS

35mm—100 for $1.—1,000 for $8.50
127 & Super Slide—100 for $1.50—1,000 for $10.
STEREO—100 for $3.50—1,000 for $25.
2¼x2¼—100 for $3.—1,000 for $27.

Slide Tray SPECIAL

12 slide trays for Viewlex or TDC (hold 36 slides each) $5.95
12 Airequipt slide trays (hold 36 slides each) $16.95
Revere Type Trays (36 slides) w/plastic covers $11.95

Special Sale! CASES

for 12 Slide Trays

Dust-proof protection for your color slides. Holds up to 12 2x2" TDC Viewlex or Airequipt Trays $4.95
CASE for 24 TRAYS $7.95

New, Compact Light Bar

4-Lite movie bar w/metal case AWON SALE—$10.82 w/4 bulbs without bulbs—$7.76

New! Radiant SCREENS

NEW! RADIANT Portable, Crystal Beaded Tripod Screens with NEW automatic leg opener. VYNA-FLECT fabric. Fireproof, fungus proof, washable. Brilliant projection.

30x40 $ 9.95 37x50 $14.95
40x40 10.95 50x50 16.95

50" Screens sent RR Expr. collect

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 70mm x 15' Super XX 10 rolls for $2.95
- Daylight Bulk Film Loader & 5 cartridges 4.95
- ANSCO 120 All Weather Pan 12 for 3.50

ACCESSORIES

35mm Slide Duplicator 17.95
90° Tilttop 1.00
Accura Delux Panhead 3.25
8mm or 16mm Movie Titler 4.95
Magnihood for reflex cameras 2.25
Self Time 2.95
5-Pc Extension tube set for Exakta 5.50
Camera Neck Chain 1.00
Logan Electric Table Slide Viewer 2x2 & 2¼ Sq. 3.95
Metal Slide File 2x2 Holds 300 CBD 1.95
Metal Slide File 2¼ Sq. Holds 200 CBD 2.70
Folding B.C. Pocket Flashgun P.C. Tip 4.95
Telephoto or Wide Angle Supplementary Lenses for 35mm or 2¼ Cameras 14.95
Polaroid Timer 3.75
8mm x 200 Reel Chest Holds 12 2.45
8mm x 300 Reel Chest Holds 12 2.60
8mm x 400 Reel Chest Holds 12 2.75
16mm x 400 Reel Chest Holds 8 2.95

REEL & CAN SETS

8mm x 200 Ft. 4 for $2.29
8mm x 300 Ft. 4 for $2.75
8mm x 400 Ft. 4 for $3.50
16mm x 400 Ft. 4 for $3.50

Write for FREE Price List on black & white and Color Developing and Printing! Before you buy, get our price!

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29 St. New York 1, N. Y.

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

BRAND NEW! LATEST AUTOMATIC

PRACTICA Fx3 OUTFIT

$109.50 — List $197.65 — Post, Ins. 1.00

Above Outfit w/f:2.8 Auto. Tessar or f:2.0 Auto. Westagon Add. $17.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand New Automatic Practica FX3
- Optical Viewfinder & Sports Finder
- 50mm f:2.8 Automatic Westoner Lens
- 135mm f:4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Set of Extension Tubes for Close-up's
- BC Flashgun, Eveready Leather Case
- Photo Electric Exposure Meter

BRAND NEW!

Zeiss Super CONTAFLEX

NEWEST CONTAFLEX

$99.50 Plus your Contaflex model II | $109.50 Plus your Contaflex model I

Post, Ins. 1.00

BRAND NEW!

2x2 KEYSTONE Automatic

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

$89.50 — List $138.20 — Post, Ins 2.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Keystone Auto. Proj. w/Time-Various Time Cycles & Remote Control
- 500 watt Lamp, ctd. Anastigmat Lens
- Projector Carrying Case
- 30x40 Glass Beaded Tripod Screen
- 12-2x2 Trays, ea. holds 40 Slides
- Tray Case Holding 2x2 Trays

8mm Revere ELECTRIC EYE

ROLL FILM CAMERA

Model	List	USED
CA-1 with f:1.8 Lens	$139.50	$ 69.50
CA-2 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses	169.50	99.50
CA-7 w/f:1.8 ZOOM Lens	179.50	109.50
MAGAZINE CAMERA		
CA-8 w/f:1.8 ZOOM Lens	209.50	126.50

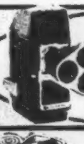
Postage & Insurance $1.00

35mm with Built-in Meter

Latest Models, 35mm with Built-in Meter. Complete with Carrying Cases

	List	USED
Voigtlander Vitomatic II w/f:2.8	$189.50	$ 66.50
Baldessa IB w/f:2.8	79.95	48.50
Agfa Silette w/f:2.8	99.50	59.95
Samoca L28 w/f:2.8	59.90	36.50
Autoset Kodak 35 w/f:2.8	89.95	54.50

Post, Ins. 1.00



BRAND NEW!

B&H ELECTRIC EYE

Model	List	USED
390 with f:2.3 Lens	$ 99.95	$ 59.50
392 with f:1.9 Lens	129.95	78.50
393 Turret w 3 f:1.8 Lenses	159.95	109.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

35mm NIKON CAMERAS

ALL MODELS EQUIPPED WITH F:1.4 NIKKOR

	List	USED
Model SP	$375.00	$225.00
Model S3	315.00	189.50
Model S2	299.50	164.50

Post, Ins. 1.00

POLAROID Cameras

Latest Model Polaroid Cameras

	List	USED
Polaroid model 80-A	$ 72.75	$ 44.50
Polaroid model 150	109.50	66.50
Polaroid model 110-A	169.50	99.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

EXAKTA VX IIa

Penta-Prism Rangefinder Lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphram.

With:	List	USED
f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar	$333.00	$ 159.50
f:2.0 Zeiss Ciotar	399.00	189.50
f:1.9 Schneider Xenar	409.00	199.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

BRAND NEW!

MIRANDA Automatic Reflex

$157.50 — List $259.50 — Post, Ins. 1.00

- F:1.9 Lens, Automatic Diaphragm
- Synchro Focal Plane Shutter
- Interchangeable Tele. & W.A Lens
- Exakta & Practica Lens Adapter

YASHICA REFLEX

Latest models Complete with Eveready Cases.

	List	USED		List	USED
Yashica-44 S	69.95	$ 42.50	Yashica-LM	69.95	42.50
Yashica-A	35.95	22.50	Yashica Mat	85.50	51.50
Yashica-C	54.50	32.75			

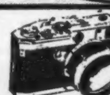
Postage & Insurance $1.00

KEYSTONE 8mm OUTFIT

Complete with Electric-Eye Motor and Carrying Case

	List	USED
K25 w f:2.3 lens	$ 67.95	$ 34.50
K25P w f:1.9 lens	77.95	39.50
K27P Tur. w 3-f:1.9	119.95	69.95

Post, Ins. 1.00



35mm CANON-P

Complete with Coupled Meter

CANON-P Equipped with:	List	USED
F:2.8 Canon Lens	$209.50	$126.50
F:1.8 Canon Lens	269.50	162.50
F:1.2 Canon Lens	369.50	222.50

Post, Ins. 1.00

2x2 REVERE Projector

Complete with Case

	List	USED
503S-300 watt	$ 59.95	$ 32.50
505S-500 watt	69.95	39.95
808 Automatic	154.50	89.50

Post, Ins. 1.50

Latest Models

Rollieflex with meter

Each Camera Complete with Leather Case.

	List	USED
Model T with f:3.5 Tessar	$ 169.50	$ 109.50
Model F with f:3.5 Xenotar	2?6.50	169.50
Model 2.8E w f:2.8 Xenotar	277.95	174.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

MINIATURE "16" Cameras

Complete with Carrying Cases

	List	USED
Minolta 16, f:3.5	$ 39.95	$ 24.50
Mamiya 16, f:3.5	39.95	24.50
Minox IIIS, f:3.5	139.95	64.50
Minox IIIB w/cpld. Mtr.	169.95	109.50

Post, Ins. 1.00

ELECTRONIC Strobe Lights

Latest Models

	List	LIKE NEW
150 FR Strobe	$49.95	$33.50
64B Heiland Futurmatic	59.95	39.95
Ultrablitz Super Cobat	54.50	36.50
Ultrablitz Meteor	99.50	66.50

Post, Ins. 1.00

BELL and HOWELL

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

Model	List	USED
253A, 500 Watt	$ 69.95	$ 44.50
253 RX, 500 Watt	99.95	59.50
253 RY, 500 Watt	129.50	78.50

Postage & Insurance $2.00

8mm REELS AND CANS

	200 ft.	300 ft.	400 ft.
Comp. Set	$1.10	$1.20	$1.60
Lots of 6	$3.48	$4.48	$[illegible]

Postage & Ins. 30c

BRAND NEW!

Keystone 8mm Proj.

Complete with Case

Model	List	SPECIAL
K44, 500 Watt	$ 64.50	$ 36.50
K-100, 500 Watt	99.95	59.50
K-105, 500 Watt	149.50	79.50
K-109D, 500 Watt	174.50	99.50

Postage & Insurance $2.00

BRAND NEW!

F:4.5 Ilex Enlarging Lenses

Fully Corrected Ilex Coated Enlarging Lenses in Barrel, Complete with Flange.

	List	NEW
2" f:4.5 in barrel	$32.00	$14.95
3½" f:4.5 in barrel	42.00	19.95
5½" f:4.5 in barrel	54.00	29.95

Post, Ins. 1.00

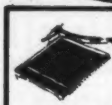
BRAND NEW!

8mm EDITING OUTFIT

Complete with Action Viewer, Rewinds and Splicer.

	List	SPECIAL
Mansfield Editor	$29.95	$19.95
Bia Editor	39.95	24.50
Kalart Editor	39.95	23.50

Post, Ins. 1.00



Straight Edge Trimmer

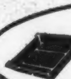
Board is hard rock maple • Guaranteed against warping • Heavy duty cutting knife that can be sharpened • Adjustable trimming

	8"	10"	12"	15"
List	$6.50	$8.56	$11.50	$20.00
	4.79	5.95	7.75	14.95
Post. Ins.	.50	.75	1.00	1.25

Cases for Slide Trays

Made of Strong Plywood with Handsome Two Tone Covering. For all Types of Trays. (Specify Trays when ordering)

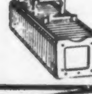
	For 12 Trays	For 24 Trays
List	$8.75	$11.95
SPECIAL	5.95	7.59
Post, Ins.	1.00	1.50



Acid Proof PLASTIC TRAYS

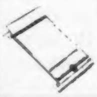
Sturdy and Strong

	5x7	8x10	11x14
Lots of 3	$1.19	$2.59	$4.49
Post. Ins	.25	.30	.50



TRAYS for 2x2 Proj.

	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
For TDC Viewlex Proj.	$ 2.24	$ 3.99
For B&L Balomatic	6.95	10.50
For Airequipt Changer	9.95	18.95
For Revere Proj.	4.79	8.95
For B&H Explorer Proj.	10.59	19.95
For Kodak Cavalcade	10.68	20.50
Post, Ins.	.25	.50



ENLARGING EASELS

- All metal construction
- One size paper gives fixed margin

	List	CENTRAL PRICE	Postage & Insurance
2¼x3¼	$ 1.65	$ 1.29	.10
3½x5	1.80	1.44	.20
4x5	2.00	1.59	.25
5x7	2.75	2.19	.25
8x10	3.85	2.99	.30
11x14	5.10	3.99	.35

TROJAN RANGE FINDER

List $4.25 — 2.99 — Post., ins. 25c

Precision made range finder • With foot to fit into standard accessory clip • Large easy to read dial • Super imposed image • Simple to use.

CLIP-ON EXPOSURE METER

5.95 With Case — Post., Ins. 25c

- Sensitive Photo Cell
- Precision movement
- Long life humidity proof cell
- ASA calibrated

This 164 page Catalog is completely illustrated listing hundreds of bargains in all types of equipment and accessories. Send 25c for your copy. Credit will be given on your first $3.00 purchase.

GET OUR QUOTATION

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

I AM INTERESTED IN:

____

____

____

____

I WISH TO TRADE:

____

____

____

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. M-8
230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

☐ Enclosed is 25c

Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for your copy of our 164 page Catalog.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ Zone ____ State ____________

PANORAM
ANSCOCHROME-PRINTON

3½ x 5
* 25¢ each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 12
2.99

or any 3-1.00

COLOR PRINT SPECIAL

3½ x 3½
* 20¢ each
(from 2¼ x 2¼)
* ANY 15
2.99

or any 4-1.00

2½ x 3½
* 15¢ each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 20
2.99

or any 5-1.00

All 3 Sizes From Positive Transparencies Only

4x5 50c ea. • 5x7 85c ea. • 8x10 1.75 ea.
5 for 2.00 • 3 for 2.00 • 2 for 3.00

FACTORY FRESH COLOR RELOADS
INCLUDING PROCESSING

Film Type	Size	Price
KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME	135-20 EXP	2.35
	135-36 EXP	3.50
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	135-20 EXP	2.55
	135-36 EXP	3.88
Kodachrome 8mm Roll 25' Dble		2.85
Kodachrome 8mm Mag Dble		3.25

Kodachrome
16mm Roll 100'
8mm 100' Dble Bolex (Fact) 200'
R&C 8.95

On orders of 6 rolls or more of any assortment take additional 5% discount.

FACTORY FRESH B&W RELOADS

TRI-X, PLUS-X, PAN-X — 20 EXP 7—2.00; 36 EXP 6—2.25
28' Bulk.....1.25 • 100' Bulk.....3.50

Prices subject to change
Add 5c per roll on film for postage & handling
Add 10c for 16mm for postage & handling

KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME
PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting.... .....per roll
8mm 25' roll.... 1.00

35mm, 36 exp. including mounting..$1.75
STEREO: 35mm, 15 Stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 Stereo pairs, including mounting.. 2.75
8mm 25' magazine..... .75
120-620 ..... .75
16mm 50' magazine..... 1.00
50' roll .....1.50 100' roll .. 2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
*15¢ as mtd 5 for 1.00 — *20 for 2.99

PANORAM FILM LABS INC.
1190 6th AVENUE, N. Y. 36
West Coast, B 38064, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

KICKED IN THE HEAD

(Continued from page 108)

few as 438 paintings for the most part from commercial sources as a basis for "An Exhibition of Great Contemporary Paintings." Such an idea is ridiculous, and so, in our opinion, is the Metropolitan's handling of this show. We have always held the Met in great esteem. What has come over it?

Could be the Metropolitan regards photography with a more than slight air of condescension? Could be it showed none of the responsibility to photography which it has demonstrated towards painting, sculpture and the other fine arts? Certainly the result looks like nothing so much as a publicity stunt.

Be warned that duplicates of this sorry display will be shown throughout the country "to help win further recognition for photography as a fine art," according to the Met.

Unfortunately a booby prize is the only recognition this show is fit to win. Certainly it doesn't rate an "'A' for effort." "Effort" seems to be what no one wished to expend. Worse, the *Saturday Review* and the Metropolitan threaten to perpetuate this monstrosity by making the judging and exhibition an annual affair. And Dmitri is considering making the committee of 14 a permanent advisory group on photography!

"Is it possible," dreams Jerome Beatty, Jr. in a *Saturday Review* article, "that a cab driver in Tucson, Arizona, may rightfully dream that a photograph he makes will end up on the wall of a museum?"

Dream not, Mr. Beatty. Some museums possibly, but not the Metropolitan, where Mr. Dmitri deals with organizations, not photographers. Unless that cab driver sells his picture for a national advertising campaign, or it is bought as a "Miscellany" picture for *Life* or he becomes the protege of a leading photo supply manufacturer, he has more chance of winning the Irish Sweepstakes. Now wait, Mr. Beatty, come to think of it, there is one chance; if your cab driver *does* have a good picture, Mr. Steichen will be delighted to look at it for the Museum of Modern Art collection. Once it is there, perhaps the Museum of Modern Art can prevail on Mr. Dmitri's committee to look at the picture. Mr. Steichen is always at home to photographers. While MODERN has in the past had numerous healthy disagreements with some aspects of his approach to photography, we will gladly furnish the cab driver with complete directions on how to find his way over to the Museum of Modern Art. Mr. Dmitri and other officials involved in the Metropolitan fiasco might do well to follow him.—THE EDITORS

DIRECT by MAIL
PROCESSING of KODACHROME
Licensed by Eastman Kodak
8mm • 16mm • 35mm
SAVE MONEY • SAVE TIME

8mm Spool...$1.00
8mm Magazine (with mag)..... .75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex 3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool..... 1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag). 1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool..... 2.50
Free Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.

35mm 20 Exp. Slide Mtd....$1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd..... 1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd..... 1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd..... 2.50
828 Mtd. ..... .80
Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm & 828—FREE Mailing Bags for above on request.

KODACOLOR
828 * 127 * 620 * 120 * 616 * 116
Any 7-8 Exp. Roll Developed and 1 Over-size Print of each Good Negative $2.50
Any 12 Exp. Roll Developed and Printed $3.50
Free Mailing Bags and Comp. Circular on Request.

SEND CHECK, CASH OR M.O. WITH FILM, DO NOT SEND REMITTANCE SEPARATELY, NO STAMPS OR C.O.D.

8mm & 16mm B & W Processing. Lowest Rates. Special Rush Service on B & W Sport and Industrial Film. Send for Details.

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.
FILM PROCESSING SPECIALISTS Since 1937
4247 S. Kedzie Dept. MP-99 Chicago 32, Ill.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

Be a Professional Artist with the Camera

Art Center's Faculty of practicing designers, illustrators, photographers can help you develop taste & professional picture sense as you learn advanced techniques of the camera. 8 semesters to B.P.A. deg. Accred. Coed. Vet apprvd. Begin training in Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog and application form, write Mr. Mills, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES
From any size photo or negative

6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
12¢ mounted
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm
50¢ from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30c ea. (50 or more 20c ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . $1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

PHOTO MART . . .

Sort Your Slides the EASY WAY with a

Identifies 40 slides at once. 12" x14" illuminated top permits rapid selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun!

$13.95 post paid

SLIDE-SORTER

H. E. GEIST CO.
8610 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded

Send Check or Money Order • No C.O.D.'s

SENSATIONAL NEW LIGHT WEIGHT 400mm f7.5 TELEPHOTO LENS

FOR MOST 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS $59.50

- One fifth the weight of ordinary 400mm lenses
- Designed for hand held use—8X magnification
- Extremely high resolving power—1400 lines per inch
- Opens new vistas for the traveler, sportsman, nature lover

"The ASTRONAR is a splendid optical and engineering accomplishment. . . . The lens was lighter than the 50mm lens it replaced. Tests proved the ASTRONAR to be as sharp as similar focal length heavy lenses costing at least three times the price."—MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, APRIL 1959.

Send for complete MODERN TESTS Report and descriptive brochure.

ENCINO ENGINEERING BOX 251 ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
On Tripods, Enlargers 8mm to 4x5, Darkroom & Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
INCORPORATED
135 MONROE STREET NEWARK 5, N. J.

MOVIES 8 MM COLOR
2 X 2 COLOR **SLIDES**
BIGGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE!

FREE — every three weeks — Blackhawk's big 12-page newspaper-size bargain list! Thousands of items in movies and slides — big discounts on projectors, cameras, supplies!

Blackhawk Films®

607 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG., DAVENPORT, IOWA

De HYPO TURBULATOR PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub.
Prints Kept in Constant Motion.
Professional Results. Nothing to Rust or Break.

ONLY $2.95

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact — No Adjustments — Easy Focusing — No Eyestrain — 6 Popular Sizes — Budget Priced

2½ x 3½	$1.65
3½ x 5	$1.80
4 x 5	$2.00
5 x 7	$2.75
8 x 10	$3.85
11 x 14	$5.10

Complete set only $17.15. Special sizes on request. Send for Free Literature.

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
See These Fine Items at All Better Camera Shops

SAVE ON

KODACHROME

PROCESSING

35mm DEV. & MTD. 20 EXP. . $1 36 EXP. . $1.75

PROCESSING OF ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME PER ROLL 75¢

KODACOLOR DEVELOPED PER ROLL 70¢ JUMBO PRINTS 25c

8mm MOVIE MAGAZINE 75¢ • ROLL $1.10 •

COLOR PRINTS 2½ x 3½" 20¢ FROM YOUR TRANS.

Send FILM OR WRITE FOR

FREE MAILERS and PRICE LIST

ALL WORK PROCESSED SAME DAY RECEIVED

MASTER COLOR LABS
GPO BOX 30L • NEWARK 1, N. J.

QUALITY FINISHING
done in our Custom Photo Lab

DEVELOPING: Films are fine grain developed . . . carefully inspected.
PROOF SHEETS: Contact size or larger for easy reference.
ENLARGEMENTS: To your specifications, spotted with care.
COPIES: B & W copy negatives and prints of your originals expertly finished.

Write for detailed price list.
Workmanship guaranteed.

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

for QUALITY **LECO PHOTO SERVICE INC.**
11 W. 42nd STREET, Dept. 101, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Superior Quality at Lowest Cost

COLOR PRINTS 17¢

COLOR PRINTS from Transparencies:

2½x3½ six for $1.00 (20 for $3.00)
3½x5 six for $1.50 (20 for $4.50)
5x7 . . . . . each $ .75
8x10 . . . . . each $1.50
11x14 . . . . each $4.25

MINIMUM PRINT ORDER $1.

Anscochrome, Super-Anscochrome, Ektachrome PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp. roll) developed & mounted $1.00
35mm (36 exp. roll) developed & mounted $1.50
127, 120 & 620 rolls mounted or unmounted . . $1.00

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING (35mm Mounted)
7—$1.00, 20—$2.75, 50—$6.50

The very best in quality, service and workmanship with Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please.

Dave's COLOR LAB. BOX 307-B, BROOKFIELD, ILL.

NEW! 8mm/16mm MOVIE PROCESSING UNIT FOR COLOR OR B&W FILM

SUPERIOR COLOREEL
Of Unbreakable, Non-Corrosive Plastic
$32.50

Now! Process your home movies on this compact, easy-to-store plastic processing reel. Holds up to 110 ft. of 16mm or 8/8mm Color or Black & White film. Uses less than 1 gallon of solution. Disassembles easily. Will not wear out, break or corrode. Complete instructions for Color and B&W processing. Wgt. 5 lbs., f.o.b., Chicago.

PROCESSING CHEMICALS
Just add water. Instructions included.
For B&W Reversal
½ gal. . . . $2.90
1 gal. . . . $3.90
Anscochrome Chemical Kit
16 oz. . . . $1.80
1 gal. . . . $7.80

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send 10c for Movie Maker's Manual of 8mm, 16mm, B&W and Color film, home processing and editing equipment, hints, tips and formulae for home processing movie film.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-44 N. Wells St. • Dept. MP-8
Chicago 10, Illinois

NOW! One Amazing New Concentrate For ALL Your Films!
THE NEW **EDWAL FG7**

By simple variation of dilution and timing, FG7 gives *TOP GRADE RESULTS* with super speed, medium speed, and fine grain films for:

1. Fine grain in 4 minutes
2. Normal speed development
3. Available Light
4. Electronic flash
5. Thin emulsion films
6. "One-use" development
7. Royal X

Get a bottle today!

Economical: 1-qt. makes 2 to 16 qts.
16-oz. $.99, 1-qt. $1.75, 1-gal $6.75

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 West 111th Street Chicago 28, Illinois

COLOR PRINTS
FROM KODACHROME, ANSCO, AND EKTACHROME

2x3...20¢ • 4x5...45¢
3x4...35¢ • 5x7...1.00

SUPER SLIDES DUPED AT 30¢ EACH.
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00 • KODACHROME $1.50.

KODACOLOR ROLL DEV. AND PRINTED:
8 EXPOSURE 3½ x 5 . . . $2.75
12 EXPOSURE 3½ x 3½ . . . 3.75
20 EXP. 35mm 2½ x 3½ . . . 4.50
STANDARD SIZE PRINT . . . . 25¢ EA.
2½x3½ PRINT FROM 35mm ONLY 19¢ EA.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

NEW . . . EASTMAN 35mm COLOR NEGATIVE FILM

• Provides both color negative and mounted slides • Negative color film permits correction and compensation for under and overexposure **FILM ONLY $1.50**
20 exp. roll
ASA-25 Indoor & Outdoor
At dealers, or write for booklet.

COMPLETE
• FILM — 20 exp.
• Processed Neg.
• 20 Mtd. Trans.
all for only $3.95

35mm KODACOLOR SERVICE
• Processing 90
• Complete neg. processing and mtd. transparencies 3.25
• Prints
2½ x 2½ 23
3½ x 5" 35

Lance Color Studio, 428 E. 89th St., N.Y.

NUMBATAB your Color Slides

Numbatabs keep slides in sequence, right side up index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, motion picture reels, etc.

Numbers 1 to 100 . . . 25c
Numbers 1 to 500 . . $1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 . $2.50
Four alphabets 25c

Specify red, blue, orange, green, or black on order.

NUMBATABS • P.O. BOX 111 • ROCHESTER 1, N.Y. U.S.A. ORDERS PREPAID

PHOTO MART...

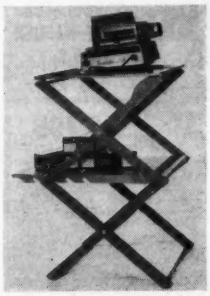
New Kind of 8mm Home Movie Projector Delivered to You for 10 Days FREE TRIAL

At last—no sprockets to tear films—no tedious "threading." Simplified Baskon 8mm Home Movie Projector has easiest operation in all projector history. Priced at an all-time low—less than $50! Out-performs others priced $100 to $200. So new and different you must try it in your own home. Pay nothing unless you agree—after ten days free use—that Baskon is world's best projector buy. SEND NO MONEY—just mail name and address for information and Free Trial Plan (a postcard will do) to Cliff Wholesale House, Dept. 11, 5410 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California.

---

another new book from
AMPHOTO

RETINA REFLEX GUIDE
by W. D. Emanuel
How to get the best results from your new Retina Reflex—a fine guide for one of the finest penta prism reflexes! **$1.95**
At your dealer or from:
AMPHOTO
33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.
(add 3% for N.Y.C. Delivery)



OCTO PROJECTOR STAND
"Folding Table"

- Adjustable 4" to 40"
- Compact fold
- Top 16" x 19"
- Shelf 12" x 24"
- Holds 150 lbs.
- Ten day trial

Natural wood $9.95 Ppd.
Metal shelves Painted gray $14.95 Ppd.
Add $1.00 west of Miss.

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. M
48 Miles Ave., Fairport, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ .....25¢
3¼ x 4½ .....50¢
5 x 7 .....$1.00
8 x 10 .....$2.00
16 x 20 .....$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating ea. 25c

COLOR PRINTS
11x14....4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35mm-20 exp. mtd 120-620.....1.00 Roll
35mm—20 Exp. Kodachrome $1.35
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M · Los Angeles 46

RELOADED
35 MM. KODAK TRI-X, NEW PLUS X 30¢

20 EXP. .....30c Ea. 36 EXP. .....50c Ea.
Bulk, $4.25 per 100 ft. $2.25 per 50 ft.
Ektachrome—Anscochrome—Kodachrome
20 EXP. $1.50
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
Add 10c per order for postage and packing

CUSTOM QUALITY FINISHING
20 Exp. Developed & 3¼ x 4½ prints. 90¢
36 Exp. Developed & 3¼ x 4½ prints. $1.50
8 Exp. roll film..40¢ 12 Exp. roll..60¢
20 Exp. Ektachrome — Kodachrome $1.25
Kodacolor processing 75¢ Prints Ea. 25¢

Individual handling of all film. No continuous processing used. Finishing shipped postpaid.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS. Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

10% DISCOUNT ON 6 OR MORE PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS
from 35mm, 120 & 620 Reversal Films
2x3 ..... 25¢
3x5 ..... 50¢
4x5 ..... 75¢
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
POSTPAID . . . NO C.O.D.

Specializing in COLOR PRINTS ONLY!
Assuring superb reproductions from your prized color shots.
PROMPT SERVICE!
Send for Confidential Price List of 35mm Reloaded Kodachrome and Ektachrome.

COLORAMA
P.O. Box 2407 · Hollywood 28 · California

Kodachrome AND KODACOLOR PROCESSING
UP TO 25% OFF
Quick Return by MAIL

SAVE and be sure of highest quality, too! In Rochester, the latest techniques are used. Confidently mail exposed film to PHOTO Town. Finished order returned to your mailbox. Write for mailer, discounts on Kodachrome, Kodacolor, Ektachrome film and prints. Enclose 10¢ coin, credited to first order.

PhotoTown Box 595, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

---

for those who care enough to spend a little more . . .

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FINISHING
Superb developing and printing to insure perfect prints and enlargements.
GEVALUXE PRINTS
Imported Belgian paper yields rich blacks, adds depth.
EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS
Composition studied, tone paper selected, special salon mounts.

Send for descriptive brochure, price list and free mailers

PICTORIAL LABORATORIES, INC.
Formerly Pavelle Laboratories, Inc.
16 E. 42nd Street, Dept. M, New York 17, N. Y.

FRESH MOVIE FILM
KODACHOME SEALED BY KODAK
SPECIFY INDOOR OR OUTDOOR
8mm 50' Roll ..$2.75-16mm 100' Roll $8.00
8mm Mag. ....$3.85-16mm Mag. ...$5.40
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING!

PROCESSING SERVICE

Kodachrome & Anscochrome		B&W
8mm 50' Roll	85¢	40¢
16mm 100' Roll	$2.25	90¢

REB FILMS
200M W. 57th St., N. Y. C., N. Y.

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp. .....90¢
35mm 36 exp. ...$1.70
8mm roll.....90¢
8mm magazine.....60¢
16mm magazine.....75¢
16mm 100 ft. Ansco $3.25
16mm roll 100 ft....$2.25
Stereo 15 pair Mtd. ...1.65
Stereo 28 pair Mtd. ...2.15

Write for catalogue & free mailer.

ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 626, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

UNITED SCOOP
48 HR MINOX
B & W DEVELOPING SERVICE
Developing $1.00—In Minox Sleeve
Prints 15c ea.
5"x 7" Proof Sheet 60c
8"x10" Proof Sheet 90c
Please include remittance with order
UNITED CAMERA
1140 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

MINOX

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 400 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.
Micro Record Corp. 487-11 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

No C.O.D.

***All Purpose* FOTO BRACKET!**
Combines 2 cameras & Barlite (Movie & Still) into one unit. Easy to carry. Tilts for bounce-lite. Send Ck or Money Order.
FREE: Pocket size Exposure Recorder with order. **$4.95**
LESLIE FOTO,
Dept. 805, 920 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Illinois

MOVIE FILM—B & W
PROCESSING INCLUDED—
ASA 50.....REPERFORATED
8mm Roll ...$1.15 16mm Roll 100'.$2.50
8mm Mag. ..$1.75 16mm Mag. 50'.$1.90
16mm 50' Mag.—Sound—ASA 24
1 Roll Free with Purchase of 5
CINEPIX 243 W. 55 St., N. Y. C., N. Y.

BETTER BUYS at DUMONT
QUICKSET ELEVATOR FAIRFAX TRIPOD, List $21.95 .....special $11.76
AGFA RECORD PAN FILM 120 .....special, 3 rolls for $1.60
AGFA RECORD PAN FILM, 35 mm-36 exp. special, 2 rolls for $2.25
Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Order by Mail & Save!
DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 196, New York 16

35MM DEVELOPING
BEAUTIFUL QUALITY PRINTS · SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION! SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE! WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged 3½x4½. 36 exp. glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.50. 1 Day service. New film 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Minicam Photo Labs., LaCrosse 20, Wis.

PHOTO MART . . .

The Film Developer of the Pro's

Ultra Fine Grain film developing in 5 minutes with new liquid ethol U.F.G. In ready-to-use quart size.

NOW do more with your negs than you ever dreamed possible.

At your dealer's or by mail
Developer, $1.75 qt.
Replenisher, $2.00 qt.
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS
1770 W. Bertesu, Chicago 13, Ill.

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS 2½x3½ from 35mm Only **Now 19¢**

FROM SLIDES—TRANSPARENCIES
3½ Sq. or 3½x5 25¢
5x7 1.00 8x10 2.00
FROM KODACOLOR
3½ Sq. or 3½x5 25¢
5x7 1.39 8x10 3.25
11x14 .....7.49

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES
Each . . .20¢
25 to 99 . .17¢ ea.
100 or more 15¢ ea.

FILM PROCESSING
• Kodachrome
• Anscochrome
• Ektachrome
Unmounted Rolls $1
35mm Slides
20 exp. . . .1.25
Superslides . .1.25
2¼x2¼ Slides 1.25
Free Mailing Bags!

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE — MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 908-B, 715 Kennedy St. N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

FREE SAMPLE of our professional quality **KODACOLOR PRINT** from your Kodacolor neg. SEND NEGATIVE TODAY

KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSING

8 exp. KODACOLOR 3½ x 5" Reg. 3.46 $2.50
12 exp. KODACOLOR 3½ x 3½" Reg. 4.74 $3.50
20 exp. 35MM KODACOLOR 2½ x 3½" Reg. 5.45 $3.70

KODACOLOR REPRINTS . . . 25c each

COLOR PRINTS from TRANSPARENCIES
Wallet Size..... .20
3½ x 4½"..... .60
5 x 7"..... 1.00
8 x 10"..... 2.00

35mm COLOR PROCESSING
20 exp..... 1.15
36 exp.. ..... 2.00

We pay postage. Full credit on unprintable negatives. All work shipped from plant within 48 hours.

MOVIE FILM PROCESSING
8MM MAG. ROLL..1.15 .75 16MM MAG. 100 ft. roll..1.00 2.75

send for complete price list and FREE mailers

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
GPO BOX 644, Dept. MP, New York 1, N.Y.
in service to photography since 1918

Fine Grain Custom DEVELOPING & PRINTING

35mm—36 exp. roll ..$2.25
35mm—20 exp. roll .. 1.35
12 exposure roll 1.00
Reprints of Complete Rolls
20 exposures..... 1.35 ea.
36 exposures..... 2.25 ea.
Individual Reprints from above rolls... .07 ea.
8 exp. rolls .....$ .75 ea.
16 exp. rolls..... 1.35 ea.
Ind. Reprints from above..08
116-616 rolls ..... 1.00 ea.
Ind. Reprints from above.10
Film Pack—All Sizes
Developing 1.00
Contact Prints .... .10 ea.

Postage prepaid. Send for free mailers. Send roll and money to

BETTER PICTURES
2621 Lawrence Ave., Dept. D — Chicago 25, Illinois

325mm f8 TELEPHOTO LENS
only **12.95** Postpaid

For all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters, such as Exakta, Praktiflex, Praktica, etc. Gives 6½X magnification not 2X. No vignetting. Wt. 8 oz.

Name camera for free literature and photos.

HOLM & JAMER MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

Respooled & Reperforated films
Buy 6 Rolls Receive 1 Free

Prices include processing	Super Anscochrome ASA 100	Ansco Chrome ASA 32	Koda Chrome ASA 10	B & W ASA 200	B & W ASA 50
8mm Roll	3.00	2.50	2.50	1.75	1.00
8mm Mag	3.75	3.25	3.25	2.50	1.50
16mm Mag	4.50	4.00	4.00	2.50	1.50
16mm 100'	7.50	7.00	7.00	4.50	2.35
8mm Belex	8.00	7.50	7.50	5.00	2.75

Please specify outdoor or indoor on Anscochrome or Kodachrome.

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th ST. N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..25¢ ea.
3¼x4¼ ..50¢ ea.
4x5 .....75¢ ea.
5x7 ....$1.00 ea.
11x14 ..$4.75 ea.
16x20 .$12.00 ea.

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
20 exposure (mounted) $1.00 Roll
35mm 120-620 .....

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order $2.00. No C.O.D.
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll $1.25 Mtd.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. S • Los Angeles, California

"SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE"

COLOR PRINTS 19¢ 2½x3½ from 35mm only
LABORATORY-TO-YOU
Money Back Guarantee

35 mm DUPLICATE SLIDES
Each..... 20c
25 or more...17¢
100 or more...15¢

KODACHROME, Anscochrome
Super Anscochrome and Ektachrome processed and mounted 20 & 12 exposure rolls $1.25

3½x5 or 3½ Sq. 25¢ from all film sizes

Write for free mailer and complete price list!
First Class return, add { 7¢ each roll film / 3¢ each dollar of other orders
Min. order $1-No C.O.D.'s

Colorfax laboratories • inc
1160 M Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

Few text books pass the 50,000 copy mark. You can be sure those that do are classics. One such is the internationally famous 35mm Photo Technique, by H. S. Newcombe, which has sold 60,000 copies. Many of MODERN's readers who work in 35mm are familiar with this jam-packed, inspiring work. It will be news to all however, that a 13th edition, covering new camera design, color, films, etc., has just made it's appearance, and is now in stock at your camera or book store, or at Amphoto, 33 West 60th, New York 23 (price $4.50).

.22 Cal. Automatic
$6.95

The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use (not available to Calif. residents). Comes for $6.95 ppd. from Best Values, Dept. K514, 403 Market, Newark, New Jersey.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES
* from your originals .... 11¢ per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates.

8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14c per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 11c per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. ..... Minimum Order $5.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, California

---

8 Color Slides BANFF NATIONAL PARK $1

The Beautiful Banff—the magic enchantment of Lake Louise—the magnificent mountains nearby are all pictured in this set of 8 color slides for only $1.00.

400 Other Sets SLIDE CO. BOX 1031 CANTON OHIO

FREE camera

To introduce our new modern "personal attention" color processing laboratory we're giving away Kodak Starflash Cameras FREE. Write us, we'll gladly tell you how to get yours. Limited offer, so hurry! (Would you like our color price list?) We specialize in color exclusively!

LECO COLOR SERVICE, Inc. Dept. 20-C
20 East 30th St., New York 16 "The Personal Attention Lab"

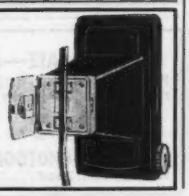
Slashes 35mm Film Costs
WATSON "DAYLITE"
BULK FILM LOADER
• Automatic frame counter.
• Guaranteed
$11.95
FREE 120 pg. CATALOG MP 659

BURKE & JAMES, Inc., 321 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 4

8mm, 16mm, 35mm FROM
CINELARGERS $19.95

Allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95. 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $22.95.

Write for New Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 135 MONROE ST. Newark 5, N. J.



TITLE SLIDES
35mm—2"x2"
IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS
1. LET'S START THE SHOW
12. INTERMISSION
20. THAT'S ALL, FOLKS

ALL 3 for $1.00 FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST
Comic, Vacation, Travel and Map Slides
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
COLONIAL—BOX 247-D—SWARTHMORE, PA.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
WIDEST CHOICE 35 M M & ROLL FILM SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

PHOTO MART . . .

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2¼x3¼	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3¼x4½	50¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	60¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care

2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS and ENVELOPES.....10¢ ea.
5% Discount on all orders over $50.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp.....$1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp.....$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620.....$1.00 in Sleeves $1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp $1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp $2.35 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
1-9.....20¢ ea. 10-20.....17¢ ea. 21-50.....15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS
Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1.....$1.25 5.....$5.75 10.....$11.00
8mm Kodachrome Proc. .....25' Magazine.....$1.25
16mm Kodachrome Proc. .....50' Magazine.....$1.50
25' Roll.....$1.60 100' Roll.....$4.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS
Approx. 3x5.....30¢ ea. 8x10 .....$3.25 ea.
5x7.....$1.25 ea. 11x14 .....$7.50 ea.
Kodacolor Proc. .....90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

NEW FASCOLOR OFFERS FULL SERVICE ON NEW, HIGH SPEED TYPE "E" EKTACHROME

Let us send you our new bulletin covering genuine Kodak processing for this new ASA 160 and 100 Ektachrome. Now available in 135, 620, 120 sizes. Will also send new handbook catalog with full data on processing all color films, prints, enlargements, duplicates, etc., plus FREE mailers.

FASCOLOR SERVICE, INC.
Rm. 308 Fulmer Bldg., Rochester 1, N.Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
FIRST ORDER ONLY
COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES
KODACOLOR prints 25¢ ea. reg 90¢ **45¢**
KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME 20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted... 120 and 620 roll film **55¢**
KODACHROME MOVIE FILM 8 mm roll 85¢ 16 mm roll $2.10 8 mm mag. 70¢ 16 mm mag. 85¢
80¢
This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.
Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.
EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125M BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

FREE CATALOG
98 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS
• PICTURE FRAME MOLDINGS
WRITE TODAY!
Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. H
414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

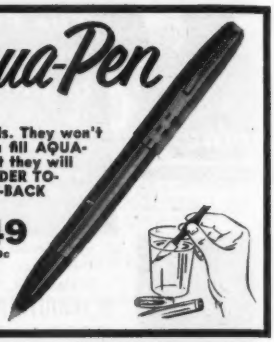
HOW TO DO HOME MOVIE TRICKS
By J. Caunter
176 p. Dozens of ways to work camera magic and excite your audience. NEW EDITION: **$1.95** plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery
at your dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

AMAZING! The NEW Aqua-Pen
It WRITES With WATER!!

You've never seen anything like it. AQUA-PEN fills up at nearest water faucet . . . writes up to one million words in deep, *permanent* black . . . special patented, replaceable cartridge lasts up to 2 years. Six beautiful colors: blue, red, maroon, grey, green, black. Smart, modern design with tarnish-proof chrome-plated brass cap.

Surprise your friends. They won't believe it when you fill AQUA-PEN with water, but they will when you write. ORDER TODAY on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

ONLY $1.49
Extra Cartridge, 50c
Mail Orders Filled, Specify Color



TEKE PHOTO CO.
14 Pasture Lane Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

PICK YOUR OWN DEVELOPER!
35mm B&W Films (20 or 36 exp. roll) one-shot developed in any commercial developer at time, temperature, and dilution specified by you! Returned in six-frame plastic sleeves and manila pocket. Includes 8x10 contact proof sheet.
Other services available, write: All for only **$3.00**
SHOP 35
Headquarters for 35mm Photography
432 "F" Street, Dept. M, San Diego 1, Calif.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome
Ektachrome
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, Roll ...$1.00
120, 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
11x14 .....5.00
16x20 .....12.25
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll $1.35 Mtd.
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

PRECISION LABORATORIES
Sub-miniature processing
MINOX OWNERS
Quality developing and printing in temperature controlled laboratories.
For price schedule on color and black & white, write
PRECISION LABORATORIES
451 Avenue P, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

RAPID PROCESSING PROJECTION PAPER
only one minute fixing, one minute washing necessary.
S.W. #2, #3 Contrast **3.95** per hundred sheets
Also D.W. Contact Paper @ 1.00 per Hundred sheets
Government Surplus, Guaranteed fresh.
PHOTOGRAPHERS SUPPLY CO.
4591 Mackall Rd., Cleveland 21, Ohio

BUY 2—GET 1 FREE

German Annual 1959	$ 7.95
Photojournalism, by Arthur Rothstein	$ 5.95
Lootens, On Enlarging and Print Quality, 4th Ed.	$ 4.50
Nikon Manual, by George Wright	$ 5.95
Medical Photography, by Longmore	$15.00
Child Photography Made Easy, by Josef Schneider	$ 4.50

Send check with order for 2. We'll ship your choice of any other book shown free.
Modern Photography Bk. Store, 33 W 60, N. Y. C. 23

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators. **20c EACH**
24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome, Kodachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
Atkinson/Stedco Color Film Service
7810 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46. WE 6-0658.

THORO PHOTO SPANNER WRENCHES

A camera and lens repairing necessity
Made of finest tool steel
BLADE OR PIN BIT.....$5.50 ea.
Set of Both Tools.....**$9.95**
CASH WITH ORDER—WE PREPAY SHIPPING
No COD's—Dealer Inquiries Invited
THORO PRODUCTS CO.
PO Box 567 Reseda, Calif.

DRAPES-BACKGROUNDS for HIGH FASHION GLAMOUR

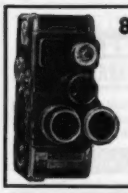
BIKINI BATHING OUTFITS *For Outdoor Glamour Shots*
HALTER DRAPES for Studio Glamour Shots
CUMMERBUNDS
FEATHERS-FURS
BACKGROUND MATERIALS
NEW PLASTIC BACKGROUNDS IN MANY DESIGNS FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY!
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST . . . ALSO ARTIST SUPPLY CATALOG
PIERCE CO. 3701 NICOLLET AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINNESOTA

WE WILL MEET AND BEAT ANY NEW YORK PRICES
on new merchandise
HENRY'S MAIL ORDER CORP.
701 WEST 8TH ST.
LOS ANGELES
Every inquiry will receive our prompt and courteous attention.

WEST COAST EXAKTA SPECIALIST
1959 MODELS—BRAND NEW SPECIALS

Exa FX (Body only)	$ 30
Exakta VX IIA Body only	$110
Orig Ihagee Waistlevel finder	$ 13
Orig Ihagee Pentaprism Rangefinder	$ 30
Prism case	$ 2
Plain Ground Glass	$ 1
Automatic Isco Westenar F:2.8	$ 40
Automatic Zeiss Tessar F:2.8	$ 60
Automatic Isco Westrocolor F1.9	$ 80
Automatic Zeiss Biotar F:2	$ 80

These are mail order prices, add 4% Sales Tax in Calif., add shipping, 10% in advance on C.O.D. orders, one year guarantee.



8mm BOLEX OWNERS
Convert your camera to a 3-lens turret
$29.95 for B-8 and B-8 VS including installation
Also available for B-8L & C-8
Write for detailed information!
LACO PHOTO IMPORT CO.
4018 W. Olympic Blvd., Dept. B-1
Los Angeles 19, Calif.

SPECIAL SALE—MODEL RELEASES
For a limited time only—special sale on model release pads, 25 to the pad. Regular price 25c.
4 pads for $1.00
Add 3% tax for N. Y. C. delivery
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE
33 West 60th Street New York 23, New York

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 63¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: June 15th is deadline for September issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

8mm Electric Eye Cameras, Projectors, Films, Supplies. Free Discount Catalog. National Cinema 8mm, 71 Dey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

VISITING? Jay Reed's really well-stocked, worth seeing! Free guidemap available, write: CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Cameras Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

USED 16MM Sound projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

All 1959 Brand New, Factory Sealed Boxes and Guaranteed—Bausch & Lomb Balomatic 305—$63.95, 500—$94.95, Anscomatic 500—$79.50, Keystone 511—$63.95, Aires V-FIS and case $112.50, III-CF19 and case $77.50, Fujica 35ML and case $52.50, Ricoh 519 and case $73.00, Olympus 35-SIIF2.8 and case $57.95, F1.8 and case $76.85, Yashica 44 and case $44.95—F.O.B. N.Y.C. Write in for our Bargain Catalog #59—25¢. "King for a price Inc.," Box 163, Spring Valley, New York.

4 x 5 Crown Graphic, F4.7 Xenar, MX, cam coupled rangefinder, list $235, sale $151.50, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Aires III-C, top quality F1.9 lens, list $110, sale $59, case $9.50, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Retina II-C, F2.8 Xenon, list $132, sale '57 model $64, '59 model $69.50, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTINA FX, auto. F2 Biotar, list $255, sale $139.95, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTINA FX, auto. F2.8 Tessar, list $219, sale $115, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PETRI "35," F1.9 lens, list $69.95, sale $44.95, case $8.95, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Retina III-C, F2 Xenon, '59 model, list $175, sale $97.50, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PETRI "35," F2.8 lens, list $49.95, sale $32.50, case $7.45, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-S, F2.8 Xenar, list $157.50, sale $99.50, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Exakta VX IIa, rangefinder Penta Prism, discontinued 50mm F1.9 Auto. Xenon, sale $229.50, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic MIRANDA, automatic F1.9 Soligor, list $259.95, sale $157.50, case $10, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK CAVALCADE PROJECTOR, list $149.50, sale $107.50, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ASK for our low, low price on what you want to buy, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Vitessa N, F3.5 Skopar, coupled rangefinder, list $99.50, sale $49.50, case $7.50, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX FAVORIT, F3.5 Tessar, list $174, sale $90 complete with case, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

telescopes

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, complete kits, Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated Catalog F. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. MP2, Hartford, Conn.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

DESPERATE! . . . The biggest new and used Camera Dealer in Los Angeles cannot get enough clean High Class Cameras, Lenses and Projectors like Leica, Linhof, Bell & Howell, etc. We promise to pay much more than the market value. Check follows immediately, will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Henry's Camera Corp., 701 W. Eighth St., Downtown Los Angeles.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in buying the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Alpa, Bolex, Bell-Howell, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Minox, Miranda, Nikon, Pentacons, Praktinas, Retina, Rolleicords, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Topcons, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH for Hasselblad 500C with accessories. C. D. Soulvie, 4215 E. Kings Road, Tucson, Arizona.

camera repairs

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send $2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 345 W. 23rd Street, New York.

photo finishing

No NEGATIVE? Send $1.25 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframe, tintype, movieframe (two 4x5). Projectionslide from any black and white picture, negative three one dollar. Colorslides from colorprints 50¢ superslide 75¢. Reversal processing of panatomic and direct positive (important for stereo and xray users). Subminiature 16 film free with processing. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

FINEST quality enlargements. Double weight Matte, gloss, silk, 4x5—12¢, 8x10—39¢, 5x7—29¢, 11x14—79¢. Cropping, dodging. Three 5x7 portraits individually mounted, $1.00. Minimum $1.00. Imperial Photo, 827 Wake Forest, Mt. View, California.

Fast Film Service. Kodacolor processing only 75¢. Prints only 25¢. Black and White: 8 exposure 40¢; 12 exposure 60¢; 20 exposure $1.00. Reprints 5¢. Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Mounted $1.35. Finest Quality. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

SUB. miniature processing. "Precision Processed." Send for price list and self-mailer. Precision Labs., 451 Avenue P, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

CUSTOM ENLARGEMENTS. Introductory special—With this ad—One 8x10 heavy oil enlargement made to your instructions from your favorite negative and $1.25 handling and mailing charges. L.M.J. Photo, P. O. Box 46, Fond du Lac, Wisc.

"THREE 4x5" enlargements 25¢. Free developing. Kodachrome, Kodacolor processing 25/50% Discount. BiChrome Photos, Berkeley Hts., N. J.

PHOTOMURALS. Any size. In black and white, sepia or full color. From your negative or from our collection of thousands. Catalog 50¢. Photomammoth Murals, Dept. M-8, 12048 Vanowen Street, North Hollywood, California.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfacolor, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. $1.40. Prompt Service. Write for mailer and prices. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

ANSCOCHROME Color Prints, 1⅞x2¼, 10¢; 2¼x3¼, 25¢; 3¼x4, 35¢; 4x5, 50¢; 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $1.50. Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing all sizes, $1.00 per roll. 35mm Mounted. 36 Exposure $2.00 mounted. Minimum order $1.00. Free Mailers—Price List. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 Black & White slides from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. Anderson, Box 6472, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

Modernize your photo album. Convert pictures into slides. Special rates. Curiophoto see ad photofinishing.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodacolor prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MOUNTED SLIDES 35mm 7¢ Optical Reductions 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

LEARN Free-View Stereo without viewers. $3.00. Free-View, 728 M Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL black and white stereos on direct positive film. Curiophoto see ad photofinishing.

movies, movie film & titles

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER WITH THIS AD! 1000 ft. Brand New 16mm Sound Musical Variety Film $9.95. Free Discount Catalog of 8mm and 16mm Movies, Features Cameras, Projectors, etc. IMPERIAL, Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Direct from "MOVIE CAPITAL," Hollywood. Giant Bargain Catalog 16mm. Sound movies. Feature, Shorts, Educational, Religious. Gaines, Box 36378 MP., Los Angeles 36.

color slides

200,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 15,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 15¢ for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba. If interested other countries, add 3¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (75 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TRAVELERS—Camera troubles this summer? Complete your collection with quality colorslides —indistinguishable from original Kodachromes! Not worldwide—but specializing in COMPLETE selections on Western National Parks, Monuments, Scenic Areas, Mexico, and Canada. Dozens to hundreds of fine shots from each region. Name area, we'll send 36 approvals—or choose slides for previewing from 32 page free catalog. Douglas Whiteside, Dept. M, Yosemite National Park, California.

SCENIC Wonders of the World—in beautiful Color Slides. Send dime for sample and complete list. SLIDE SUPPLY, Canton, Ohio.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, New-Brussels World's Fair and San Simeon, the fabulous Hearst Estate. Catalogue listing many thousands, free on request. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORSLIDES from your own colorprints and drawings 50¢, superslides 75¢. Curiophoto see ad photofinishing.

TRAVELERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed—as good as your own most beautiful originals—SENT ON APPROVAL! Choose from 7000 Hi-Fidelity Color Slides 2x2 (35mm) from 83 countries. Name the spot—we have the slide—including title and map slides. Send 25¢ today for the big new 7th Edition, 72-page Wolfe Catalog. You'll be delighted with its 300 slide reproductions of important landmarks—28 IN FULL COLOR—to simplify your selection. Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. M, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COLORADO Scenic, Railroad, Trolley slides by Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado. Free Lists, specify.

ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES now available to you directly. Send 25¢ for multipage descriptive catalog of our world-wide coverage and FREE title slide: "LIGHTS OUT!" The cream of the crop from collections by famous world travelers and picture makers may now become part of your own slide shows. TITLES and NOVELTIES, too. ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES, INC., 2045 Balboa Street, San Francisco 21, California.

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. Trolley Street Cars. Antique Automobiles. Classic Cars. Circus Wagons. Steam Tractors. Fire Engines. Titles, etc. 48 page illustrated Catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Florida. 10 slides $1.50. Philly-Photos, Box 6221 M, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL Cypress Gardens—Eight Colorslides $1.00. Catalog-Sample 10¢. Riviera Slides, Box 1303, Coral Gables, Fla.

HISTORIC and Scenic Pensacola 36 original kodachrome slides with script $50.00. Sample $1.00. Hancock, 607 McCarroll, Pensacola, Florida.

Yellowstone—Grand Canyon—Yosemite—Sequoia—Glacier—Banff. Eight Colorslides Each Set $1.00. All Six $5.95. Eddings, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

1959 Miss Universe Beauty Parade—2x2 sparkling color—set of 60 $12.00 P.P. Set of 20 leading contestants $4.95 P.P.—Colorful movies 8mm 100 ft. $13.95—16mm 200 ft. $27.95 P.P. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212C, Chicago 14, Illinois.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-8, Englewood, Colorado.

photo books

BOOK BARGAINS! While they last: Photographing Mexico, was $3.50, now $2.00; Fritz Henle's Guide To The Rollei, was $6.75, now $5.00; How To Do Movie Tricks, was $1.95, now $1.25; How To Act For Home Movies, was $1.95, now $1.25; Medical Photography, was $15.00, now $5.00; Better Pictures of Your Family, by Wright, was $3.98, now $2.00; Nikon Manual, by Wright, was $5.95, now $3.00; Photojournalism, by Rothstein, was $5.95, now $3.00; Child Photography Made Easy, by J. Schneider, was $4.50, now $3.00; Ultraminiature Photography, by Cooper, was $3.95, now $2.50; How To Title, was $1.50, now $1.00; Photomaxima, was $2.95, now $1.50; Revere Stereo Guide, was $1.95, now $1.00; Manual of Airbrush Technique, was $3.50, now $2.00; Know Your Camera, by Wagg, was $3.95, now $2.50; Available Light, by Kinzer, was $1.95, now $1.00; Home Movie Scripts, was $1.50, now $1.00; How To Take Better Pictures, by Goldsmith, was $3.75, now $1.00; Three Dimensional Photography, was $5.95, now $3.00. Limited stocks. Rush order with cash to Book Bargains, 10th Floor, 33 W. 60th, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

costumes

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

CURVACEOUS CORSETS to make small waists. Catalogue free. H-G Specialty, Box 471C, Palo Alto, Calif.

BIZARRE FASHIONS! Illustrated Catalog, $1.00. Renee, Box 2804-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

help wanted

PHOTOGRAPHERS, earn part time, write PCI, Dept. A-3, Glen Echo, Md.

Overseas jobs, skilled—unskilled. Key, G.P.O. Box 1171-B, N. Y.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

WE EXPOSE, YOU DEVELOP. INTERESTING SUBJECTS. 120 FILM, 12 POSES $2.00, 24 POSES $3.50. 35MM FILM, 20 POSES $3.00, 40 POSES $5.00. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. LANCO, Dept. M-8, BOX 133, RUGBY STATION, BKLYN. 3, N. Y.

FREE HYPNOTISM, AUTOHYPNOSIS Catalog! Books! Tapes! Records! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

HI-FI, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-B East 88th, NYC 28.

World Amateur Photographers Service. Hours of Entertainment, many benefits, profits, are yours as a member. Inquire now. Box 4177, North Las Vegas, Nevada. Please enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.

PHOTO NOVELTIES made from your negative, print, or slide. Serving trays, end tables, coasters, chests, ash trays, and other pieces—all beautifully finished. Send for brochure. WAMPUM SPECIALTIES, Wrentham, Mass.

TO WIN MORE, learn more. Catalog free. Racing, poker, craps, most any game. TURF BOOK SHOP, Box 2073-8, Inglewood, California.

TURN PHOTOS INTO DOLLARS. . . . We print etchtone postcards. $10.00 per thousand. You sell at High Profits. . . . Big Market. Write R. W. Boberg, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

NEW OPPORTUNITY—GIVES EXTRA MONEY—for you or your organization. Show MASTERPIECES BY EVANS, fabulously beautiful Christmas cards. Wonderful assortment for persons, business houses. Send for FREE luxurious album of 86 magnificent 1959 selections. Also, FREE "Complete Guide Of Fund Raising For Your Club." Write: New England Art Publishers, North Abington 862, Mass.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

another new book from
AMPHOTO

BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC
by *A. J. Dalladay*—1959 (board) **$2.50**

Helpful hints from England, where they have been at this sort of thing a lot longer than we have. A good reference book for every serious photographer. 620 pages. (Cloth, $3.00)

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.
Write for free book catalog

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

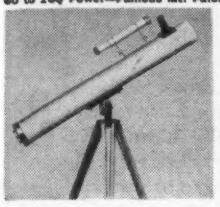
AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS
and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-M .....$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Reflecting Telescope—up to 270 Power
Stock No. 85,006-M .....$74.50 F.O.B., Barrington, N. J.

TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON

Through Your Telescope with EDMUND

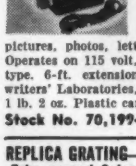
CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eye-piece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,162-M.....$9.95 Postpaid
(Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)

TERRIFIC BUY! AMERICAN MADE!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. Ideal for sales meetings, designers, artists, schools, clubs, scout meetings, parties, "show and tell," etc. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. Bulb is ordinary 60-watt type. 6-ft. extension cord and plug. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic carrying case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-M .....$7.95 postpaid

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST

Take unusual Color Photos at night!

It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch. Diffraction Grating has been used to answer more questions about the structure of the material world and the universe than any other single device. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 50,202-M—Includes 2 pieces 8" x 5½"—1 transmission type, 1 reflecting type.$2.00 pstpd.

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-M—10 Lenses.....$1.00 Postpaid

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate 8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-M	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-M	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-M	15c
Observing the Sun	9056-M	15c
ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES	9036-M	60c
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-M	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-M	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-M	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-M	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9052-M	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-M	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-M	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-M	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-M	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-M	40c
Time in Astronomy	9054-M	60c
Fun with Optics	9050-M	50c
HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE (Includes directions on how to take photographs thru your telescope)	9055-M	60c

INFRARED NAVY SNOOPERSCOPE—War Surplus!

Govt. Cost $900—Only $39.50

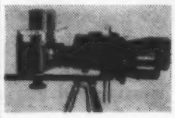
Watch Film Develop in Darkroom! Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc., or dismantle for fine optical parts or power source. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries. Size 11½" x 8". Weight with hard rubber carrying case 12 lbs. Image not as sharp as our $150 Sniperscope—also no infrared light source is furnished. (See below).

Stock No. 85,098-M..$39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!
You will need a 6 volt transformer or 6 V auto battery to operate.
Stock No. 80,035-M.....$10.00 Pstpd.

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

For Exciting Telephoto Pictures



Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35 mm. camera, 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binocular attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish, 10" long. Full directions for taking telephoto's.

Stock No. 70,223-M.....$11.50 postpaid

MOUNTED 35MM TESSAR PROJECTION LENS

F 3.5 83mm F.L. Coated Lenses

Brand new! American made! Never before have Tessar systems been offered for $9.50. Surplus from design change. List price **$34.50.** A beautiful 4-element system mounted in satin finished aluminum, grooved for spiral focusing. Black glossy plastic cap. O.D. of barrel 1¾", length 2¾". You can now make a low cost 35mm slide projector that will compete with any on the market. Excellent for color or black and white transparencies.
Order Stock Number 50,211-M .....$9.50 postpaid
FOR LONG DISTANCE PROJECTION—F3.6, 7" F.L. Anastigmat, 35mm Projection Lens O.D. 2¼ in.
Stock No. 50,216-M ($38.50 value) .....$12.00 Pstpd.

TELESCOPE ROLL-FILM CAMERA

This model uses rolls of #127 film. Picture area will be a circle 1-9/16" in diameter.

The advantage of this model is the ease of using roll film. With each camera you get a piece of ground glass. Before loading film in the camera, you focus the telescope. Then lock it in this position. For positions other than infinity, you can scribe a mark on your tube.

Stock #70,182-M $29.50 ppd.

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Big variety . . . at a fraction of government cost!

f6, 24" f.l. with shutter, diaphragm and lens cone—used. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,059-M .....$39.50 F.O.B. Utah
Same as above but new. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,060-M .....$59.50 F.O.B. Utah
f8, 40" f.l., no mount or shutter. Weight 6¼ lbs.
Stock No. 70,186-M .....$49.50 Postpaid.
f5.6, 20" f.l., telephoto with shutter & diaphragm. Weight 6¼ lbs.
Stock No. 70,187-M .....$65.00 Postpaid
f4.5, 6¾" f.l. with shutter and diaphragm. Weight 1 lb., 6 ozs.
Stock No. 70,189-M .....$24.50 Postpaid

MIRROR TYPE BEAM SPLITTER FOR TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY

This inexpensive beam splitter makes it possible to take "double-exposure" photographs in one shot. Operation is simple. Mount or hold the beam splitter at a 45 degree angle to your camera. You will be able to take a picture of objects straight ahead, and, simultaneously, objects at right angles to the camera. Or the beam splitter can be turned to photograph objects straight ahead and objects that are above the camera, also in one shot. The beam splitter transmits ⅔ of light, reflects ⅓. None is absorbed. Size of beam splitter is 2.625" x 3.25", 3/16" thick. Color characteristics are very neutral.

Stock No. 578-M.....$2.00 Postpaid

ANASTIGMAT 35MM CAMERA LENS & SHUTTER—

F/3.2 . . . f.1. 44mm. A $24 value—American-made for high quality 35mm camera. Brand new. Lenses low reflection coated. For color or black and white. Shutter speeds T., B. 200, 100, 50, 25, 10. Iris diaphragm F/3.2 to F/22.

Stock No. 30,311-M—Synchronized for flash ...$9.50 pstpd.

Stock No. 30,312-M—Not synchronized .....$8.50 pstpd.

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE TERRIFIC BUY—WAR SURPLUS

Ideal For Telephoto Shots

$200 Gov't cost—Only $13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyepiece 28mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling clear, bright image —6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity. Excellent for finder on an astronomical telescope, or ideal for terrestrial observation. Useful for telephoto photography. Plan sheet included showing how to adapt your camera. Objective lens can be removed and a tube added with a longer focal length objective lens to make a high-power astronomical telescope. 28mm f.1. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50.

Stock No. 70,173—M.....$13.50 postpaid

K-24 AERIAL CAMERA

War surplus. Used! Good working order. Excellent camera for photographing satellites. Complete with 7" f/2.5 Kodak Aero Ektar lens and magazine which takes film 5½" wide x 26' long.

Stock No. 85,091-M .....$59.50 f.o.b. Utah

ANASTIGMAT AERIAL CAMERA LENS SET

WAR SURPLUS! 40" F.L., f.8

Made by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. No Iris or shutter. Consists of 2 mounted lens units, clear dia. of front (positive) element 5". Clear dia. of rear element (negative) 3¾". Speed F/8. Original negative size 9x9". Uses: Mount elements in tube for a long range telephoto lens. Make a camera obscura, etc.

Stock No. 70,186-M.....$49.50 Postpaid

Take Telephoto Shots Thru

7x50 Monocular

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ½ of U. S. Govt. 7x50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-M.....$15.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

100 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains! Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science experiment items etc. Request Catalog M.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

WHY . . . ?

WHY do so many industrial users, doctors, lawyers, and successful businessmen buy their Exaktas and Exakta Equipment from Seymour's?

BECAUSE these men have the background and training to recognize true value. They instinctively reject flashy "bargains" because their experience has taught them that nobody can give away merchandise and stay in business.

An old chestnut says that you always get what you pay for. But we at Seymour's have always tried to give more than that. We handle Exaktas and Exakta equipment exclusively. As Exakta Experts we render a service to our customers that nobody can equal. Our priceless Exakta Knowledge is yours—for the asking!

Friendly impartial advice, freely given, and specialized service, willingly rendered, have brought us many, many friends from the 49 States and from the far corners of the Earth.

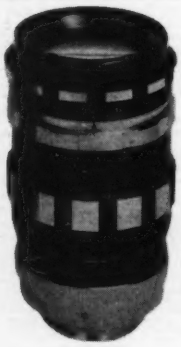
If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialist in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

We shall be waiting to hear from you.

SEYMOUR'S

The World's ONLY
exclusive Exakta Store
350-B West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.
CHICKERING 4-1150



Only your pocketbook knows.....

Performance, appearance, quality of mount, optical formula—all are equal to "expensive" lenses.

Save many dollars at this special price!

135mm F3.5 preset Spectra Coligon Telephoto Lens

Special Feature of the Month price **$34.25**

Deluxe Case, special $3.95
Shipping and insurance ..... .80

15 Days Unconditional Money Back Trial

Feature OF THE MONTH

TO: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists 350-B West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ I have an Exakta (Model)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

now from Graflex*

the CENTURY® FAMILY

of fine 35's!

Beginner, seasoned amateur, or professional photographer . . . today there's a Century 35mm camera by Graflex for *everyone* who wants to take fine pictures. Each is built to rigid Graflex specifications, tested and inspected by Graflex, guaranteed by Graflex . . . maker of the famous Speed Graphics.

Before you choose *any* 35mm camera, be sure to see the full Graflex Century line at your favorite camera counter. Or write Dept. M-8, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N.Y. A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation.

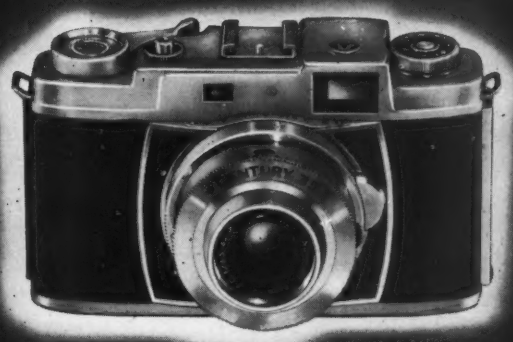
*Trade Mark. *Price includes federal tax and is subject to change without notice.*

GRAFLEX® | A GENERAL PRECISION COMPANY

NEW

CENTURY 35A $29.95

Newest of the Century line and fastest operating 35mm in its price class! Trigger Action Film Advance permits taking 10 shots in 10 seconds. Bright Line Frame Finder. M-X Synchronization at all shutter speeds up to 1/300 sec. Prominar f/3.5 lens.



CENTURY 35 (f/3.5) $49.50

Combination Viewfinder-Rangefinder permits framing, viewing and shooting in one easy movement. One-Stroke Rapid Film Advance and Shutter Cocking. Shutter Speeds to 1/500 sec. Fully synchronized M-F-X shutter. Prominar f/3.5 lens.

CENTURY 35 (f/2.8) $64.50

Prominar fast f/2.8 lens. Combination Viewfinder-Rangefinder. Bright Line Frame Finder. One-Stroke Rapid Film Advance and Shutter Cocking. Shutter speeds to 1/500 sec. Full synchronization at all shutter speeds.

NEW

CENTURY 35N $99.50

This new Century 35 is the greatest of them all! EVS Coupling of lens and shutter. Prominar 6-element f/2 lens. Combination Rangefinder and Bright Line Frame Viewfinder with Automatic Parallax Correction. Copal shutter with 10 speeds to 1/500 second. Crank Film Rewind; Film Transport Indicator; built-in Self Timer, and other features.

Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, f/1.9, $124.50.
Single-lens f/1.9 model, below, $92.50.

Automatic 8mm Kodak Cine Cameras!

Now, concentrate on the creative side of movie-making. Kodak Cine Cameras with electric-eye lens control assure you of automatically correct exposure.

The built-in exposure meter continually and automatically sets the sharp *f*/1.9 lens to every changing light condition—indoors or out.

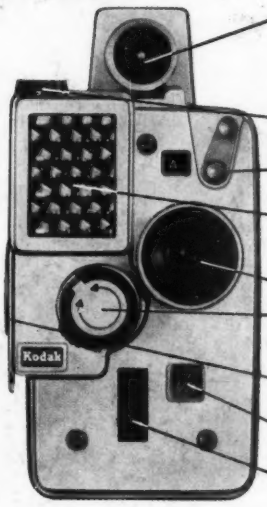
Pan from bright sun to shade without a pause. The electric eye makes sure every scene is accurately exposed! (An indicator shows when light is poor.) Yet, when you want to shoot special effects, you can lock the lens at any setting.

True telescopic viewfinder has an eyepiece that adjusts to your eye requirements. Images appear life-size. Fields for normal, wide-angle and telephoto scenes are clearly outlined.

Turret on the 3-lens model turns smoothly, click-locks into position for each lens. Other features: built-in Type A filter, automatic reset of footage indicator, easy loading.

Get the "feel" of the new Kodak Cine Automatic Cameras at your dealer's soon!

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice.



- Telescopic viewfinder shows standard, telephoto, and wide-angle fields. Also contains low-light and filter signals.
- Baffle dial adjusts meter to ASA indexes 10 to 40.
- Type A filter switch and external filter signal.
- Electric-eye meter automatically adjusts lens for any light.
- Fast f/1.9 coated lens.
- Dial to "lock out" meter control; "lock in" any lens setting for special effects.
- Indicator gives constant meter and lens reading.
- Footage meter automatically resets itself.
- Conveniently located drive lever.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.